



2022 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL



MEDIA GUIDE



Table of Contents	1
-------------------------	---

THE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Andrew Armacost	2
Athletics Director Bill Chaves	3
Head Coaches	4
Conference Champions	4
Nickname History	5
Academic All-Americans	6
National Champions	7

GENERAL INFORMATION

Quick Facts	8
Media Information	9
Alerus Center	10

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert	12-13
------------------------	-------

Assistant Coaches

Danny Freund	14
Brett Holinka	15
Joe Pawlak	15
Shawn Kostich	16
Austin Flyger	17
Steve Crutchley	17
Sam King	18
Travis Stepps	18
Joel Schwenzfeier	19
Carl Reinholz	19

Support Staff

Nate Baukol	19
Travis Kahlbaugh	20
Alec Stocker Johnson	20

TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical/Numerical Roster	22-23
Player Profiles	24-42

2021 SEASON IN REVIEW

2021 Season Recap	44
2021 Team Awards	45
2021 UND Starting Lineups	45
2021 UND Statistics	46-55
2021 Game Recaps	56-66

RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records	68-71
All-Time Kick and Punt Returns	72
Division I Records	73-76
Postseason Records	77-80
Overall Records	81-84
Team Single-Game Records	85
Top Single-Game Performances	85-88
Year-by-Year Team Statistics	89-90
All-Time All-Americans	91-92
All-Time All-Conference	93-94
All-Time UND Captains	95-96
All-Time Letterwinners	97-104
Honored Jerseys	105-106
UND All-Century Team	107
UND All-Alerus Team	107
Athletic Hall of Fame	108-109
UND Football Hall of Fame	110
Academic Success	111-113
Academic All-Conference	114-115

FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings	118
Memorial Stadium	119
UND Traditions	120
Sitting Bull Trophy	121
Nickel Trophy	121
Potato Bowl USA	122
UND in the Pros	123-126
UND Coaching History	127
UND in the Postseason	128-149
Year-by-Year W/L Records	150
All-time records vs. Opponents	151-159
Year-by-Year Results	160-165

CREDITS

The 2022 University of North Dakota football media guide is a production of the UND Athletics Communications office. The guide was written and edited by UND Director of Communications Tyler Wells. Editorial assistance was also provided by the Assistant AD for Communications & Content Alec Stocker Johnson.

Action photos by Russ Hons, Kory Wallen, Eric Classen, Tyler Ingham, Ryan Hellevang, Gene Richter, Devin Durant and Allen Sorbo. Action photos from 2001 by Chuck Kimmerle except where noted. Special thanks to the New York Giants, Dallas Cowboys, Hamilton Tiger-Cats and Winnipeg Blue Bombers for allocated photo use. All other photos are UND athletics file photos except where noted.

Cover design by Amy Chandler, UND Athletics.



PRESIDENT

Andrew Armacost



Andrew Armacost was chosen by the State Board of Higher Education to serve as the University of North Dakota's 13th president on Dec. 3, 2019. He succeeds Mark Kennedy and Dr. Joshua Wynne, vice president for health affairs and dean of the School of Medicine & Health Sciences at UND, who has served as interim president since Kennedy's departure.

Armacost officially began his tenure as UND President on June 1, 2020.

Armacost recently completed his service as the Dean of the Faculty at the U.S. Air Force Academy. With more than 30 years on active duty and 20 years at the Academy, Armacost served in the rank of Brigadier General as the chief academic officer for this nationally ranked institution. He had direct responsibility for a faculty of 550, an academic program with 31 majors, and a student body of 4,300. He has been a champion of shared governance, academic freedom, inclusion, student growth, and applied learning and research. The Academy's sponsored research program of more than \$50 million annually made it the nation's top-funded research program among undergraduate schools.

Prior to that role, Armacost served as the head of the Academy's AACSB-accredited business management program, leading 40 faculty members and the Academy's largest academic major. As a faculty member, he attained the academic rank of Professor, while sustaining a particular focus on developing and delivering applied learning opportunities for his students. His additional service to the Air Force has included assignments as the Chief Analyst at Air Force Space Command and as a program manager for systems supporting the intelligence community and the White House.

He has been widely recognized for his disciplinary expertise, academic leadership, and commitment to interdisciplinary learning. His lifetime of work, as both scholar and leader, earned him recent recognition as a Fellow of the Institution for Operations Research and the Management Sciences and lifetime achievement awards from both the Air Force and the Military Operations Research Society. In addition, he has received numerous teaching, research, and curriculum design awards at the institutional, national, and international levels.

Armacost has been an active member of state and local non-profit boards, including an inaugural member of the Colorado Innovation Network, and a founding advisor to the QUAD Initiative, a collaboration between local colleges to craft innovative solutions for community organizations in Colorado Springs, Colo. He has been similarly active in support of academic bodies, including service on the Board of Directors of the Military Operations Research Society and key editorial roles for professional journals.

As a former student-athlete and campus leader at Northwestern University, Armacost is a strong proponent of providing curricular and extra-curricular opportunities that promote growth and development in all students and the opportunity to leverage education for a better society. His degrees include a Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering from Northwestern, and a Master of Science and Ph.D. in Operations Research from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



Kathy and Dr. Armacost are the proud parents of Ava, a 2018 graduate of Northwestern University (Cognitive Science), and Audrey, a 2020 graduate of the University of Oklahoma (Drama). A graduate of Old Dominion University with a B.A. in Speech Communications, Kathy has been a great partner in building a sense of community, wherever they have lived, to include the Air Force Academy in the City of Colorado Springs. Her volunteer service has included work on the board of directors for the Pikes Peak Performance Company and significant committee work in strategic planning for local school districts. She brings that same strong sense of service and selflessness to UND and the City of Grand Forks.



ATHLETICS DIRECTOR

Bill Chaves

Bill Chaves was named director of athletics at the University of North Dakota on Jan. 13, 2018 and officially began his tenure at the helm of UND Athletics on March 1, 2018. A two-time recipient of national Athletic Director of the Year honors, Chaves came to Grand Forks after having spent the previous decade as director of athletics at Eastern Washington University.

Chaves was honored in 2015-16 for the second time by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) as one of 28 winners of the Under Armour AD of the Year Award (ADOY). One of four athletic directors in the NCAA Football Championship Subdivision to be honored, Chaves had also previously won the honor in 2012-13.

Highlighted by the installation of the first-ever red synthetic surface in America, the tenure of Chaves at EWU was punctuated by progress and innovation – but with a definite eye toward the future. He played an integral role in advancing an overall athletics facility vision for the department. His accomplishments also included several key revenue generation initiatives which played a major part in growing EWU's athletic department with an eye toward keeping pace with other NCAA Division I programs.

In 2015, Chaves was appointed to the NCAA Division I Council representing the Big Sky, and served for three years. During his time on the council, he also served on the competition oversight committee and on the women's basketball oversight committee.

Recently, Chaves was the only Division I athletic director to serve on the 2-year NCAA Governance Working Group as requested by the NCAA's Board of Directors. He also has served on a national working group that studied transfers.

In addition, Chaves served four years (2008-12) on the NCAA Administration Cabinet and in his last year served as chair. He also spent 2013-14 on the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct.

Chaves came to Eastern after three years as an associate athletic director for external affairs at Baylor University. He has vast experience in marketing and development at several schools, including two years at Northern Colorado (1999-2001), which became a member of the Big Sky in the 2006-07 school year.

The high point of Eastern's existence in NCAA Division I and the Big Sky Conference came under the direction of Chaves. Eastern's football program won its final 11 games of the 2010 season and captured the NCAA Division I Championship. It was Eastern's fourth national team title, but its first as a member of NCAA Division I. The football program also advanced to the semifinals in 2012, 2013 and 2016.

He provided the initial idea and was a driving force in having Eastern's football field at Roos Field (formerly Woodward Field) re-surfaced in red. The project was completed in September 2010 and the Eagles were 8-0 on the red Sprinturf surface at "The Inferno" en route to the national title.

Besides the turf project, his tenure in Cheney, Wash., included several key fund-raising initiatives to help the athletic department grow and keep pace with other NCAA Division I programs. Most recently, as part of a \$1.1 million project, EWU installed a new videoboard/scoreboard at Roos Field and a new videoboard at Reese Court. In addition, a seating project at Reese Court provided new seating options and upgrades for fans for the 2012-13 school year and beyond.

Eastern also completed a \$1.5 million locker-room project that enhanced all of Eastern's 14 athletic programs. His guidance also helped provide a new throws area for the track and field program, as well as improvements to the strength and conditioning center and a dedicated student-athlete academic facility.

Eastern's success on the field and in the classroom was also impressive. EWU's sports teams have had collective grade point averages in excess of 3.3 and have had a greater than 3.0 GPA since the Fall Quarter of 2007. In the 2009-10 school year, Eastern won its first Big Sky Presidents' Cup Award. The winner of this award is determined by overall athletic success combined with team grade point averages, graduation rates, and all-



conference performers with grade point averages of at least 3.0. The Eagles jumped to the top of the Presidents' Cup standings with a first-place finish in academics, compiling the highest overall grade point average in the league at 3.244.

Eastern added its second and third President's Cup trophies in 2014-15 and 2015-16 while finishing second in 2016-17 to North Dakota.

EWU's football program had seven playoff berths in an 11-year span (2007-17) under Chaves. The women's basketball program won the Big Sky regular-season title in the 2009-10 school year, and appeared in three NIT Tournaments (2010-2013-2015) – winning its first-ever national postseason game in 2015.

Under Chaves' leadership, the men's basketball team made their second all-time appearance in the NCAA tournament in 2015 by virtue of winning the Big Sky Tournament in Missoula, Mont. In 2016, the men's program won its first-ever postseason game as a member of NCAA Division I with a victory over Pepperdine in the College Basketball Invitational.

His first year at the helm at EWU began with the football team finishing 9-4 and advancing to the quarterfinals of the 2007 NCAA FCS Playoffs. Also in 2007-08, Eastern won the Big Sky title in men's tennis – Eastern's first-ever championship in that sport.

In his second year at the helm, Eastern's volleyball program won the Big Sky regular season title and host status for the 2009 league tournament.

Chaves has also served on the Big Sky Championship and Competition Committee since 2008, including as chair from 2010-12. Since 2010 he has also served on the league's Eligibility Committee.

Besides three years at Baylor, Chaves was also at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst as an assistant athletic director (2002-04) and at Northeastern University as director of external affairs for the athletic department (2001-02).

Chaves was also sports information director from 1990-95 at Quinnipiac University in Hamden, Conn. Chaves received his bachelor's degree in sports administration from Saint Thomas University in Miami Gardens, Fla., in 1988. He received the first of two master's degrees from Oklahoma State in 1991 in health, physical education and leisure. He earned a second master's degree in sport management in 1999 from Massachusetts.

Chaves was born June 2, 1966. He and his wife, Liz, have a daughter, Erin, and two sons, Derek and Kevin.



North Dakota Head Coaches



Brad Berry
Hockey



Mallory Bernhard
Women's Basketball



Jim Vahrenkamp
Track & Field



Chris Logan
Soccer



Paul Sather
Men's Basketball



Todd Schaefer
Men's Golf



Bubba Schweigert
Football



Jordan Stevens
Softball



Jesse Tupac
Volleyball



Travis Amendt
Women's Golf



Tom Boysen
Tennis



Tom Scott
Cross Country

All-time UND Conference Championships

Regular Season

Baseball

1962 (NCC Co-Champs), 1967 (NCC)

Men's Basketball

1927-28 (NCC), 1933-34 (NCC), 1934-35 (NCC), 1935-36 (NCC), 1936-37 (NCC), 1953-54 (NCC Co-Champs), 1954-55 (NCC), 1964-65 (NCC), 1965-66 (NCC), 1966-67 (NCC), 1973-74 (NCC), 1974-75 (NCC), 1975-76 (NCC Co-Champs), 1976-77 (NCC), 1981-82 (NCC), 1989-90 (NCC), 1990-91 (NCC), 1994-95 (NCC Co-Champs), 2016-17 (Big Sky)

Women's Basketball

1989-90 (NCC), 1990-91 (NCC), 1992-93 (NCC Co-Champs), 1993-94 (NCC), 1997-98 (NCC), 1998-99 (NCC), 2000-01 (NCC), 2001-02 (NCC), 2004-05 (NCC), 2005-06 (NCC), 2006-07 (NCC), 2009-10 (Great West), 2011-12 (Great West), 2013-14 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2016-17 (Big Sky Co-Champs)

Men's Cross Country

1968 (NCC)

Women's Cross Country

1992 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2006 (NCC)

Football

1928 (NCC), 1929 (NCC), 1930 (NCC), 1931 (NCC), 1934 (NCC), 1936 (NCC), 1937 (NCC), 1939 (NCC Co-Champs), 1958 (NCC), 1964 (NCC Co-Champs), 1966 (NCC Co-Champs), 1971 (NCC), 1972 (NCC Co-Champs), 1974 (NCC Co-Champs), 1975 (NCC), 1979 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC Co-Champs), 1995 (NCC), 1999 (NCC Co-Champs), 2001 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2005 (NCC Co-Champs), 2006 (NCC Co-Champs), 2011 (Great West Co-Champs), 2016 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2020 (Missouri Valley Co-Champs)

Men's Golf

1937 (NCC), 1942 (NCC), 1956 (NCC), 1963 (NCC), 1964 (NCC), 1965 (NCC), 1966 (NCC), 1968 (NCC), 1970 (NCC), 1974 (NCC), 1979 (NCC), 1980 (NCC), 1981 (NCC), 1982 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1997 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 1999 (NCC)

Women's Golf

1997 (NCC), 2005 (NCC)

Men's Hockey

1957-58 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1962-63 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1964-65 (WCHA), 1966-67 (WCHA), 1978-79 (WCHA), 1979-80 (WCHA), 1981-82 (WCHA), 1986-87 (WCHA), 1996-97 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1997-98 (WCHA), 1998-99 (WCHA), 2000-01 (WCHA), 2003-04 (WCHA), 2008-09 (WCHA), 2010-2011 (WCHA), 2014-15 (NCHC), 2015-16 (NCHC), 2019-20 (NCHC), 2020-21 (NCHC), 2021-22 (NCHC)

Softball

2010 (Great West)

Men's Swimming & Diving

1986 (NCC), 1987 (NCC), 1988 (NCC), 1989 (NCC), 1990 (NCC), 1991 (NCC), 1992 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1995 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 2000 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2002 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2005 (NCC), 2006 (NCC), 2007 (NCC), 2008 (NCC)

Women's Swimming & Diving

1982 (NCC), 1983 (NCC), 1984 (NCC), 1985 (NCC), 1986 (NCC), 1987 (NCC), 1988 (NCC), 1989 (NCC), 1990 (NCC), 1991 (NCC Co-Champs), 1992 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1995 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1997 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 1999 (NCC), 2000 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2002 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2006 (NCC), 2007 (NCC)

Men's Tennis

1923 (NCC Doubles), 1928 (NCC Singles & Doubles), 1937 (NCC Singles & Doubles), 1940 (Singles & Doubles), 1979 (NCC), 1984 (NCC), 1985 (NCC), 1989 (NCC)

Women's Tennis

1984 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2008 (NCC)

Men's Track & Field

1933 (NCC), 1934 (NCC), 1937 (NCC), 1938 (NCC)

Volleyball

2009 (Great West), 2010 (Great West), 2011 (Great West), 2013 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2016 (Big Sky)



The University of North Dakota boasts a proud history of varsity athletics nicknames. UND's first official nickname was the "Flickertails," although its origin remains somewhat a mystery. The nickname made its first public appearance in a *Grand Forks Herald* account of UND's football loss to Minnesota on Oct. 8, 1904, 15 years after UND's first athletics contest was played. According to Lee Bohnet's *A Century of UND Sports*, "the author was not identified, but there is strong evidence the nickname was coined by a Minneapolis sportswriter who may have covered the game for the Herald. The writer lauded the fighting spirit of the North Dakota players."

In 1911, UND's student body officially adopted "Flickertails" as its nickname. UND would remain known as the "Flickertails" (as well, unofficially, as the "Nodaks") for a third of a century, establishing an early athletics history.

In the fall of 1930, the university adopted the nickname "Sioux" for its varsity teams following a successful renaming campaign by the *Dakota Student*, UND's student newspaper. The word "Fighting" was later added and UND would be known as the "Fighting Sioux" until the summer of 2012.

The university utilized several "Fighting Sioux" logos throughout the decades, perhaps most notably the green geometric logo introduced in 1976 and the most recent full-color logo was unveiled in 1999. The former was designed by an artist at the UND News Bureau with input from American Indian students, while the latter was created by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien.

The University of North Dakota officially retired its longtime "Fighting Sioux" nickname and logo prior to the 2012-13 athletics season. Following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname, UND's varsity athletics teams operated without an official nickname for three seasons.

On Nov. 18, 2015, UND began a new chapter in its athletics history when President Robert Kelley announced that 'Fighting Hawks' would be the University's new athletics nickname effective immediately.

With a new nickname selected, Kelley also announced that the University would begin the process of developing, selecting and implementing a visual identity to accompany the name. In June 2016, Interim President Edward T. Schafer introduced the new Fighting Hawks primary mark (top right) at a ceremony at the UND Athletics High Performance Center.

Please refer to our programs as: North Dakota, UND, Fighting Hawks, Hawks or NoDak.



Following the University's first athletic competition in 1889, UND's earliest teams were known unofficially as the "Nodaks" (pictured above is the 1896 football team). The "Flickertails" nickname made its first appearance in a 1904 *Grand Forks Herald* article and was officially adopted in 1911.



UND adopted its current Fighting Hawks mark in June 2016. The primary logo features a stoic hawk head icon emphasized by a resolute hawk eye to personify the persistence, hard work and determination of UND student-athletes. The icon rests within an "ND" ligature to place UND Athletics at the heart of North Dakota.



The University of North Dakota adopted the interlocking ND as its official logo during the summer of 2012 following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname and logo. The interlocking ND served as UND Athletics' primary logo until June 2016.



UND's most recent Fighting Sioux logo, designed by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien, was unveiled in 1999. The logo was named the No. 1 hockey logo in the world by **The Hockey News** in 2009.



The geometric Fighting Sioux logo was introduced in 1976 and remained in use through the 1999-2000 season.

The current University of North Dakota logo has been in use since the close of Centennial year activities in 1984. It serves as the official logo of the University, but typically is not used for athletics purposes.





ALL-TIME ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

A longtime hallmark of North Dakota Athletics has been academic excellence.

Since making the transition to Division I competition in 2008-09, UND's student-athletes have earned 30 Academic All-America honors, 14 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, and five prestigious NCAA academic awards.

UND established its academic reputation with 64 Academic All-Americans at the Division II level, fourth-most all-time among DII schools.



Outfielder and kinesiology major Taylor Nadler became UND's most recent CoSIDA Academic All-American when she earned first-team honors as a senior in 2018.

Baseball

1978	Lowell Schweigert	2nd Team
2014	Patrick Riewer	3rd Team

Basketball (M)

1977	Fred Lukens	3rd Team
------	-------------	----------

Basketball (W)

1985	Lori Carriere	2nd Team
1992	Jenny Walter	1st Team
1994	Tracey Pudenz	1st Team
1999	Jaime Pudenz	3rd Team
2000	Jaime Pudenz	2nd Team
2003	Jenny Boll	3rd Team
2003	Becky Moen	3rd Team

Football

1975	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1977	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1984	Glen Kucera	2nd Team
1987	Kurt Otto	1st Team
1988	Chuck Clairmont	1st Team
1988	Rusty Ekness	2nd Team
1988	Matt Gulseth	1st Team
1992	Mark Ewen	1st Team
1992	Tim Gelinske	1st Team
1996	Tim Tibesar	1st Team
1998	Marcus McKenzie	2nd Team
1999	Brant Grimes	2nd Team
2001	Mac Schneider	2nd Team
2002	Mac Schneider	1st Team
2003	Jesse Ahlers	2nd Team
2005	Jeff Glas	1st Team
2005	Digger Anderson	2nd Team
2005	Danny Gagner	2nd Team
2006	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2006	Michael Greenwood	1st Team
2007	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2007	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2007	Rory Manke	2nd Team
2008	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2008	Rory Manke	1st Team
2008	Andrew Miller	2nd Team
2008	Brady Trenbeath	2nd Team
2009	Brandon Hellevang	1st Team
2009	Nick Nolte	2nd Team

Golf (W)

2009	Amanda Kaler	2nd Team
------	--------------	----------

Hockey (M)

2000	Karl Goehring	2nd Team
2001	Karl Goehring	1st Team
2009	Chay Genoway	3rd Team
2014	Nick Mattson	3rd Team
2015	Nick Mattson	2nd Team

Hockey (W)

2012	Jocelyne Lamoureux	2nd Team
2013	Jocelyne Lamoureux	1st Team
2013	Monique Lamoureux	3rd Team
2014	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	3rd Team
2015	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team

Soccer

2018	Olivia Swenson	3rd Team
------	----------------	----------

Softball

2002	Holly Bonk	3rd Team
2007	Casie Hanson	3rd Team
2008	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2010	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2018	Taylor Nadler	1st Team

Swimming & Diving (M)

1993	Carlo Waldfried	3rd Team
1999	Ryan Requist	2nd Team
2000	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2001	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2002	Sebastian Andersson	3rd Team
2004	Sebastian Andersson	2nd Team

Swimming & Diving (W)

1984	Kim Edwards	3rd Team
1985	Kim Edwards	2nd Team
1990	Janine Etchepare	2nd Team
1991	Janine Etchepare	1st Team
2001	Katie Bjerke	2nd Team
2002	Katie Bjerke	1st Team
2006	Lauren Mickelson	3rd Team
2017	Steph Frey	3rd Team

Tennis (W)

2006	Erin Sullivan	3rd Team
2021	Kaede Amano	3rd Team

Track & Field/Cross Country (M)

1989	Steve Burian	1st Team
1990	Steve Burian	1st Team
1999	Marc Sondreal	1st Team
2002	Mike Backes	1st Team
2016	Jimmy Evers	2nd Team

Track & Field/Cross Country (W)

1984	Kari McIntire	3rd Team
1985	Kari McIntire	2nd Team
1992	Steph Bruening	2nd Team
1993	Steph Bruening	1st Team
1994	Steph Bruening	1st Team
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	2nd Team
2012	Lindsay Anderson	3rd Team
2013	Kirsten Haas	3rd Team

Volleyball

1991	Karla Danielson	2nd Team
2002	Kate Cahill	3rd Team
2013	Ronni Munkeby	3rd Team
2015	Lauren Clarke	3rd Team

Wrestling

1990	Kris Presler	1st Team
1991	Kris Presler	1st Team

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

1979	Dale Lian	Football
1980	Todd Thomas	Football
1981	Doug Moen	Football
1982	Paul Franzmeier	Football
	Alison Myhra	Tennis
1984	Glen Kucera	Football
1988	Kurt Otto	Football
	Matt Gulseth	Football
1991	Kris Presler	Wrestling
	Steve Burian	Track & Field
1992	Tim Gelinske	Football
	Jenny Walter	Basketball
1996	Tim Tibesar	Football
	Tom Langer	Football
1998	Tiffany Pudenz	Basketball
1999	Marc Sondreal	Track & Field
2000	Stacy Brown	Swimming
	Jaime Pudenz	Basketball
2001	Missy Berg	Track & Field
	Karl Goehring	Hockey
	Becky Leppard	Track & Field
	Ryan Requist	Swimming
2002	Mike Backes	Track & Field
	Katie Bjerke	Swimming
2003	Kate Cahill	Volleyball
	Kelby Klosterman	Football
	Becky Moen	Basketball
2004	Jessica Schill	Track & Field
2007	Michael Greenwood	Football
2008	Heidi Evans	Track & Field/Cross Country
2009	Rory Manke	Football
2009	Amanda Kaler	Golf
2010	Andrew Miller	Football
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	Track & Field/Cross Country
2012	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2013	Brett Cameron	Football
	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	Hockey
	Jimmy Evers	Track & Field
	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2017	Halli Krzyzaniak	Hockey
	Steph Frey	Swimming
2021	Tyron Vrede	Football
	Julia Fleecs	Basketball

NCAA Special Awards

NCAA Today's Top 10 Award (formerly Top VIII Award)

2011	Casie Hanson	Hockey, Softball
2014	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey

NCAA Elite 90 Award (formerly Elite 88, Elite 89 Award)

2011	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2014	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2015	Nick Mattson	Hockey



Team National Champions

1959	Men's Hockey
1963	Men's Hockey
1980	Men's Hockey
1982	Men's Hockey
1987	Men's Hockey
1997	Men's Hockey
1997	Women's Basketball
1998	Women's Basketball
1999	Women's Basketball
2000	Men's Hockey
2001	Football
2016	Men's Hockey (right)



Individual National Champions

1969	Arjan Gelling	Track & Field (Six Mile)	2002	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1984	Kim Edwards	Swimming (50 Free)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1985	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Shot Put)		Janice Berry	Swimming (400 Indi. Medley, 200 Breaststroke)
	Mary Beth Dunley	Swimming (100 Fly, 200 Freestyle Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
	Kim Edwards	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (1650 Freestyle)
	Janine Owens	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Mats Liden	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Peggy Schmidt	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
1986	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Discus)		Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke)
1987	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)		Vesa Nurmiviita	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1988	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)	2003	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1989	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M)		Erin Borgschatz	Diving (1 Meter)
1989	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Kristin McClocklin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jeffrey Schnieder	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2004	Fernando Alves	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly & 400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (50 Freestyle)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Marion Warner	Swimming (110 Breaststroke, 100 Butterfly, 200 Medley Relay)		Jenny Bachmeier	Swimming (100 Backstroke)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andy Burckhard	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Backstroke)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 400 Freestyle Relay)
1991	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Kasey Moseley	Diving (1 Meter)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2005	Fernando Alves	Swimming (100 Butterfly & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Marion Warner	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1992	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1993	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (500 Freestyle)
1993	Tisha Yantzer	Swimming (200 Breaststroke)	2006	Jeff Schneider	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1994	Marie Crep	Track & Field (800 Meter)		Jared Peters	Swimming (200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Andrea Rudser	Swimming (100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1997	Tania Younkin	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 400 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
1998	Tara Bruels	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Katherine Poole	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Adam Rollins	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
	Tania Younkin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1999	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2007	Anthony Buhr	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Rebecca Fischer	Swimming (400 Individual Medley)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Brook McKee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Holly Skarsgard	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay)
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)		Dan Zabler	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
2000	Marie Burdkhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2008	Carissa Gormally	Swimming (50 & 100 Freestyle)
	Barb Colbert	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Heidi Evans	Track (1500M)
	Brook McKee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Matt Litzinger	Track (Javelin)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)			
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)			
2001	Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Mats Liden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Vesa Nurmiviita	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			



»GENERAL

School	University of North Dakota
Location	Grand Forks, ND (58202)
Founded	1883
Enrollment	13,772
School Colors	Kelly Green & White
Home Arena (Capacity)	Alerus Center (12,283)
National Affiliation	NCAA Division I
Conference	Missouri Valley Football Conference
President	Dr. Andrew Armacost
Director of Athletics	Bill Chaves
Senior Woman Administrator	Kara Helmig
Faculty Athletic Representative	TBA
Athletic Department	(701) 777-2234
Ticket Office	(701) 777-0855
Press Box	(701) 317-0753

»HISTORY

First Year of Football	1894
All-time Record	668-423-31 (127 seasons)
All-time DI Record	78-74 (14 seasons)
All-time DII Record	590-349-31 (110 seasons)

»COACHING STAFF

Head Coach	Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown, 1985)
Record at UND	47-40 .540 (8 seasons)
Career Record as Head Coach	69-61 (11 seasons)

Defensive Coordinator/LBs	Brett Holinka (4th season)
Offensive Coordinator/QBs	Danny Freund (12th season)
Special Teams Coord./TEs	Shawn Kostich (9th season)
Running Backs	Steve Crutchley (1st season)
Wide Receivers	Sam King (4th season)
Offensive Line	Joe Pawlak (4th season)
Defensive Backs	Travis Stepps (7th season)
Defensive Line	Austin Flyger (3rd season)
Recruiting Coordinator/Safeties	Joel Schwenzfeier (10th season)
Video Coordinator/LBs	Carl Reinholz (9th season)
Athletic Trainer	Jeremy Glaser (1st season)
Strength & Conditioning	Nate Baukol (20th season)
Football Operations	Travis Kahlbaugh (20th season)

»TEAM INFORMATION

2021 Overall Record	5-6
2021 Conference Record (Finish)	3-5 (T-4th)
2021 Home Record	4-1
2021 Away Record	1-5
Starters Returning/Lost	14/11
	Offense: 8/3
	Defense: 4/7
	Specialists: 2/1

**NORTH
DAKOTA**
FOOTBALL

»2021 RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	ATTEN	RECORD
9/4	at Idaho State	W, 35-14	4,667	1-0 (0-0)
9/10	at Utah State	L, 24-48	18,124	1-1 (0-0)
9/18	Drake	W, 38-0	10,143	2-1 (0-0)
10/2	No. 5 North Dakota State*	L, 10-16	12,846	2-2 (0-1)
10/9	at South Dakota*	L, 13-20	5,304	2-3 (0-2)
10/16	at No. 4 Southern Illinois*	L, 28-31	10,644	2-4 (0-3)
10/23	Western Illinois*	W, 34-10	8,807	3-4 (1-3)
10/30	at No. 17 Missouri State*	L, 28-32	8,372	3-5 (1-4)
11/6	Youngstown State*	W, 24-21	8,441	4-5 (2-4)
11/13	Illinois State*	W, 14-7	8,068	5-5 (3-4)
11/20	at No. 12 South Dakota State*	L, 21-24	8,135	5-6 (3-5)

Home games listed in **BOLD** | *Denotes MVFC contest

»2022 SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	TIME	TV
9/3	at Nebraska	2:30 p.m.	Big Ten Network
9/10	Northern Iowa*	3 p.m.	ESPN3
9/17	at Northern Arizona	3 p.m.	ESPN+
9/24	at Southern Illinois*	2 p.m.	Midco Sports Two
10/1	Missouri State*	Noon	Midco Sports
10/8	at Youngstown State*	5 p.m.	Midco Sports Two
10/22	South Dakota State*	3 p.m.	Midco Sports
10/29	Abilene Christian	3 p.m.	Midco Sports Two
11/5	at Indiana State*	Noon	Midco Sports Two
11/12	South Dakota*	Noon	Midco Sports
11/19	at North Dakota State*	2:30 p.m.	Midco Sports Two

Home games listed in **BOLD** | *Denotes MVFC contest | All times Central

»MEDIA INFORMATION

Football Contact	Tyler Wells
Cell Phone	(701) 317-0753
Email	tyler.wells.1@und.edu

AC Mailing Address	Athletic Communications Office University of North Dakota Hyslop Sports Center Room 120 2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013 Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013
--------------------	---

»SOCIAL MEDIA

Twitter	@UNDfootball
Instagram	UNDfootball
Facebook	www.Facebook.com/UNDfootball

»HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK

Play-By-Play	Jack Michaels
Color Analyst	Tom Dosch
Sideline Reporter	Paul Ralston

»MIDCO SPORTS

Play-By-Play	Brian Shawn
Color Analyst	Ryan Kasowski



Alec Stocker Johnson
Assistant A.D.,
Communications/Content



Tyler Wells
Communications Director
(FB Contact)



Candy Jimenez-Caballero
Communications Director

»MEDIA INFORMATION

The 2022 University of North Dakota football media guide has been produced by the UND athletic communications office to provide information for the media. We appreciate your interest and will do everything possible to meet your needs. Please take a few minutes to read through the information on this page to familiarize yourself with this publication. Thank you again for your interest and coverage and enjoy the season.

»ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address:

Hyslop Sports Center Rm 127
2751 2nd Ave N Stop 9013
Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013
Fax: 701.777.4352

Alec Stocker Johnson

Assistant AD, Communications/Content
Hockey, Tennis
Cell: 701.412.6169
E-mail: alec.stocker.johnson@und.edu

Tyler Wells

Communications Director
Football, Men's Basketball, XC, Track & Field
Cell: 701.317.0753
E-mail: tyler.wells.1@und.edu

Candy Jimenez-Caballero

Communications Director
Volleyball, Soccer, Women's Basketball, Softball, Golf
Cell: 701.330.6554
E-mail: candy.jimenez@und.edu

Dominic Taylor

Video Content Director
Cell: 701.330.0383
E-mail: dominic.taylor@und.edu

»MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Credentials will be issued ONLY to working media, sports information personnel, league officials or staff members of competing institutions with a legitimate need for access to the press box. All requests for working media credentials for the 2022 season must be made in advance with Tyler Wells (701.317.0753) in the UND Athletics Communications office.

Please make requests at least one week prior to the game you plan on covering.

»PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have a media credential issued by the UND athletics department and are reminded that they must shoot from the sideline areas outside the sideline boxes on the field.

»INTERVIEWS

Requests for interviews with players or members of the coaching staff may be made through the UND Athletics Communications office. It would be appreciated if media would call ahead to inform the athletic communications office of their attendance at practice.

NO media interviews will be conducted with players on game day prior to games.

North Dakota football will continue to hold weekly press conferences on Mondays.

»RADIO & TELEVISION

The Alerus Center press box has electronic media booths from which on-air talent may broadcast games, along with limited space above the main press box. Space is reserved for North Dakota's home radio station, for the visiting team's radio station and for TV, if necessary. Stations wishing to broadcast games are asked to contact the UND athletic communications office at least three weeks in advance of the game you intend to cover.

»PRESS BOX OPERATIONS

Flip cards, game notes, statistics and media guides will be available in the press box prior to all North Dakota home games.

- Quarter flash stats, final stats and play-by-play description will be available postgame.
- The press box will be equipped with a copy machine.
- Cheering or betting in the press box will not be tolerated and violators will be asked to leave.

»UND ON THE INTERNET

FightingHawks.com is the official online home of University of North Dakota athletics. Featuring breaking news, feature stories, game notes, video highlights, live stats, podcasts, blogs, player profiles, merchandise, photo galleries, news feeds, camp registration and much, much more.

PRIMARY MEDIA OUTLETS

Grand Forks Herald

Sports Editor: Wayne Nelson
Football Beat Writer: Tom Miller
E-mail: tmiller@gfherald.com
Phone: 701.780.1129

Fargo Forum

Sports Editor: Tom Larson
E-mail: talarson@forumcomm.com
Phone: 701.241.5549

Bismarck Tribune

Sports Editor: Dave Selvig
E-mail: david.selvig@bismarcktribune.com
Phone: 701.250.8246

Minot Daily News

Sports Editor: Sean Williams
E-mail: swilliams@minotdailynews.com
Phone: 701.857.1900

Dakota Student

Editor & Chief: Kelsie Hildebrand
E-mail: und.dakotastudent@und.edu
Phone: 701.777.2678

Associated Press (N.D.)

E-Mail: ndsports@ap.org
Phone: 800.472.2186

iHeart Radio

Senior V.P., Programming: Dave Andrews
E-mail: daveandrews@iheartmedia.com
Phone: 701.620.6715

KFGO Radio

Sports Director: Jack Michaels
E-mail: jackmichaels@radiofargomoorhead.com
Phone: 701.237.5346

WDAY-TV & Radio (ABC)

Sports Director: Dom Izzo
E-mail: dizzo@wday.com
Phone: 701.237.6500

Valley News (NBC & CBS, Fargo)

Sports Director: Devin Fry
E-mail: devin.fry@valleynewslive.com
Phone: 907.460.0980

KVRR-TV (FOX)

Sports Director: Nick Couzin
E-mail: ncouzin@kvrr.com
Phone: 701.277.1515



»ALERUS CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center - a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

The Alerus Center features a new Kiefler USA playing surface which was installed prior to the 2020 season that allows for permanent field coverage and the best surface in the FCS. Locker rooms are adorned in UND colors and are dividable into four 25-locker sections. There are also dressing rooms for coaches and officials. State-of-the art scoreboards, 15-by-30 Daktronics video replay boards and a BOSE sound system make the stadium one of the most exciting places in the nation to watch Football Championship Subdivision football.

The Alerus has 18 luxury VIP suites, eight concession stands, two vending stands, 14 ticket windows in three locations and four merchandise stands. There are 4,075 parking spaces available.

»HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

Nearly 1.1 million fans have seen UND post a 100-28 record at the Alerus Center in its 20 seasons of existence. That mark includes an 11-1 postseason record and a school record 23-game home winning streak from 2002 to 2005.

In 2004, UND led the nation in Division II total attendance for the second straight year, with 75,110 fans passing through the gates to watch Fighting Sioux football - an average of 9,389 per game.

In 2008, which was the team's first at the FCS level, fans broke yet another attendance record as UND averaged 10,617 fans for its five home games.

UND fans have been enthusiastic ever since the Alerus Center opened, but one of the most vocal crowds came in that first year as the venue hosted a 2001 NCAA semifinal game against UC Davis. In that game, UC Davis was flagged seven times for illegal procedure among its 12 penalties on the day. After the game, UC Davis players cited the noise level of the Alerus Center crowd as one of the reasons for the penalties.

During the 2001 season, more than 100,000 fans turned out to watch their home team play at the Alerus, and UND's regular season average attendance of 10,517 was a school record. The previous school record was 9,150 in 1976 when UND drew an estimated 36,600 for four games at Memorial Stadium.

In 2020, North Dakota capped off the sixth perfect regular season and second straight since moving indoors to the Alerus Center with a 4-0 mark (2003, 2004, 2007, 2016, 2019, 2020).

Last season, the Fighting Hawks posted a 4-1 record inside the Alerus Center and ended the home slate on a three-game winning streak, picking up the 100th victory inside the Alerus Center in a 14-7 win over Illinois State on Nov. 13.

2001 Season

Sept. 8	UM-Crookston	10,396
Sept. 15	Northern Colorado	9,265
Sept. 21	New Haven	8,850
Sept. 29	South Dakota State	9,182
Oct. 6	North Dakota State	13,500
Oct. 20	Nebraska-Omaha#	12,580
Nov. 3	Augustana	9,847
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	6,700
Nov. 24	Pittsburg State\$	8,222
Dec. 1	UC Davis\$	11,696
		100,238 (10,023)

2002 Season

Aug. 29	UM-Crookston	9,277
Sept. 7	Central Washington	10,518
Sept. 14	Mesa State	9,653
Oct. 19	St. Cloud State#	11,368
Nov. 2	MSU, Mankato	8,786
Nov. 16	South Dakota	7,328
		56,930 (9,488)

2003 Season

Sept. 6	UM-Crookston	9,253
Sept. 20	Newberry	7,669
Sept. 27	Augustana#	10,173
Oct. 4	St. Cloud State	7,647
Oct. 18	North Dakota State	12,267
Nov. 1	Nebraska-Omaha	9,534
Nov. 22	Pittsburg State\$	7,160
Nov. 29	Winona State\$	7,944
Dec. 6	North Alabama\$	9,652
		81,299 (9,033)

2004 Season

Aug. 28	Delta State	10,613
Sept. 4	Mesa State	8,441
Sept. 11	Central Washington	10,584
Oct. 9	Ferris State	9,212
Oct. 16	Minnesota Duluth#	11,665
Oct. 23	Minnesota State	8,301
Nov. 6	South Dakota	8,072
Nov. 27	Grand Valley State\$	8,222
		75,110 (9,389)

2005 Season

Sept. 3	West Chester	9,356
Sept. 17	Western Washington	10,681
Sept. 24	Augustana	8,952
Oct. 1	St. Cloud State#	12,202
Oct. 8	Ferris State	8,838
Oct. 29	Nebraska-Omaha	10,728
Nov. 12	Minn. Duluth\$	5,223
		65,980 (9,426)

2006 Season

Sept. 16	Winona State	10,333
Sept. 23	Western Washington	9,007
Oct. 7	Minnesota State#	11,463
Oct. 28	Minnesota Duluth	8,009
Nov. 11	South Dakota	9,078
Nov. 18	Winona State\$	5,073
		52,963 (8,827)

2007 Season

Aug. 23	Humboldt State	10,178
Sept. 15	Central Washington	10,743
Sept. 29	Augustana#	12,148
Oct. 13	Nebraska-Omaha	11,563
Nov. 3	St. Cloud State	9,320
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	5,370
		59,322 (9,887)

2008 Season

Aug. 28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	11,434
Sept. 6	St. Cloud State	9,143
Sept. 13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	10,256
Oct. 18	Western Washington#	12,164
Nov. 8	Southern Utah	7,840
		50,837 (10,617)

2009 Season

Oct. 3	South Dakota#	12,431
Oct. 10	Stony Brook	8,494
Oct. 17	Sioux Falls	7,807
Oct. 31	Cal Poly	6,711
Nov. 7	Southern Oregon	7,253
		42,696 (8,539)

2010 Season

Sept. 18	Northeastern State	9,719
Sept. 25	Northwestern State	7,966
Oct. 9	Southern Utah#	10,215
Oct. 30	Lamar	6,238
Nov. 6	UC Davis	6,633
		40,771 (8,154)

2011 Season

Sept. 1	Drake	8,484
Sept. 24	Black Hills State	8,545
Oct. 8	Montana Western	6,407
Oct. 22	Cal Poly#	9,930
Nov. 4	Sioux Falls	6,279
Nov. 18	South Dakota	7,400
		47,045 (7,841)

2012 Season

Aug. 30	South Dakota Mines	8,847
Sept. 8	Portland State	9,210
Sept. 29	Cal Poly	9,531
Oct. 13	Northern Arizona#	9,742
Oct. 20	Montana	9,296
Nov. 3	Southern Utah	7,144
		53,770 (8,962)

2013 Season

Aug. 29	Valparaiso	9,269
Sept. 7	South Dakota State	10,038
Sept. 14	Montana	9,726
Sept. 28	Montana State	8,899
Oct. 12	Eastern Washington#	7,951
Oct. 19	Sacramento State	6,634
Nov. 9	Northern Colorado	5,984
		58,501 (8,357)

2014 Season

Sept. 6	Robert Morris	9,118
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	7,030
Oct. 4	Montana	9,025
Oct. 11	Portland State#	7,894
Nov. 8	Weber State	5,932
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	5,916
		44,915 (7,485)

2015 Season

Sept. 12	Drake	9,865
Sept. 26	UC Davis	8,450
Oct. 10	Idaho State#	9,188
Oct. 31	Montana State	7,090
Nov. 14	Northern Colorado	6,996
		41,589 (8,318)

2016 Season

Sept. 17	South Dakota	11,477
Oct. 1	Cal Poly	10,097
Oct. 15	Southern Utah	10,506
Oct. 29	Weber State	8,699
Nov. 12	Northern Arizona	9,049
Dec. 3	Richmond\$	9,837
		59,665 (9,944)

2017 Season

Sept. 9	Missouri State	12,057
Sept. 23	Montana State	12,342
Oct. 7	Northern Colorado#	10,234
Oct. 21	Sacramento State	9,259
Nov. 11	Eastern Washington	8,247
		52,139 (10,428)

2018 Season

Aug. 30	Mississippi Valley St.	8,884
Sept. 22	Idaho State#	11,157
Oct. 13	Montana	10,497
Oct. 27	Weber State	8,650
Nov. 10	Portland State	7,494
		42,682 (9,336)

2019 Season

Aug. 31	Drake	8,545
Sept. 14	Sam Houston State	8,697
Oct. 5	UC Davis#	8,987
Oct. 26	Montana State	8,594
Nov. 16	Northern Colorado	7,732
Nov. 23	Southern Utah	7,485
		50,040 (8,340)

*2020 Season

Feb. 20	Southern Illinois	3,176
Feb. 27	South Dakota State	3,638
Mar. 4	South Dakota	3,491
Apr. 24	Missouri State\$	3,074
		13,379 (3,345)

*2020 season played in Spring 2021 with capacity limit of 4,000 due to COVID-19 pandemic

2021 Season

Sept. 18	Drake	10,143
Oct. 2	North Dakota State	12,846
Oct. 23	Western Illinois	8,807
Nov. 6	Youngstown State	8,441
Nov. 13	Illinois State	8,068
		48,305 (38,162)

Denotes Homecoming game

\$ NCAA Playoff Game

FIGURES TO KNOW:

Record Attendance	13,500
(Oct. 6, 2001 vs. NDSU)	
Regular Season (116 games)	1,050,003
Regular Season Home Avg.	9,051
Playoff Home (12 games)	88,173
Playoff Home Average	7,348
Overall Home (128 games)	1,138,176
Overall Home Avg.	8,892



UND FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert 12-13

Assistant Coaches

Danny Freund 14

Brett Holinka..... 15

Joe Pawlak..... 15

Shawn Kostich 16

Austin Flyger..... 17

Steve Crutchley 17

Sam King 18

Travis Stepps..... 18

Joel Schwenzfeier..... 19

Carl Reinholz..... 19

Support Staff

Nate Baukol..... 19

Travis Kahlbaugh..... 20

Tyler Wells 20



BUBBA SCHWEIGERT

HEAD COACH

Year at UND: 23rd year (9th as head coach)

Collegiate Experience: 36th year

Hometown: Zeeland, N.D.

Alma Mater: University of Jamestown ('91)

The 2022 season will be the ninth for head coach Bubba Schweigert. It will mark the third season as members of the Missouri Valley Football Conference.

Facing the quickest turnaround in program history, Schweigert navigated through an up-and-down second campaign in the MVFC to finish with a 5-6 record and 3-5 mark in conference play to sit just outside the playoff picture in 2021. Overall, UND lost five of its six games by single digits, becoming the first team in program history to do so, and either had the lead or had a chance to tie the game in the fourth quarter of all 11 games this season.

UND still saw six players earn all-conference honors, headlined by offensive tackle Matt Waletzko. The senior was named an All-American by five-different publications, becoming the first offensive lineman in the program's Division I era to earn that honor. Waletzko was drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft.

Off the field, it was another banner year for the green and white. Eight Fighting Hawks earned a selection to the MVFC All-Academic Team, tying for the most in the league. The program also finished with a GPA over 3.0 once again and saw 17 players get named to the Dean's and President's Lists.

Despite a global pandemic and playing in the spring season, the 2020-21 campaign was a magical run for the Fighting Hawks with a 5-2 record. UND advanced to the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history, knocking off No. 12 Missouri State at the Alerus Center. The Hawks also became the first program in MVFC history to claim the conference title in their first year as a member to earn the 27th conference crown in program history.

North Dakota climbed the polls as well, reaching as high as No. 2 for the first time since moving to Division I after starting the season 4-0 with three of those wins coming against ranked opponents. UND defeated four ranked opponents for the first time in the DI era, all coming at home and all by double digits.

Redshirt sophomore running back Otis Weah earned All-America honors with five-different publications, freshman wide receiver Bo Belquist was selected as an FCS Freshman All-American and senior offensive lineman was an AP All-America choice. Nine-different Hawks earned All-MVFC honors, three were selected for the MVFC All-Newcomer Team, six were MVFC All-Academic selections and a trio were runners-up for major awards in the conference.

Off the field, UND kept the bar high with another pair of semesters over the 3.0 mark for GPA and Jake Rastas earned an NFF Hampshire Honor Society selection. Team captain Hunter Pinke was honored nationally with the Wilma Rudolph Student-Athlete Achievement Award, an award presented to student-athletes who have overcome great personal, academic, and/or emotional odds to achieve academic success while participating in intercollegiate athletics.

UND returned to its winning ways in 2019, reaching the FCS playoffs for the second time in four seasons with a 7-4 mark as an FCS Independent. The Hawks finished the home portion of the schedule with a perfect 6-0 mark and picked up wins over three ranked opponents. Against one of the most difficult schedules in the nation, UND battled seven ranked foes in 12 weeks and became one of only 25 FCS programs to reach the playoffs twice in the last four seasons.

Senior linebacker Donnell Rodgers became only the seventh linebacker in program history to receive multiple All-America selections by different publications in the same season since it began being tracked in 1930. Freshman defensive back CJ Siegel was named as a FCS Freshman All-American by Phil Steele while senior defensive end Mason Bennett earned AP All-America honors as well. Bennett also became only the fourth player in program history to be selected in the first round of the Canadian Football League (CFL) Draft, being selected eighth by the Hamilton Tiger-Cats.

Off the field, the Fighting Hawks put up another strong season in the classroom, breaking the program's GPA mark for a semester and eclipsing the 3.0 mark as a team once again. Three players were also named to the NFF Hampshire Honor Society, a place UND has been represented every year since joining Division I in 2008.

2018 was a bit of a roller coaster ride for Schweigert and the Fighting Hawks, finishing with their third winning season in the last five years (6-5) but coming up just short in reaching the FCS playoffs. The highs saw UND defeat No. 5 Sam Houston State, 24-23, to snap the FCS' longest-running home winning streak, erupt for 34 first-half points in a 44-14 drubbing over No. 22 Montana, racking up 480 yards on the ground in a 41-15 win at Sacramento State, and battling No. 9 Washington in Seattle. However, three losses over the final four games of the season left the Hawks at 6-5 and one of the first four teams left out of the playoff picture.

Linebacker Noah Larson was named a Jerry Rice Award finalist for his efforts, defensive end Mason Bennett was named to the HERO Sports All-America Third Team entering 2019, and wide receiver Noah Wanzek was named one of the top pass catchers in the country entering 2019 by HERO Sports.

Injuries took their toll on the roster and derailed a promising 2017 season that had UND pegged to repeat as Big Sky Champions but ended in a 3-8 campaign. All was not lost, however, as the Fighting Hawks did post their first shutout during Schweigert's tenure with a 38-0 blanking of future MVFC foe Missouri State and recorded league wins against Northern Colorado and on the road at Portland State.

THE SCHWEIGERT FILE

Birthdate

- Sept. 15, 1962

Hometown

- Zeeland, N.D.

Education

- Bachelor's Degree: Business Administration - Jamestown '85
- Master's Degree: Physical Education - North Dakota '95

Family

- Wife, Laura; sons, Alex & Cooper

Coaching

- 2014-present - Head Coach
University of North Dakota
- 2008-13 - Defensive Coordinator
Southern Illinois University
- 2004-07 - Head Coach
University of Minnesota Duluth
- 1997-2003 - Defensive Coordinator
University of North Dakota
- 1990-96 - Secondary Coach
University of North Dakota
- 1989-90 - Graduate Assistant
University of North Dakota
- 1985-90 - Assistant Coach
University of Jamestown



Schweigert currently ranks sixth in North Dakota football history with 47 wins as a head coach. The Zeeland, N.D., native is also the winningest coach for UND in its Division I era.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Junior running back John Santiago claimed All-America honors for the third consecutive season and was joined by four other Fighting Hawks in garnering All-Big Sky accolades. The Fighting Hawks also continued their success in the classroom, matching a program record by having 18 student-athletes named to the Big Sky All-Academic team.

Schweigert developed a nice pattern through his first three seasons as the head coach at North Dakota. Each year his squad produced more positive results than the previous one and 2016 was no exception as he was named the Big Sky and FCS Region 5 Coach of the Year.

The Fighting Hawks shared the Big Sky Conference regular season title with Eastern Washington, reeled off a 9-game winning streak and earned the No. 7 overall seed in the Football Championship Subdivision Playoffs in 2016.

After losing the first two games of the season by a combined four points, a double-overtime victory against South Dakota launched UND into Big Sky play where the Fighting Hawks ran the table. There were tight games and lopsided games, but his team always found a way to come out on top in league play and give UND its first undefeated conference record since Dale Lennon's 2003 squad went 7-0 in North Central Conference play.

The defense was once again the top-rated run defense in the league and sixth in the FCS. The unit was also tops in the Big Sky with 20 interceptions and tied for second nationally, trailing only national champion James Madison in that category.

Four Fighting Hawks earned All-America accolades, including safety Cole Reyes, who landed on six different All-America squads. The junior captain was also named the Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year. Reyes was one of 15 UND players to earn All-Big Sky honors on the field, while 18 set a program record by being named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior Brian Labat led those efforts in the classroom and also earned CoSIDA All-District 6 Team honors.

Schweigert wrapped up the 2015 season with what was the first three-game winning streak of his UND head-coaching tenure. Those three victories gave his second UND squad a 7-4 overall record and 5-3 mark in Big Sky play, which were both two-game improvements from his first season back in Grand Forks.

Schweigert's defense led the Big Sky in rushing defense for the second straight season under his watch and the offense improved immensely thanks in large part to the record-breaking production of true freshman running back John Santiago.

After a 4-3 start that included the program's first victory over an FBS opponent (24-13 win at Wyoming) and first DI victory over a ranked opponent on the road (19-17 win at No. 16 Portland State), the Fighting Hawks would go on to post the program's first seven-win season since 2011.

Santiago was named the Co-Big Sky Freshman of the Year and collected All-America honors from the Associated Press and STATS, Inc. He was also a unanimous All-Big Sky first team performer and was joined on that team by senior linebacker Will Ratelle and offensive lineman Sean Meehan, who was also named to the AFCA All-America Team.

Eight more Fighting Hawks would garner all-league honors in 2015 as the defense once again ranked among the tops in the Big Sky, ranking first in rush defense and second in total defense.

In the classroom, 17 UND football players were named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team, breaking the previous year's record by one.

In his first season back at UND, Schweigert's 2014 squad won five games overall, which was a two-game improvement from the previous season. The campaign was highlighted by a 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona in the final home game of the season at the Alerus Center.

UND took the positive vibes from a victory that knocked NAU out of the FCS playoff hunt to Greeley, Colo., the next Saturday where the team closed out the season with its first Big Sky road win of the season -- a 33-14 defeat of Northern Colorado.

The defensive-minded head coach still works with the team's cornerbacks and they were part of a unit that led the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense in 2014. Two newcomers earned All-Big Sky Conference honors (KR Alex Tillman and PK Reid Taubenheim) and seven more players were named honorable mention in Schweigert's first season.

There were also 16 UND football players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team, which tied a program record for individuals honored in one season.

The Zeeland, N.D., native returned to Grand Forks after 10 years away from a program that he helped lead to the 2001 NCAA Division II national title as defensive coordinator.

Prior to his return to UND, Schweigert was the defensive coordinator at Southern Illinois for the previous six seasons (2008-13) and served as associate head coach for the last five of that stretch. His 2010 defense led the Missouri Valley in total defense and his unit finished in the top half of the league in four of his six campaigns at SIU.

In his six seasons at SIU, Schweigert coached three first team All-Americans and 20 all-conference selections (10 first team, six second team, four honorable mentions). His defensive standouts have included linebacker and 2012 graduate Jayson DiManche, currently playing for Cincinnati Bengals, and cornerback Korey Lindsey, a three-time All-American and a 2011 draft pick of the Bengals. In 2013, SIU linebacker Bryan Presume earned first team All-MVFC honors after ranking third in the league with 104 tackles. His 55 solo stops were tops in the conference.

Prior to arriving at SIU, Schweigert took on his first head coaching job at the collegiate level, leading the Division II program at Minnesota Duluth from 2004-07. He guided the Bulldogs to a 22-21 overall record during his tenure, including the program's first North Central Conference title in 2005. The NCAA playoff berth that season was the program's second in four seasons. That same season, Schweigert was also named the D2football.com Northwest Region Coach of the Year and the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year for Region 5.

This will be the second stint at UND for Schweigert. He spent 15 seasons as an assistant coach in Grand Forks (1989-2003) where he was part of eight NCAA playoff teams and six NCC title squads.

Schweigert was elevated to defensive coordinator at UND prior to the 1997 season and left for Duluth after the 2003 UND team finished as national runner-up. Schweigert was named the American Football Coaches Association Division II Assistant Coach of the Year in 2000.

In his seven seasons as UND's defensive coordinator, Schweigert's defensive players earned 14 All-America honors and 23 first-team All-NCC accolades. His 2001 defense yielded just 191.4 yards of offense and 50.3 rushing yards per game, while limiting opponents to 12.5 points per game on the way to the program's first national championship.

Schweigert began his coaching career at his alma mater, now the University of Jamestown, from 1985-1988. He earned a bachelor's degree in business administration from Jamestown and a master's degree from UND. In 2002, he was honored with Jamestown's Rollie Greeno Award for outstanding commitment in the field of education and coaching.

Schweigert and his wife, Laura, have two sons, Alex and Cooper.

SCHWEIGERT VS. OPPONENTS

Augustana	2-2
Bemidji State	2-0
Bowling Green	0-1
Cal Poly	3-0
Central Washington	1-1
Chadron State	2-0
Concordia-St. Paul	1-1
Drake	3-0
Eastern Washington	0-3
Idaho	0-1
Idaho State	2-3
Illinois State	1-0
James Madison	1-0
Mary	1-0
MSU-Moorhead	2-0
Missouri Western State	0-1
Minnesota State	2-2
Mississippi Valley State	1-0
Missouri State	2-2
Montana	1-3
Montana State	3-2
Nicholls State	0-1
North Dakota State	0-4
Northern Colorado	6-0
Northern Arizona	2-1
Northern Iowa	0-1
North Dakota	0-5
Omaha	1-3
Portland State	4-0
Richmond	0-1
Robert Morris	1-0
Sacramento State	2-1
St. Cloud State	3-1
Sam Houston State	2-0
San Jose State	0-1
South Dakota	3-5
South Dakota State	1-1
Southern Illinois	1-1
Southern Utah	2-2
Stony Brook	1-1
UC Davis	2-1
Upper Iowa	2-0
Utah	0-1
Utah State	0-1
Washington	0-1
Weber State	1-4
Western Illinois	2-0
Western Washington	2-0
Wisconsin-La Crosse	0-1
Wyoming	1-0
Youngstown State	1-0

BUBBA SCHWEIGERT'S RECORD

Year	NCC*/Big Sky*/MVFC\$	Win%	Finish	Overall	Win%
2004*	1-5	.167	6th	4-7	.364
2005*	4-2	.667	t1st	8-4	.667
2006*	4-4	.500	4th	6-4	.600
2007*	3-5	.375	t5th	4-6	.400
2014#	3-5	.375	t8th	5-7	.417
2015#	5-3	.625	t4th	7-4	.636
2016#	8-0	1.000	t1st	9-3	.750
2017#	2-6	.250	t9th	3-8	.300
2018	N/A (FCS Ind.)	--	--	6-5	.545
2019	N/A (FCS Ind.)	--	--	7-5	.583
2020\$	4-1	.800	t1st	5-2	.714
2021	3-5	.375	T4th	5-6	.455
Totals	37-36	.507		69-61	.531

*Denotes time at Minnesota Duluth



DANNY FREUND

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS

Year at UND: 12th year
Collegiate Experience: 13th year
Hometown: Kenosha, Wis.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('08)

Former North Dakota quarterback Danny Freund is back for his 12th season on his alma mater's coaching staff and will mark his fourth season as offensive coordinator entering 2022. Freund previously coached the UND running backs (2011-12), quarterbacks (2013), and wide receivers (2014-18).

Freund had been the wide receivers coach on UND's staff since Schweigert's arrival in 2014. Prior to that, Freund coached the quarterbacks in 2013 after a two-year stint as the running backs coach upon his return to Grand Forks. His coaching career started after his graduation as he coached the quarterbacks at Kenosha (Wis.) St. Joseph High School then spent a year in the same role at Carthage College before coming back to Grand Forks in 2011.

Bringing back his all-conference quarterback Tommy Schuster, the offense once again leaned on his efficiency. The redshirt sophomore QB finished ninth in the nation and first in the MVFC with a 65.5 completion percentage while throwing for nearly 2,500 passing yards and 13 touchdowns. Schuster wasn't alone in throwing the ball, however, as Quincy Vaughn saw an elevated role in the passing attack.

Running the ball was also the focus for the Fighting Hawks, with Otis Weah, Isaiah Smith, Luke Skokna and Gaven Ziebarth leading a running-by-committee attack. The group combined to finish in the top-5 in the conference with 163 yards per game and saw three different backs record 100-yard rushing games.

With a new quarterback, running back and with only one wide receiver returning entering 2020-21, Freund once again saw improvements in scoring offense, total offense and a rushing attack that led UND to the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history.

Redshirt sophomore running back Otis Weah was dynamic in his first season as the team's leading rusher, earning an All-America nod by five different publications, finishing as the league's runner-up as offensive player of the year, and sixth in the Walter Payton Award for the nation's top offensive player.

Quarterback Tommy Schuster took over as the signal caller for the Fighting Hawks as a redshirt freshman and won his first four starts, three over ranked foes, and helped UND etch its first FCS playoff win in program history over No. 12 Missouri State. Schuster tossed for over 1,400 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games, completing over 65 percent of his passes to earn a runner-up nod for both the league's freshman and newcomer of the year. The rookie hurler also finished tied for sixth for the Jerry Rice Award, presented to the nation's top freshman.

In his first season as an offensive coordinator, UND reached new heights in the passing game under Freund and his offense. The Fighting Hawks broke several program passing records at the Division I level, with Nate Ketteringham under center and standout wide receivers Noah Wanzek and Travis Toivonen.

2018 was a strong year for the UND wide receiving corps, as the Hawks topped the previous season's best in catches (159), yards (1,846), and touchdowns (16). Junior Noah Wanzek continued to assert himself as one of the top wideouts in the FCS by leading the team in catches (52), yards (685), and TDs (6). Freshman Garrett Maag also burst onto the scene with 18 grabs, 266 yards, and five scores.

In 2017, UND's passing attack put up its best numbers during the Schweigert era with Freund's top three wideouts combining for 118 catches, 1,564 receiving yards and seven touchdowns. Sophomore Noah Wanzek topped the team in catches (52), receiving yards (648) and touchdowns (5).

Freund's 2016 "Jets" were an integral part of a 9-3 team that earned the program's first FCS Playoff berth and earned a share of the Big Sky Championship. Toivonen provided an immediate impact and was the team's top pass catcher, hauling in 39 receptions for 433 yards.

FBS transfer De'mun Mercer emerged as the team's top deep threat, averaging 19.8 ypc and leading the team with 553 receiving yards and four touchdowns. He registered a pair of 100-yard receiving games to close out the season.

In 2015, the wideouts helped balance out an offense that increased its production remarkably from the previous season. Redshirt freshman Luke Stanley emerged as the team's top pass-catching threat, sharing the team lead with 26 receptions, while leading the group in yardage (312) and touchdowns (5). Junior Josh Seibel was also productive for his second-straight season under Freund, equaling Stanley with 26 catches.

Junior Clive Georges provided the first 100-yard receiving game in two seasons when he capped the year with a six-catch, 150-yard performance in the win at Cal Poly.

In his first season working with the wide receivers, Freund turned Seibel, who is a former defensive back, into the team's leading receiver in 2014. Seibel went catchless through the first six games of the season but finished the campaign with a team-high 25 receptions. Seibel filled in admirably for senior R.J. McGill, who was lost for the season after catching 23 passes through seven games.

As the quarterbacks coach in 2013, Freund's year was highlighted by the efforts of redshirt freshman Ryan Bartels, who broke UND freshman records for single-game completions (39), passing yards (367) and passing touchdowns (4) at Northern Arizona.

In 2012 as the running backs coach, senior Mitch Sutton was one of the top touchdown producers at running back in the Big Sky. His 11 touchdowns ranked fourth among league running backs. Sutton (467) shared the workload with sophomore Jake Miller (543) and the two combined to rush for more than 1,000 yards.

In 2011, sophomore Jake Miller earned All-Great West Conference first team honors and became the first player in league history to earn three consecutive GWC Offensive Player of the Week accolades. Miller finished the campaign with 942 rushing yards and 13 rushing touchdowns, which both ranked second among GWC backs.

Freund's rushers averaged nearly 150 yards per game on the ground, accounting for more than 1,500 yards. Miller and junior Mitch Sutton combined for five 100-yard rushing efforts and the ground attack churned out a season-high six rushing scores vs. Black Hills State.

Miller burst onto the scene at FBS foe Fresno State when he rushed for 145 yards and three scores, including a 70-yard touchdown run. He added a season-high 32 carries for 161 yards and two touchdowns in a GWC road win at Southern Utah.

As a player, Freund went 16-6 as a two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, finishing his career as the program's most accurate passer. His 68.9 career completion percentage still tops the charts and he also owns the top completion mark of 71.9 that he set as a senior in 2008. He threw for 5,239 yards and 47 touchdowns, which both rank third on the all-time career lists at UND.

Freund returned to Grand Forks after spending the 2010 season as the quarterbacks coach at Carthage College in his hometown of Kenosha, Wis. At Carthage, Freund coached Red Men quarterback Evan Jones, who earned first team all-conference and CCIW Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2010.

In his first year out of college, Freund returned to his high school alma mater and served as the quarterbacks coach on his father's staff at Kenosha St. Joseph.

As a prep athlete playing for his father, Bob, Freund earned Associated Press and Wisconsin Football Coaches' Association first team all-state honors as a senior and holds the state's single season record for touchdown passes (40).

Freund worked as a camp instructor this past summer at the prestigious Manning Passing Academy.

Freund earned a banking and financial economics degree from UND in 2008 and completed his master's degree in educational leadership in the spring of 2013. He was a two-time All-Academic honoree (2007, NCC; and 2008, Great West) during his college days and was named to the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society as a senior.

Freund and his wife, Ann, have two daughters, Jossy and Jillian, and son, Tucker.



BRETT HOLINKA

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR

Year at UND: 4th year
Collegiate Experience: 13th year
Hometown: Dickinson, N.D.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('09)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced Brett Holinka as the program's new defensive coordinator on Jan. 9, 2020. The former two-time all-conference selection at North Dakota served as the school's outside linebackers coach in 2019. The 2022 season will mark his fourth season as the defensive coordinator at UND.

Facing a quick turnaround in the fall of 2021, Holinka returned a bevy of starters in the secondary and linebacker positions to help the Fighting Hawks keep up their attack mentality on defense.

In 2021, UND finished inside the top-5 in the MVFC in third down defense, fourth down defense, first downs allowed, passing defense, scoring defense, tackles for loss and total defense.

Linebackers Devon Krzanowski and Noah Larson paced UND with 68 and 59 total tackles while Jaxson Turner's six sacks propelled him to the top sack artist in the program's Division I era.

He saw four players earn All-MVFC honors, including a second team selection for defensive back Evan Holm.

Holinka guided a UND defense to take on a culture of creating pressure and forcing turnovers, as the Fighting Hawks saw increases in sacks per games and turnovers forced per contest during a seven-game 2020-21 season. UND led the conference and finished 10th in the nation with 3.43 sacks per game and the 15 turnovers gained were second in the Missouri Valley.

The Hawks also finished in the top half of the conference in interceptions, fumbles forced/recovered, rushing defense, scoring defense, passing efficiency defense and defensive touchdowns.

Two of his defenders reached all-conference status, led by linebacker Devon Krzanowski. The junior finished near the top of the league in tackles, stops for loss and led the nation in turnovers forced to earn a runner-up selection as the league's defender of the year.

Holinka spent the 2019 year on Schweigert's staff coaching the outside linebackers, where he led Jaxson Turner to finish second on the team with 4.5 sacks and racked up 44 tackles while Jade Lawrence enjoyed a career-best campaign in his final season with 51 total tackles, a pair of sacks, and two interceptions. He helped North Dakota finish the season with a 7-4 record and its second appearance in the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) playoffs.

Prior to returning to UND, Holinka spent the 2018 year in the state of North Dakota, serving as the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at U-Mary. While in Bismarck, Holinka coached a Marauder team to 12 interceptions and 26 sacks which ranked sixth and ninth in the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference, respectively.

Before the stint at U-Mary, Holinka spent three seasons at Winona State as the special teams coordinator and linebackers coach, guiding the Warriors to a 10-2 record in 2017 and a NCAA Division II playoff berth. During that season, Winona State led the NSIC in punt returns, kick returns, and overall kick coverage as well as scoring defense, total defense, takeaways, third down efficiency, red zone efficiency, and opponent pass efficiency. The previous season, the Warriors ranked second nationally in punt returns and sixth in total blocked kicks. Holinka coached a pair of players to all-conference selections as linebacker Mike Imperial and return specialist Jake Balliu both earned All-NSIC First Team honors in 2016 and 2017.

Holinka made stops at Rutgers (2012-2014) and St. Thomas (2010-11) to begin his coaching career, helping the Tommies reach the quarterfinals (2010) and semifinals (2011) of the NCAA Division III playoffs during each of his two seasons.

A 2009 graduate from the University of North Dakota with a degree in physical education and exercise science, Holinka was a four-year letterwinner and two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux football team from 2005-2008. He helped guide UND to a pair of North Central Conference (NCC) titles in 2005 and 2006 and was named to the All-NCC Honorable Mention team as a linebacker in 2007. Holinka concluded his career as a member of the inaugural Division I team in 2008, earning All-Great West honors.



JOE PAWLAK

OFFENSIVE LINE

Year at UND: 4th year
Collegiate Experience: 9th season
Hometown: Grayslake, Ill.
Alma Mater: Northern Illinois ('11)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced Joe Pawlak as the defensive line coach for the Fighting Hawks beginning in the 2019 season. Previously, Pawlak was a standout at Northern Illinois and served as an offensive assistant at Iowa. The 2022 season will mark his fourth season at North Dakota.

It was another year of strong play along the offensive line in 2021 for Pawlak and his group. Led by five-time All-American left tackle Matt Waletzko, the group finished as the top passing offensive line in the nation with only three sacks allowed. They also ranked at the top of the conference and inside the top-3 of the FCS with the fewest negative plays allowed. Waletzko was drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft.

UND turned back to its dominating running ways under Pawlak in his second year, helping the squad rank inside the top half of the conference in rushing offense, time of possession, total offense, turnovers lost and passing offense. The Hawks upped their scoring as well, leading the MVFC with 29.9 points per game.

Seniors Nathan Nguon and Ryan Tobin each earned all-conference accolades, with Nguon earning All-America status from the Associated Press. Junior Matt Waletzko also earned an all-conference selection and entered the 2021 season as an NFL draft prospect.

In his first year coaching the offensive line at UND, Pawlak helped the offense turn to a passing attack. The Hawks broke multiple offensive passing records in the 2019 season while the offensive line surrendered only 19 sacks. The offensive line also paved the way for a rushing attack that eclipsed over 1,600 yards and 18 scores.

Prior to coming to North Dakota, Pawlak had spent the previous three seasons as a graduate assistant with the Iowa football program where he assisted with the Hawkeye offense. While in Iowa City, Pawlak helped the Hawkeyes win a combined 28 games over three seasons, matching the third-best total in school history over any three-year period. He helped coach the offensive line to a 1,000-yard rusher in each of his three seasons, including a pair of backs who crossed over the 1,000-yard plateau in 2016 for the first time in school history. The Iowa offensive line earned the 2016 Joe Moore Award, which is presented to the best offensive line in college football.

Pawlak served as a graduate assistant on the Northern Illinois coaching staff for two seasons before moving to Iowa. There, he helped the Huskies earn back-to-back bowl appearances in 2014 and 2015, including six straight appearances in the Mid-American Conference championship game.

A three-year starter at NIU, Pawlak started the final 41 games of his career and appeared in 52 total games. As a member of the 2011 MAC championship team, he was part of an offensive line that allowed just 12 sacks to rank 10th in the nation for fewest sacks allowed as the NIU offense broke 12 records led by future Heisman finalist Jordan Lynch at quarterback. Pawlak earned all-conference honors in 2010 and academic all-conference recognition in 2011.

Pawlak graduated from Northern Illinois with a bachelor's degree in sociology in 2011 and a master's degree in sport management in 2013. He just recently completed his master's degree in leisure and recreational sports management at Iowa.



SHAWN KOSTICH SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/TIGHT ENDS

Year at UND: 9th year
Collegiate Experience: 14th year
Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
Alma Mater: Minnesota ('09)

Shawn Kostich is set to begin his ninth season with the North Dakota football program as the special teams coordinator and tight ends and fullbacks coach in 2022.

UND brought back its entire battery in 2021, with Adam Stage (kicker), Cade Peterson (punter) and Ross Hinders (long snapper) all set to return for the season. An injury to Stage forced Brady Stevens into the kicking duties, and the walk-on shined by hitting 5-of-7 field goals and averaging over 62 yards per kick-off and 35 touchbacks. Peterson put together his best season in a UND uniform with 40.4 yards per punt, only three touchbacks and 19 going inside the 20. He booted six punts over 50 yards, including a 57-yarder.

Tight end Adam Zavalney emerged as an elite receiving threat for the Fighting Hawks last season, hauling in 20 catches for 303 yards and four touchdowns. Those four scores were tied for second on the team and finished third among tight ends in the Missouri Valley.

Some shuffling occurred for the Fighting Hawks in 2020-21, as transfer Adam Stage took over the kicking duties. The senior nailed three of his four field goals on the season and converted 26-of-29 extra points. He split the kickoff duties with Brady Stevens, teaming up to not allow a single touchdown return on the campaign. Kostich's coverage team once again provided some big moments on the season, blocking a pair of punts in wins over No. 3 South Dakota State and No. 12 Missouri State, with the block against the Bears going for a touchdown in the FCS playoffs. Cade Peterson also converted a fake punt that led to a scoring drive in that upset win over the Jackrabbits.

Fullback Brett Finke and tight ends Adam Zavalney and Derek Paulson also made big plays in the passing game, as Finke hauled in the first score of the season in a win over No. 24 Southern Illinois and Paulson grabbing three of his six catches for first downs. Zavalney made his catches count as a redshirt freshman, matching the lead in touchdowns with three.

With his entire battery returned for the 2019 season, Kostich and his special teams unit saw a lot of improvement. Sophomore kicker Brady Leach nailed 12 field goals on the season, including a game-winner against No. 12 UC Davis, while also averaging over 60 yards per kickoff. The coverage team also had its moments, blocking a pair of punts for touchdowns, and not allowing a single TD return all season. Alex Cloyd came up with both blocked kicks, including the go-ahead score to defeat No. 9 Montana State.

Cloyd was also big in the passing game for the Hawks, hauling in 10 passes for 67 yards and three scores. The senior grabbed a pair of touchdowns, including the game-winner, in a road win at Cal Poly.

The 2018 campaign was one of the biggest challenges for Kostich, as he welcomed and entirely new battery to his special teams unit. Redshirt freshman kicker Brady Leach, true freshman punter Cade Peterson, and true freshman long snapper Ross Hinders anchored the squad in 2018.

UND once again provided offense in the return game, accounting for a pair of scores in a near-upset over No. 4 Weber State. Evan Holm had a 90-yard kick return for a touchdown and the Hawks returned a blocked field goal the distance in the contest. The tight ends and fullbacks accounted for nearly 200 yards receiving and a pair of scores.

In 2017, senior Reid Taubenheim connected on 15 field goals and ended his UND career with 59 regular-season field goals, which are the second most in program history, and 60 for his career, which are the third most. Taubenheim earned the third All-Big Sky accolade of his career as well. Austin Dussold finished his two-year run as the team's starting punter with the third-best overall average of 41.1 ypp in program history.

John Santiago combined for 970 return yards in 2017 en route to collecting All-America accolades as an all-purpose player. He averaged 18.5 yards per punt return and had four returns of 30-plus yards, including a 64-yarder for a touchdown in the road win at Portland State. Three of Kostich's tight ends all scored a receiving touchdown on the season and accounted for 16 catches and 235 receiving yards.

Kostich's special teams units served a major role during UND's historic output in 2016 that saw the Fighting Hawks win a share of the Big Sky Championship and earn the program's first FCS Playoff berth. Santiago tied the school-record with a 100-yard kickoff return in the win over Weber State and went on to earn numerous All-America honors as a return specialist.

Taubenheim returned to his all-conference form in 2016, earning All-Big Sky second team accolades. He matched his make total from his freshman season with 16 and his 45 career makes are tied for the fifth most field goals in UND history. Dussold's punting average of 42.1 ypp was the sixth-best, single season effort in program history.

His fullbacks and tight ends helped UND produce its second-straight season with more than 2,500 rushing yards.

The same was true in 2015 when his position groups contributed a great deal to that team's success. UND won seven games for the first time since the 2011 season. Senior fullback Zach Adler was named to the All-Big Sky second team after catching 18 passes for 179 yards and three touchdowns and helping pave the way for a record-breaking ground game that amassed 2,645 yards.

Sophomore punter Mitch Meindel also earned second team All-Big Sky accolades after breaking a UND record by averaging 44.5 ypp in 2015.

In his first season at UND, Kostich coached three of his players to All-Big Sky honors, including Taubenheim, who earned third-team honors after leading all FCS rookies with those 16 made field goals.

Taubenheim connected on 11 of his final 12 attempts during the season and hit a game-winner from 35 yards out with four seconds remaining to upset No. 22 Northern Arizona. Adler also had a productive season en route to honorable mention All-Big Sky honors as a tight end. He finished second on the team with 24 receptions and led the team with 265 receiving yards.

Adler and fullback Dwayne Pecosky, who also collected honorable mention honors, were key blockers for a run game that found its footing late in the season, averaging 170.0 ypg in the final five contests.

Kostich arrived in Grand Forks after a five-year stint that spanned two coaching stints at Minnesota. In his first role as an offensive intern on head coach Tim Brewster's staff, Kostich worked with the tight ends and broke down opponent's defensive film from 2009-10.

When Jerry Kill took over as head coach, Kostich rejoined the staff as a defensive graduate assistant and worked primarily with the safeties for the past three seasons (2011-13). He was also the lead coach for the kickoff unit and coached individual positions on punt units, punt return units and kickoff return units.

His first coaching job after graduating with a bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Minnesota was at Breck High School where he worked with the wide receivers and defensive backs. Kostich also holds a master's degree from Minnesota in applied kinesiology.

Kostich and his wife, Emily, were married in 2020.



AUSTIN FLYGER

DEFENSIVE LINE

Year at UND: 3rd year
Collegiate Experience: 16th year
Hometown: Sioux Falls, S.D.
Alma Mater: Augustana ('05)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced Austin Flyger, a former All-North Central Conference defensive lineman at Augustana, as the program's defensive line coach on Feb. 6, 2020. The upcoming 2022 season will be his third on the staff.

His group improved once again in 2021, holding opponents to under 140 yards per game on the ground and ranking near the top of the Missouri Valley and FCS in total scoring defense. Led by a dominating rotation of players, Chandon Pierre finished with 21 tackles to pace all defensive linemen. Newcomer Ben McNaboe earned MVFC All-Newcomer Team honors after finishing with 19 tackles, a pair of sacks, an interception and three tackles for loss.

In his first season, Flyger helped guide a defensive line that improved on all fronts in stopping the run, creating negative plays and forcing turnovers. Redshirt sophomore defensive end Jaelen Johnson anchored the line with 13 total tackles, 1.5 TFLs, a sack and three quarterback hurries to help UND reach the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history during the 2020-21 season.

Flyger returned to North Dakota, where he started his coaching career as the defensive line coach in 2007-08, after stints at both the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) and Division II levels. Most recently before UND, he served as the defensive coordinator for Northern State in 2019, where he helped guide the Wolves to a winning record and a defense that ranked near the top in rushing and red zone defense.

Prior to his second stint at Northern State, Flyger worked at Southern Illinois for seven seasons. While at SIU, he worked with AFCA All-American Ken Boatright, who went on to play in the National Football League with the Dallas Cowboys and Seattle Seahawks, Deondre Barnett, who signed with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2017, and Anthony Knighton, who was the runner-up for the MVFC Freshman of the Year.

For two seasons, Flyger joined the Northern State staff in his first stint with the Wolves, spending two seasons as the defensive line coach. He worked closely with NSIC first team selection Lincoln Smith during the 2011 season before returning to Southern Illinois.

Flyger was a standout player at Augustana from 2000-03, where he earned All-North Central Conference honors and was named the league's most valuable defensive lineman as a senior in 2003. Flyger went on to play three seasons with the Sioux Falls Storm of the United Indoor Football League before embarking on a coaching career.

He is a 2005 graduate of Augustana with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Austin and his wife, Kirsten have two daughters, Norah and Naomi.



STEVE CRUTCHLEY

RUNNING BACKS

Year at UND: 1st year
Collegiate Experience: 20th year
Hometown: Black River Falls, Wis.
Alma Mater: Wisconsin-Eau Claire ('99)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced on Feb. 15, 2022 the hiring of Steve Crutchley as the running backs coach for the Fighting Hawks heading into the 2022 season.

The former standout at UW Eau Claire, Crutchley spent the previous three seasons at Temple as an offensive analyst where he helped coach multiple All-AAC and All-ECAC selections along the offensive line and skill positions.

Prior to joining the Owls, Crutchley worked with the wide receivers while on staff at NIU. In 2017, Crutchley tutored three receivers with 40-or-more catches. It was the first time since 2011 three different Huskies' wide receivers tallied 40-or-more receptions in the same season. Spencer Tears led the way with 43 catches for 528 yards, while Christian Blake amassed 442 yards on a career-high 41 receptions. D.J. Brown made a big leap from his sophomore to junior year, establishing career highs in catches (42) and receiving yards (365) in 2017.

Before being hired at NIU, Crutchley was head coach at Eau Claire (Wisc.) Memorial in 2016. From 2013-2015 he was an assistant head coach at Western Illinois. At WIU, Crutchley coached running backs and had a 1,000-yard rusher earn All-Missouri Valley Football Conference (MVFC) honors in each of his seasons there. He also handled multiple administrative roles including recruiting coordinator, academics, life skills and internal operations. He was part of the staff that led the Leathernecks to the FCS Playoffs in 2015. Crutchley was promoted to associate head coach for the 2015 season.

Crutchley worked with the running backs at Southern Illinois from 2008-12, while Schweigert was the defensive coordinator. During his time at SIU, he coached two different running backs to All-America honors and helped the Salukis win back-to-back conference championships and make a pair of FCS playoff appearances. SIU had three 1,000-yard rushers during his time there.

Crutchley began his collegiate coaching career at St. Cloud State where he served as wide receivers coach and assistant life skills director from 2002-2007.

As a wide receiver at Wisconsin-Eau Claire from 1996-99, Crutchley was a four-time Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (WIAC) Scholar-Athlete, received the Henry and Shirley Vance School of Education Award in 1998, and was twice nominated for the Leadership Recognition Award. He captained the football team that won the WIAA title in 1998. In addition, he was a member of the Blugold track and field team and twice participated in the NCAA Championships in the 4x100 meter relay. He won the conference championship in the indoor 200 meters and was named the team's most valuable track athlete in 1998 and 1999.

Crutchley earned his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin-Eau Claire in 1999 and received his master's degree in sports management from St. Cloud State in 2006.



SAM KING

WIDE RECEIVERS

Year at UND: 4th year
Collegiate Experience: 6th year
Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
Alma Mater: Bemidji State ('15)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced Sam King, a Grand Forks native, as the wide receivers coach for the Fighting Hawks entering the 2019 season. The 2022 season will be his fourth year on the staff in this position.

In 2021, King helped his group of wide receivers finish with over 1,800 yards and 13 touchdowns. Led by Bo Belquist's 52 catches for 535 yards and five touchdowns, the sophomore finished seventh in the conference in touchdown catches and fourth in receptions per contest. The return of Brock Boltmann also boosted the offense, as the redshirt senior finished second on the team in catches (38), yards (377) and four scores.

With nearly an entire new group of pass catchers at his disposal in 2020-21, King helped his receivers finish with over 1,400 total yards and 11 touchdowns in a seven-game slate. Garrett Maag led the way with 523 yards and finished second in the league with nearly 21 yards per catch. True freshman Bo Belquist exploded on the scene by matching the team lead with 25 catches for 255 yards and a team-best three touchdowns to earn MVFC All-Newcomer Team honors and HERO Sports Freshman All-America status.

In 2019, King and the wide receivers pieced together spectacular seasons, led by senior Noah Wanzek. The senior broke UND's Division I record for catches in a single season as well as etched his spot near the top of the all-time record book for career catches, touchdowns, and yards. Fellow senior Travis Toivonen joined Wanzek to become the first duo in UND's DI history with at least 10 touchdown catches each in their careers.

King spent the previous two seasons as a graduate assistant coach at Minnesota Duluth where he primarily worked with the running backs. While at UMD, King helped the Bulldogs rush for over 5,000 combined yards over those two years, cumulating in a perfect 11-0 regular season and appearance in the NCAA Division II playoffs in 2018.

Prior to that, the Grand Forks native served as the quality control coach for Schweigert at North Dakota for two seasons, including the 2016 Big Sky Championship season and program's first appearance in the FCS playoffs.

King was a four-time letterwinner at Bemidji State where he played quarterback and served as the team's primary placekicking holder. He graduated from BSU in 2015 with a degree in physical education and completed his Master of Education at Minnesota Duluth this past year.

Sam and his wife, Chelsea, have two daughters, Landry and Brooklyn.



TRAVIS STEPPS

DEFENSIVE BACKS

Year at UND: 7th year
Collegiate Experience: 19th year
Hometown: Pittsburg, Kan.
Alma Mater: Pittsburg State ('01)

Travis Stepps will begin his seventh season at the University of North Dakota in 2022 and his fifth year coaching the cornerbacks after working with the safeties during his first two seasons.

It was another banner year in the secondary for Stepps and his group, finishing third in the conference and 27th in the nation with only 197.4 passing yards allowed per game. The defensive backs also helped the defense end the season third in the MVFC for total defense and fourth in scoring defense. Led by all-conference DB Evan Holm, who finished with 45 tackles and two interceptions.

He gained his full battery back in 2020-21 and boasted one of the top secondaries in the MVFC and nation to help the Fighting Hawks reach the FCS quarterfinal for the first time in program history. The starting duo of Evan Holm and C.J. Siegel combined for 40 tackles, nine pass breakups, 1.5 TFLs, a sack, and a forced fumble to help the Hawks rank near the top in the nation in turnovers forced. Holm earned MVFC All-Conference honors and Siegel finished with only two allowed completions over 25-yards.

Despite the injury to top corner Evan Holm for most of the year, the defensive backs had another strong year under Stepps in the 2019 campaign. Redshirt freshman CJ Siegel was named as an FCS Freshman All-American after leading all defensive backs in tackles, pass deflections, and interceptions. His 12 passes defended ranked inside the top-50 among all defensive players in the FCS and cracked the top-10 among rookies. The two interceptions, both coming in a win over No. 12 UC Davis, tied for the team lead and were the first of his career.

With the return of Deion Harris to the lineup, the defensive backs were strong for UND in 2018, led by the emergence of junior Evan Holm. The Edina, Minn., native finished with 46 total tackles, including 35 solo stops, to rank third on the team in both categories. Holm also finished with 10 pass breakups, two forced fumbles, fumble recovery, and a kick return for a touchdown. Harris concluded his strong UND career with 27 total tackles, seven pass breakups, and an interception.

In 2017, Senior Chuck Flowers emerged as one of the team's top tacklers under Stepps' guidance, finishing with 72 total tackles in his first season as a starter. Flowers, who also shared the team lead with two interceptions, also helped fill a void in the secondary that saw returning All-Americans Cole Reyes (three games) and Deion Harris (zero games) combine to miss a majority of the campaign.

In his first season as the Fighting Hawks' defensive backs coach in 2016, Stepps helped Reyes and Harris collect those All-America honors after the duo helped UND record 20 interceptions in 2016 -- a total that tied for second in the FCS. Reyes was also named the FCS ADA Defensive Back of the Year and Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year, helping a unit rank among the tops in the Big Sky in scoring defense (1st; 22.0 ppg), rush defense (91.3 ypg) and total defense (2nd; 355.2 ypg).

The Fort Scott, Kan., native arrived in Grand Forks following a 12-year stint at Southern Illinois, which included eight seasons under former UND head coach Dale Lennon. Stepps is also familiar with UND head coach Bubba Schweigert, who was the defensive coordinator at SIU for six of those seasons.

During his dozen seasons at SIU, Stepps worked with different defensive groups, including the linemen, outside linebackers and defensive backs. Under his watch, 13 SIU players earned All-Missouri Valley Conference honors and Craig Turner and Korey Lindsey earned All-America honors.

In 2009, the Saluki defense was second nationally with 23 interceptions. Stepps' defensive backs also returned 12 interceptions for touchdowns throughout his coaching tenure in Carbondale.

Prior to joining the Southern Illinois coaching staff, Stepps spent two seasons on the staff at Washburn University. As a player, he was a two-time All-American defensive back at Pittsburg State. He earned a bachelor's degree in social studies and education from Pittsburg State and a master's degree in sports management from Southern Illinois.

He and his wife, Kristina were married following the 2012 football season.



JOEL SCHWENZFEIER

RECRUITING COORDINATOR/SAFETIES

Year at UND: 10th year
Collegiate Experience: 10th year
Hometown: Hallock, Minn.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('11)

Joel Schwenzfeier will embark on his 10th season as an assistant coach at his alma mater in 2022.

After working with the running backs during the 2013 season, Schwenzfeier transitioned back to the side of the ball where he starred for UND. He worked with the outside linebackers for four seasons, but has coached the safeties over the last two seasons.

Aided by Jordan Canady's return from an injury in 2020, the safeties group had another strong season in 2021. Canady finished third on the team with 49 tackles, had one interception and forced a fumble. The secondary finished as one of the top passing defenses in the nation, ranking third in the MVFC and 27th in the FCS at 197.4 yards allowed per game.

His secondary took a step at safety with a pair of returners in 2020-21, as both Jordan Canady and Hayden Galvin returned to their starting roles for most of the season. The duo each grabbed a pair of interceptions to lead the team while Kadon Kauppinen finished third on the team with 34 tackles and stepped into a starting spot for the final two games following an injury to Canady.

The 2019 season marked his second leading the safeties, with Jordan Canady leading the way. The junior finished second on the team with 87 tackles, including a team-best 53 solo stops, while also grabbing an interception and three breakups. Fellow junior Hayden Galvin was thrust into a starting role and shined with 63 tackles and an INT.

In his first year working with the safeties, Schwenzfeier led a young, but talented group led by sophomore Jordan Canady and junior Leonard Nelson IV. The duo combined for four of the team's eight interceptions, including Canady's team-leading three. Canady also finished fourth on the team with 33 solo tackles and second on the team with seven pass breakups.

Prior to that year, Schwenzfeier's outside linebackers were a key part of a defensive unit that led the Big Sky in rush defense in three of the past four seasons and ranked near the top in several other categories. In 2017, junior Tanner Palmborg collected All-Big Sky third team honors after totaling 43 tackles and sharing the team lead with 8.5 tackles for loss.

In 2016, senior Brian Labat continued his successes on and off the field, earning All-Big Sky accolades on the field and CoSIDA Academic All-District honors for his work in the classroom. He led the team once again with 8.0 tackles for loss and added two sacks and two interceptions.

In 2015, Schwenzfeier's position group helped UND once again rank among the tops in the Big Sky in defense, holding the top spot in rush defense (100.3 ypg) and second spot in total defense (2nd; 359.9 ypg). Labat was named second team All-Big Sky after racking up 9.0 tackles for a loss and 2.5 sacks. Sophomore Jake Disterhaupt shared the team lead with 4.0 sacks in his first season as a starter.

In his first year working with the outside linebackers, his unit accounted for 38 of the team's 111 tackles for loss, which ranked sixth nationally in the Football Championship Subdivision in 2015. The defense also ranked a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Labat led that group with a team-high 12.0 TFL's, while junior Dayo Idowu had 9.0 and was named ROOT SPORTS Big Sky Player of the Week for his efforts in the win over Stony Brook.

Schwenzfeier made 37 career starts and played in all 44 games at strong safety during a four-year career that spanned from 2007-10. He finished his career with 11 interceptions and tied a UND single-game record with three in the 2009 season-opener at Texas Tech.

Schwenzfeier was named to the media's All-Great West first team following his senior season in 2010. He had three interceptions in that season, including taking one back for a 100-yard touchdown return. Schwenzfeier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics from UND in 2011.

Joel and his wife, Annika, have one daughter, Jovi.



CARL REINHOLZ

ASSISTANT COACH/VIDEO COORDINATOR/ILB

Year at UND: 8th year
Collegiate Experience: 8th year
Hometown: Molt, Mont.
Alma Mater: Minot State ('14)

The 2022 season will be the eighth for Carl Reinholz as a defensive assistant and video coordinator at UND. He was elevated to his current role after spending the 2014 season as a volunteer intern for the program following a four-year playing career at Minot State University.

After coordinating the offensive scout team the previous three seasons, Reinholz will coach the Fighting Hawks' inside linebackers this season. Reinholz's other duties include providing footage from practice and games for the coaching staff to review.

Reinholz lettered four seasons at wide receiver for the Beavers under former UND offensive coordinator Paul Rudolph. Reinholz earned his Bachelors of Science degree in corporate fitness from Minot State in 2014 and prepped at Rapelje (Mont.) High School near his hometown of Molt, Mont.



NATE BAUKOL

DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

Year at UND: 20th year
Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
Alma Mater: Minnesota State, Moorhead ('00)

Nate Baukol is in his 16th season as North Dakota's director of strength and conditioning and 20th overall at UND. In May of 2015, he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach by the CSCCa, which is the highest honor in his profession.

He oversees a full-time staff of three assistant coaches and the year-round training of UND's 17 sports. He works directly with the football and women's basketball programs that have both made the full transition from Division II to Division I during his tenure.

During his career, Baukol has worked directly with numerous All-Americans in a variety of sports and a pair of national champion divers at the Division II level. Several of Baukol's student-athletes have also gone on to enjoy successful professional careers in basketball and football.

Baukol served as assistant strength and conditioning coach at UND from 2002 to 2005 before taking a similar position at the University of Wyoming in May 2006.

A native of Moorhead, Minn., Baukol graduated from Minnesota State Moorhead in 2000 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science. He received his master's degree in kinesiology from UND in 2004.

Baukol is a certified strength coach through the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association and the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is also a certified Level I Olympic lifting club coach and is certified in Functional Movement Screen (FMS).

Baukol's family includes his wife (Jennifer), daughters (Emma and Molly) and son (Gunnar).



TRAVIS KAHLBAUGH DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Year at UND: 19th year
Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('00)

Travis Kahlbaugh serves as the Director of Football Operations for North Dakota Athletics. He oversees the transportation, equipment, lodging and day-to-day operations of the North Dakota football program.

Kahlbaugh is a 2000 graduate of the University of North Dakota with a bachelor's degree in physical education and teaching and learning. Before coming to UND, he spent the previous four years teaching in Grand Forks and Rugby, N.D.

Kahlbaugh's background includes a stint as a player in the AFHL, as well as coaching experience in Grand Forks and Rugby (N.D.).

A native of Grand Forks, Kahlbaugh is a 1996 high school graduate of Grand Forks Central High School.



TYLER WELLS DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

Year at UND: 2nd year
Hometown: Norfolk, Neb.
Alma Mater: Wayne State College ('15)

Tyler Wells joined UND on Oct. 1, 2021 and serves as the Athletic Communications Director for football, cross country, men's basketball, and track & field.

Last year, Wells was the Athletic Communications Director for volleyball, soccer, cross country, men's basketball, and track & field, while also serving as the secondary contact for football.

Prior to UND, Wells spent the 2020-21 season a freelance statistician for the Big Ten Network for volleyball, football and both men's and women's basketball. Before that, he was the 2018-19 and 2019-20 intern in athletic communications at the University of Nebraska, serving as the primary contact for cross country, bowling and track and field, while also working as the host contact for USA Wrestling's 2019 Final X: Lincoln. As an intern at Nebraska, Wells oversaw 12 student contacts and was a freelance statistician for the Big Ten Network for football, volleyball, soccer, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, baseball, softball and men's and women's gymnastics.

In 2016, Wells moved to Sioux City, Iowa, to pursue a master's degree in Sports Management at Briar Cliff University and was the first-ever graduate assistant in the BCU sports information department. As a graduate assistant, Wells was the assistant sports information director and oversaw all 18 varsity sports at the Cliff, while also serving two stints as the interim sports information director.

Before Briar Cliff, Wells was an undergraduate at Wayne State College and was a student-assistant in the Wildcats' sports information department from 2012-2015. Upon graduation from WSC, Wells served as a volunteer intern in communications at the University of Nebraska from January 2015 until December 2015. From November 2015 until March 2016, he was a Stat Crew statistician for the Nebraska basketball teams, while also volunteering at various home events.

From 2015 to 2020, Wells was a freelance statistician and time out coordinator for the Big Ten Network, ESPN and Fox Sports. He was also one of the primary statisticians for the 2016 and 2017 NAIA Division II Women's Volleyball National Championship tournaments and the 2016-17 and 2017-2018 NAIA Division II Women's Basketball National Championship tournaments. While at Nebraska in 2015 as a volunteer assistant, he was a member of the support staff for the 2015 NCAA Women's Volleyball National Championship tournament and served as a locker room liaison following the National Title match.

A native of Norfolk, Neb., Wells earned his bachelor's degree in Sport Management from Wayne State College in 2015 and his master's degree in Sports Management from Briar Cliff University in 2018.



2022 TEAM INFORMATION

Numerical Roster.....	22-23
Alphabetical Roster	22-23
Player Bios	24-42



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
0	Jalen Morrison	DL	6-2	290	Gr.	Woodbury, Minn. / Woodbury
1	Bo Belquist	WR	6-1	180	Jr.	New Rockford, N.D. / New Rockford-Sheyenne
2	Tommy Schuster	QB	6-0	195	Jr.	Macomb, Mich. / Chippewa Valley
3	C.J. Siegel	DB	6-0	180	Sr.	La Crosse, Wis. / Logan
3	Trey Feeney	QB	6-3	205	R-Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
4	Malachi Buckner	DB	6-1	215	Sr.	Tucker, Ga. / Gardner-Webb
5	Clayton Bishop	DB	6-0	190	R-Fr.	Kenosha, Wis. / Indian Trail
6	Simon Romfo	QB	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Calvin, N.D. / Langdon Area
7	Luke Skokna	RB	5-9	175	Sr.	Hinsdale, Ill. / Hinsdale Central
8	Edmund Ocansey	DB	6-0	175	R-Fr.	Champlin, Minn. / Champlin Park
9	Marcus Vaughn-Jones	LB	6-3	225	Sr.	Omaha, Neb. / Creighton Prep
9	Colton Hackel	QB	6-2	215	Fr.	Perham, Minn. / Perham
10	Caden White	LB	6-3	235	Sr.	Sun Prairie, Wis. / Sun Prairie
10	Caden Dennis	WR	6-2	170	Fr.	Kansas City, Mo. / Liberty
11	Jayson Coley	DB	6-0	180	Jr.	Markham, Ill. / Hillcrest
12	Marcus Preston	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	Lawrence, Kan. / Free State
13	Jack Wright	WR	6-0	190	So.	Broken Arrow, Okla. / Regent Prep
14	Quincy Vaughn	QB	6-4	245	Jr.	Hamilton, Ontario / Clarkson Football North
15	Aaron Cooper	LB	6-2	210	Gr.	Lancaster, Calif. / Cal Poly
16	Elijah Klein	WR	6-6	230	So.	Mandan, N.D. / Mandan
17	Jamal Dixon	DB	6-2	190	Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
18	Red Wilson	WR	5-9	185	Jr.	Americus, Ga. / Mesabi Range College
19	Noah Schaffner	TE	6-3	210	R-Fr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century
20	Creighton Mitchell	RB	5-8	185	So.	Clive, Iowa / Valley
21	Sammy Fort	DB	6-0	195	Jr.	Lynn, Mass. / Blue Ridge
22	Antonio Bluiett	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	Buffalo, Minn. / Buffalo
23	Devin Hembry	DB	6-2	190	Jr.	Muskogee, Okla. / Northeastern Oklahoma A&M
24	Kadon Kauppinen	DB	6-2	210	Sr.	Sun Prairie, Wis. / Sun Prairie
25	Blake Walthall	WR	5-11	155	R-Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
25	Teagan Pfeffer	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Alexandria, Minn. / Alexandria
26	Paine Parks	LB	6-3	220	Fr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Red River
27	Richard Agyekum	DB	5-9	170	So.	Amsterdam, Netherlands / Netherlands CSB
28	Matt Koshiol	DB	6-2	215	Jr.	Cold Spring, Minn. / Rocori
28	Gaven Ziebarth	RB	6-0	210	R-Fr.	Cambridge, Minn. / Cambridge-Isanti
29	Isaiah Smith	RB	6-0	200	So.	Minneapolis, Minn. / Benilde-St. Margaret's School
30	Peyton Fisher	DB	5-11	205	So.	Fargo, N.D. / Fargo North
30	Jack Ihry	TE	6-1	220	R-Fr.	Hope, N.D. / Hope-Page
31	Cole Davis	DB	5-10	170	R-Fr.	Marengo, Ill. / Marengo
32	Dylan Boecker	LB	6-2	220	So.	Menomonie, Wis. / Menomonie
32	Tyler Hoosman	RB	6-0	215	Gr.	Plainfield, Ill. / Northern Iowa
33	Jett Sutton	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Kansas City, Mo. / Oak Park
33	Brady Walthall	WR	5-11	155	R-Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
34	Josh Navratil	LB	6-2	220	Jr.	Pine Island, Minn. / Pine Island
35	Ethan Ball	DB	6-1	195	So.	Regina, Saskatchewan / Riffel
36	Malachi McNeal	LB	6-0	235	R-Fr.	Waukegan, Ill. / Warren Township
37	Sean Fenelon	K	6-0	170	5th	West Fargo, N.D. / University of Jamestown
37	Anthony Moe-Tucker	RB	5-11	225	Fr.	Kasson, Minn. / Kasson-Mantorville
38	Grant Romfo	WR	6-1	205	Fr.	Calvin, N.D. / Langdon Area
39	Adam Zavalney	TE	6-4	235	Jr.	Park River, N.D. / Park River Area-Fordville-Lankin
40	Haydn Stay	TE	6-4	240	Fr.	Princeton, Minn. / Princeton
42	Kason Kelley	LB	6-2	235	So.	Omaha, Neb. / Millard North
43	Jaden Norby	TE	6-3	250	So.	Evansville, Minn. / West Central Area-Ashby
44	Devon Krzanowski	LB	6-2	235	5th	Fond Du Lac, Wis. / St. Cloud State
44	Mason South	TE	6-2	220	Fr.	Maple Grove, Minn., Maple Grove
45	Hayden Stec	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Elkhorn, Neb. / Elkhorn
46	Ted Mullin	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	Littleton, Colo. / Columbine

2022 ROSTER

(Alphabetical)

27	Richard Agyekum	DB
71	Seth Anderson	OL
35	Ethan Ball	DB
48	Jack Baretz	LB
93	Elijah Beach	DL
67	Liam Beecher	OL
1	Bo Belquist	WR
5	Clayton Bishop	DB
22	Antonio Bluiett	DB
32	Dylan Boecker	LB
69	Cade Borud	OL
68	Brayden Bryant	OL
4	Malachi Buckner	DB
83	Tyler Burian	WR
61	Danny Carroll	OL
78	Ben Christian	OL
11	Jayson Coley	DB
15	Aaron Cooper	LB
31	Cole Davis	DB
84	Nate DeMontagnac	WR
10	Caden Dennis	WR
17	Jamal Dixon	DB
52	Logan Coell	LB
53	C.J. Elrichs	K/P
3	Trey Feeney	QB
37	Sean Fenelon	K
60	Jagger Ferden	OL
54	Jaden Feterl	LB
30	Peyton Fisher	DB
21	Sammy Fort	DB
86	Max Gunderson	TE
9	Colton Hackel	QB
75	Sam Hagen	OL
70	Hunter Harvey	OL
23	Devin Hembry	DB
32	Tyler Hoosman	RB
30	Jack Ihry	TE
99	Jaelen Johnson	DL
94	Preston Johnson	DL
24	Kadon Kauppinen	DB
95	Steven Keech	DL
42	Kason Kelley	LB
76	Brett Kelzenberg	OL
77	Easton Kilty	OL
50	Tommy Kimball	LB
16	Elijah Klein	WR
28	Matt Koshiol	DB
44	Devon Krzanowski	LB
73	Jack Kuntz	OL
80	Nick Kupfer	WR
72	Colin Lavell	OL
98	Kendis Ledbetter	DL
66	Brady Lehman	LB
88	Luke Lennon	DL
79	Peyton Lotysz	OL



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
46	Josh Yon	TE	6-1	215	Fr.	Thompson, N.D. / Thompson
47	Bartholomew Ogbu	DB	6-3	250	Sr.	Bismarck, N.D. / North Dakota State
48	Jack Baretz	LB	6-3	215	Fr.	Franklin, Wis. / Franklin
49	Ben McNaboe	DL	6-3	240	Jr.	Rogers, Minn. / Minnesota
50	Tommy Kimball	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	Duluth, Minn. / Duluth East
51	Caleb Olson	DL	6-2	255	Fr.	Fort Ransom, N.D. / Lisbon
52	Logan Doell	LB	6-3	210	Fr.	Luxemburg, Wis. / Luxemburg-Casco
53	C.J. Elrichs	K/P	6-2	180	Fr.	Olathe, Kan. / Olathe Northwest
54	Jaden Feterl	LB	6-3	225	R-Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. / Washington
55	Lucas Schweigert	DL	6-0	265	Fr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century
57	Casey Schultz	DL	6-4	250	R-Fr.	Caledonia, Minn. / Caledonia
58	Tanner Thorsness	DL	6-3	260	Jr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century
59	Wyatt Pedigo	LB	6-0	230	So.	Hoisington, Kan. / Hoisington
60	Jagger Ferden	OL	6-4	285	So.	Union, Ill. / Marengo
61	Danny Carroll	OL	6-1	285	R-Fr.	Overland Park, Kan. / St. Thomas Aquinas
62	Jake Oliphant	OL	6-4	295	Gr.	Spring Creek, Nev. / Northern State
63	David Neuberger	LS	6-0	190	Fr.	Davenport, Iowa / Assumption
64	Adam Neustel	OL	6-1	310	Jr.	Gwinner, N.D. / Milnor-North Sargent
65	Bennett Weber	OL	6-3	300	So.	Waconia, Minn. / Waconia
66	Brady Lehman	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	Jefferson, Wis. / Jefferson
67	Liam Becher	OL	6-6	305	Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa / West
68	Brayden Bryant	OL	6-2	305	So.	Ardmore, Okla. / Butler CC
69	Cade Borud	OL	6-2	310	Fr.	Pleasant Hill, Iowa / Southeast Polk
70	Hunter Harvey	OL	6-5	295	R-Fr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century
71	Seth Anderson	OL	6-4	285	So.	Moorhead, Minn. / North Dakota State
72	Colin Lavell	OL	6-4	300	Jr.	Parker, Colo. / Legend
73	Jack Kuntz	OL	6-4	305	So.	Devils Lake, N.D. / Devils Lake
74	Donny Ventrelli	OL	6-4	300	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn. / Como Park
75	Sam Hagen	OL	6-6	310	R-Fr.	Fordville, N.D. / Park River Area-Fordville Lankin
76	Brett Kelzenberg	OL	6-4	275	Fr.	Plymouth, Minn. / Wayzata
77	Easton Kilty	OL	6-5	305	So.	Stratford, Wis. / Stratford
78	Ben Christian	OL	6-2	285	Sr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Red River
79	Peyton Lotysz	OL	6-3	290	So.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Red River
80	Nick Kupfer	WR	6-3	190	R-Fr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Legacy
81	Sam Strandell	WR	6-2	205	Fr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Central
82	Trace Thaden	TE	6-7	245	Fr.	Omaha, Neb. / Millard West
83	Tyler Burian	WR	6-4	200	Sr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Red River
84	Nate DeMontagnac	WR	6-2	185	R-Fr.	Mississauga, Ontario / Clarkson Football North
85	Trae Steckler	TE	6-3	240	Sr.	Mandan, N.D. / Mandan
85	Luke Silvernale	P/K	6-0	185	Fr.	Grand Rapids, Mich. / Forest Hills Northern
86	Max Gunderson	TE	6-5	245	So.	Detroit Lakes, Minn. / Detroit Lakes
87	Cade Peterson	P	6-1	200	5th	Kewaskum, Wis. / Kewaskum
88	Luke Lennon	DL	6-5	250	Jr.	West Fargo, N.D. / West Fargo
89	Garett Maag	WR	6-4	210	5th	Inver Grove Heights, Minn. / St. Croix Lutheran
90	Craig Orlando	DL	6-3	290	So.	Verndale, Minn. / Verndale
91	Jack Teiken	DL	6-4	240	Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
92	Brady Stevens	K	6-1	170	Sr.	Highlands Ranch, Colo. / Colorado
93	Elijah Beach	DL	6-3	290	Jr.	Streamwood, Ill. / Streamwood
94	Preston Johnson	DL	6-3	245	R-Fr.	Glyndon, Minn. / Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton
95	Steven Keech	DL	6-5	255	Jr.	Two Harbors, Minn. / Two Harbors
98	Kendis Ledbetter	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. / Washington
99	Jaalen Johnson	DL	6-2	255	Sr.	Greendale, Wis. / Greendale
89	Garett Maag					WR
49	Ben McNaboe					DL
36	Malachi McNeal					LB
20	Creighton Mitchell					RB
37	Anthony Moe-Tucker					RB
0	Jalen Morrison					DL
46	Ted Mullin					LB
34	Josh Navratil					LB
63	David Neuberger					LS
64	Adam Neustel					OL
43	Jaden Norby					TE
8	Edmund Ocansey					DB
47	Bartholomew Ogbu					DB
62	Jake Oliphant					OL
51	Caleb Olson					DL
90	Craig Orlando					DL
26	Paine Parks					LB
59	Wyatt Pedigo					LB
87	Cade Peterson					P
25	Teagan Pfeffer					DB
12	Marcus Preston					WR
38	Grant Romfo					WR
6	Simon Romfo					QB
19	Noah Schaffner					TE
57	Casey Schultz					DL
2	Tommy Schuster					QB
55	Lucas Schweigert					DL
3	C.J. Siegel					DB
85	Luke Silvernale					P/K
7	Luke Skokna					RB
29	Isaiah Smith					RB
44	Mason South					TE
40	Haydn Stay					TE
45	Hayden Stec					LB
85	Trae Steckler					TE
92	Brady Stevens					K
81	Sam Strandell					WR
33	Jett Sutton					DB
91	Jack Teiken					DL
82	Trace Thaden					TE
58	Tanner Thorsness					DL
14	Quincy Vaughn					QB
9	Marcus Vaughn-Jones					LB
74	Donny Ventrelli					OL
25	Blake Walthall					WR
33	Brady Walthall					WR
65	Bennett Weber					OL
10	Caden White					LB
18	Red Wilson					WR
13	Jack Wright					WR
46	Josh Yon					TE
39	Adam Zavalney					TE
29	Gaven Ziebarth					RB

YR – eligibility for 2022 season | Roster as of **July 29, 2022** | Roster subject to change



JALEN MORRISON

GR | DL | 6-2 | 290

Hometown: Woodbury, Minn.
High School: Woodbury
Major: Kinesiology

0

2021 (Senior): Limited to eight games on the defensive line due to injury ... Recorded nine tackles with one tackle-for-loss ... Blocked a field goal at Illinois State ... Had a season-high three tackles vs. North Dakota State.

2020-21 (Junior): Appeared and started all seven games on the defensive line ... Finished with three tackles ... Had a TFL and a quarterback hurry in the win at Western Illinois ... Totaled a season-high pair of stops at No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal.

2019 (Sophomore): Appeared in 11 games and started nine on the defensive line ... Started the first seven games of the season before an injury ... Finished with 24 tackles ... Totaled 1.5 sacks and TFLs ... Came up with a career-best five tackles vs. No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Also tallied a sack and recovered a fumble to seal the game against the Bearkats ... Had three tackles and a half-sack at No. 1 North Dakota State ... Returned from injury with three tackles vs. Northern Colorado and two in the playoffs at No. 19 Nicholls State.

2018 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in seven games as a reserve on the defensive line ... Made a tackle at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Collected another stop vs. Portland State (Nov. 10)

2017 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Led Woodbury to back-to-back Class 6A playoff appearances as a two-way player ... Rushed for 255 yards and a four touchdowns, while collecting 17 tackles as a senior ... Earned Played for the South Team in the Minnesota Football Showcase All-Star Game at U.S. Bank Stadium ... Three-year starter with most of his action coming on the offensive side of the ball.



BO BELQUIST

JR | WR | 6-1 | 180

Hometown: New Rockford, N.D.
High School: New Rockford-Sheyenne
Major: Management

1

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 contests with seven starts at WR ... Led the team in both receptions (52) and receiving yards (535) ... Averaged a team leading 53.50 receiving yards per game ... Had more touchdown grabs (5) than any other Hawk on the roster ... Recorded 10.29 yards per catch ... Hauled in one touchdown reception in five games ... Ranked No. 4 in the MVFC in receptions per game with 5.2 ... Sat third on the team in plays over 20-yards with seven ... Put down a career-high 142 yards receiving vs. WIU.

2020-21 (Freshman): Saw action in six of the seven games before suffering an injury in the FCS playoff win over Missouri State ... Finished tied for the team lead with 25 catches ... Ranked second with 255 yards ... Also matched the team best with a trio of touchdown catches ... Averaged just over 10 yards per catch ... Made his collegiate debut in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois, scoring his first TD in the process ... Ended his season with back-to-back touchdown games against No. 4 North Dakota State and No. 12 Missouri State ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team ... Earned HERO Sports FCS Freshman All-America honors.

Before UND: Lettered all four seasons at New Rockford-Sheyenne HS ... Finished as a three-time all-state player at football while earning one all-state honor in baseball ... Caught 54 passes for 1,096 yards and 18 touchdowns as a junior ... Reached the state quarterfinals as a junior ... Father played football at North Dakota State ... North Dakota 9-Man Player of the Year.



TOMMY SCHUSTER

JR | QB | 6-0 | 195

Hometown: Macomb, Mich.
High School: Chippewa Valley
Major: Operation & Supply Chain Management

2

2021 (Sophomore): Started all 11 games at QB ... Completed a MVFC-leading 65.5 percent of his passes ... Led the conference with a completion percentage of 65.5 percent and ranked ninth nationally ... Averaged 226.6 yards per game to sit No. 4 in the MVFC ... Went 237-for-362 for 2,493 yards passing ... Threw for 13 touchdowns ... Accounted for at least one touchdown in every game but one ... Passed for two touchdowns in three contests ... Recorded a season-high two touchdown passes at Utah state while going 29-of-43 through the air ... Also accounted for a career-high 345 yards passing at Utah State ... Earned All-Academic MVFC Second Team honors.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Started all seven games at quarterback ... Won his first five appearances, including four over ranked opponents ... Finished with a 4-2 record against Top-25 foes ... Ranked inside the top-3 for passing in the conference ... Finished 129-for-197 for 1,428 yards through the air ... Had a 2:1 touchdown to interception ratio ... Completed over 65.5% of his passes ... Tossed 10 touchdowns ... Three of his 15 completions went for scores in his first-career start against No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Broke the 200-yard mark for the first time in a win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Threw for a season-high 328 yards on 29 completions and a trio of scores in the victory at Western Illinois ... Named MVFC Offensive Player of the Week following the win over the Leathernecks ... Went 13-for-18 for 223 yards and two touchdowns in the FCS playoff win vs. No. 12 Missouri State ... Earned All-MVFC Second Team honors ... Also named to the All-MVFC Newcomer Team ... Finished as runner-up for the league's freshman and newcomer of the year ... Ranked second in the nation among rookie quarterbacks for passing.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in three games ... Made his season debut against No. 24 Sam Houston State in relief of injured Andrew Zimmerman ... Completed 17 of 33 passes for 165 yards and a touchdown in the upset win over the Bearkats ... Went 1-for-1 in the playoff matchup against No. 19 Nicholls State.

Before UND: Started at QB during his final three seasons at Chippewa Valley ... Won 30 games while only losing six as a starter ... Named as the 2018 AP Player of the Year for the state of Michigan ... Finished 13-for-13 with 207 yards and two TDs a 31-30 victory in the state title game as a senior ... Named the National Player of the Week for that performance ... Became the first QB in Michigan HS history to not throw an incomplection in a state title game ... Named the 2018 Macomb County Player of the Year ... Selected as the 2018 conference player of the year ... 2018 All-State selection ... Threw for 4,958 yards, 67 touchdowns, and 10 interceptions in three seasons as a starter ... Ran for 1,033 yards and 14 touchdowns as well.



TREY FEENEY

R-FR | QB | 6-3 | 205

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead
Major: Kinesiology

3

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action vs. Drake ... Went one-for-three passing for 33.3 percent through the air.

Before UND: Helped Moorhead finish the 2020 season as the top-ranked team in 5A ... Completed 68% of his passes for 1,973 yards with 36 TDs and just one interception as a senior ... Named the 2020 Prepzone Minnesota Player of the Year ... Honored as a finalist for Mr. Football in Minnesota ... Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota ... Also earned Offensive MVP honors by the USA Today ... Over his career, completed 65% of his throws for nearly 6,900 yards with 85 TDs to just 15 INTs ... Added 798 rushing yards and 18 scores ... Earned three straight all-district selections and back-to-back district MVP honors.



C.J. SIEGEL

SR | DB | 6-0 | 180

Hometown: La Crosse, Wis.
High School: Logan
Major: Communication

3

2021 (Junior): Saw action in all 11 games and started 10 at defensive back ... Piled up 28 total tackles ... Put down a career-high nine tackles at Missouri State ... Posted 3.5 tackles-for-loss for 22 yards ... Ranked third on the team in sacks with 2.0 sacks for 17 yards ... Recorded an interception at Utah State ... Broke up a pass in the 14-7 win over Illinois State ... Returned two kick returns for 30 yards at No. 4 Southern Illinois.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Saw action and started all seven games at defensive back ... Finished with 21 total tackles ... Forced a fumble on a strip sack that led to a touchdown in the season-opening win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had three straight games with four tackles to begin the season, with all four of those games being wins ... Posted a tackle for loss against No. 4 North Dakota State ... His pass breakup led to an interception on a deflection vs. NDSU ... Allowed only two passes of over 25 yards all season.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in all 12 games and made 11 starts at defensive back ... Led all defensive backs in tackles, pass deflections and interceptions ... Named to the 2019 Phil Steele FCS Freshman All-American team ... His 12 passes defended ranked inside the top-50 among all defensive players in the FCS and cracked the top-10 among rookies ... The two interceptions, both coming in a win over No. 12 UC Davis, tied for the team lead and were the first of his career ... Finished with a career-high seven tackles and a pair of breakups at No. 1 North Dakota State ... Had a pair of breakups at Idaho State and vs. Southern Utah.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games ... Recorded his first sack at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had a tackle vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13).



MALACHI BUCKNER

SR | DB | 6-1 | 215

Hometown: Tucker, Ga.
Previous School: Gardner-Webb
Major: Communication

4

Before UND: Appeared in 27 games at Gardner-Webb ... Named First Team All-Big South in 2021 ... led the Big South with five interceptions and had five pass breakups in 2021 while piling up 41 tackles and one tackle-for-loss ... Played in four games and put down 20 tackles to go with a pass breakup and a tackle-for-loss in 2020 ... Appeared in all 12 games as a redshirt freshman in 2019 and racked up 31 tackles, one tackle-for-loss, an interception and had three pass breakups ... Redshirted in 2018 and had 10 tackles and three tackles-for-loss in three games.



CLAYTON BISHOP

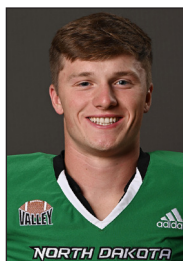
R-FR | DB | 6-0 | 190

Hometown: Kenosha, Wis.
High School: Indian Trail
Major: Kinesiology

5

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Played three sports at Indian Trail High School ... Served as a four-year starter on the football field ... Earned three straight all-conference nods ... Named to the all-area team in two seasons ... Finished third in the 4x200 relay at the Wisconsin state track tournament ... Collected 12 varsity letters over his career ... Named to the National Honor Society on three occasions.



SIMON ROMFO

R-FR | QB | 5-11 | 190

Hometown: Calvin, N.D.
High School: Langdon Area
Major: Investments

6

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not compete in any contests.

Before UND: Started at quarterback for three seasons at Langdon Area HS and finished with a 37-0 record ... Won three straight state titles ... Earned four all-conference nods and a trio of all-state honors ... Amassed over 7,700 passing yards and 100 TDs ... Ran for another 3,100 yards and 47 scores ... Named the Class A Senior Athlete of the Year ... Three-time MidcoSN Class A Player of the Year ... Member of the National Honor Society.



LUKE SKOKNA

SR | RB | 5-9 | 175

Hometown: Hinsdale, Ill.
High School: Hinsdale Central
Major: Kinesiology

7

2021 (Junior): Saw action in eight games as the primary kick returner and reserve running back ... Started at running back at Utah State and at No. 4 Southern Illinois ... Earned a start at receiver vs. Drake ... Averaged 24.8 yards per kick return to sit No. 3 in the MVFC ... Returned eight kicks for 198 yards, averaging just under 25 yards per return ... Accounted for 81.8 yards per game to sit No. 10 in the MVFC for all-purpose yards ... Ranked as the third-favorite receiving target with 27 grabs for 183 yards ... Netted the third most yards on the ground for UND with 221 yards on 35 attempts ... Scored a rushing touchdown vs. Drake in the 38-0 victory ... Led the Fighting Hawks in punt returns with five for 52 yards ... Averaged 10.4 yards per punt return ... Garnered honorable mention All-MVFC Academic accolades.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared in all seven games as a reserve running back and the primary kick returner ... Carried 68 times for 329 yards and four touchdowns ... Averaged just under five yards per carry ... Added 13 catches for 78 yards ... Broke out for over 70 yards and a touchdown in the opening wins of the season vs. No. 24 Southern Illinois and No. 3 South Dakota State ... Carried a season-high 15 times for 97 yards and a score at Western Illinois ... Scored a touchdown in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Averaged over 26 yards per kick return ... Had a season-long 44-yard return ... Finished second in the league in all-purpose yardage ... Named to the All-MVFC Honorable Mention Team ... Earned All-MVFC Second Team Academic honors.

2019 (Freshman): Appeared in six games and made one start at running back ... Finished fourth on the team with 190 rushing yards on 25 carries ... Made his debut at Cal Poly with a 45-yard kick return ... Recorded a season-high 11 carries for 114 yards and two touchdowns in the win vs. Southern Utah ... Caught 13 passes for 72 yards out of the backfield ... The 114 rushing yards were the most by a freshman at UND since John Santiago in 2015.

Before UND: Three-year letterwinner in football at Hinsdale Central High School in Illinois ... A three-time all-conference selection at running back, wide receiver, safety, kick returner, and punt returner ... Named to the all-area football team in two seasons ... Earned all-state honors in the 400-meter track event ... Ranked as the No. 4 running back by the Chicago Sun-Times in the Chicago area ... Tabbed 15th by HERO Sports among the top committed running backs in the FCS.



EDMUND OCANSEY

R-FR | DB | 6-0 | 175

Hometown: Champlin, Minn.
High School: Champlin Park
Major: Investments

8

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Finished his career with 55 total tackles as a defensive back at Champlin Park HS ... Forced nine fumbles ... Hauled in six interceptions and scored four touchdowns in his career ... Named to the all-conference team as a junior ... Earned academic honors as a senior.



COLTON HACKEL

FR | QB | 6-2 | 215

Hometown: Perham, Minn.
High School: Perham
Major: Management

9™

Before UND: Quarterbacked the Yellowjackets to two state appearances ... Earned four straight selections to the all-conference team ... Named the conference's quarterback of the year three times ... Amassed over 6,000 yards over his career ... Accounted for 84 total touchdowns ... Tallied the most points in school history ... Named to the all-district academic team four times ... Member of the all-state academic team.



MARCUS VAUGHN-JONES

SR | LB | 6-3 | 225

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.
High School: Creighton Prep
Major: Computer Science

9™

2021 (Junior): Appeared in seven games as a reserve linebacker ... Amassed 12 total tackles ... Accounted for two turnovers in the 24-21 win over Youngstown State, forcing a fumble and grabbing an interception ... Put down a season-high four tackles and 1.5 tackles-for-loss vs. YSU ... Also had three tackles against Drake and Illinois State.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Saw action in all seven games on special teams ... Totaled three tackles ... Recorded his first solo stop in the season opener vs. No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Also had tackles in the wins over Western Illinois and No. 12 Missouri State in the postseason.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games on special teams.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.



CADEN DENNIS

FR | WR | 6-2 | 170

Hometown: Kansas City, Mo.
High School: Liberty
Major: Information Systems

10

Before UND: Played three seasons at Liberty High School ... Hauled in 120 passes for nearly 1,800 yards and 15 touchdowns ... Also rushed for over 400 yards and added four scores ... Brought five kickoffs back for touchdowns ... Also played defensive back ... Picked off seven passes and returned three of them for scores ... Earned first team all-conference honors as a kick returner, wide receiver and defensive back as a junior ... Selected to the all-state second team as a wide receiver ... Also a three-time all-state selection in track.



CADEN WHITE

SR | LB | 6-3 | 235

Hometown: Sun Prairie, Wis.
High School: Sun Prairie
Major: Biology Professional Health

10

2021 (Junior): Saw action in 10 contests as a reserve linebacker and on special teams ... Recorded 13 total tackles ... 10 of the tackles were solo stops ... Put down a season-high three tackles in the 14-7 win over Youngstown State ... Had one tackle-for-loss vs. No. 5 NDSU ... Accounted for two quarterback hurries and a pass breakup ... Earned honorable mention All-MVFC Academic Team honors.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared in all seven games as a reserve linebacker and on special teams ... Finished with 14 tackles ... Six of those stops were solo ... Posted four tackles in the win at No. 20 South Dakota ... Had three stops at No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal ... Named to the All-MVFC Academic Second Team.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in 11 games as a reserve linebacker ... Finished with 17 tackles ... Had a pair of solo stops in the season opener vs. Drake ... Tallied two tackles in the win vs. No. 12 UC Davis ... Recorded 0.5 TFLs at Cal Poly ... Exploded for six tackles at No. 4 Weber State ... Came up with his first-collegiate sack vs. Southern Utah ... Finished the season with three stops in the playoffs at No. 19 Nicholls State.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games



JAYSON COLEY

JR | DB | 6-0 | 180

Hometown: Markham, Ill.
High School: Hillcrest
Major: Visual Arts

11

2021 (Sophomore): Saw action in six games with one start at defensive back ... Racked up 14 total tackles ... Recorded a season-high four tackles in the 38-0 victory vs. Drake ... Put down 3.0 tackles for loss for nine yards ... Had an interception at Drake and returned it for 48 yards ... Broke up a pass in the 35-14 win at Idaho State ... Blocked to punts at South Dakota.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in six games ... Had nine solo tackles ... Finished with 13 total stops ... Started the season with a career-high five tackles, including four solo, in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Stepped into a major role following the injury to Jordan Canady to total eight tackles over a pair of FCS playoff games against No. 12 Missouri State and No. 1 North Dakota State.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Played in a pair of games ... Made his collegiate debut in a special teams role at Cal Poly ... Scored his first-collegiate touchdown on a blocked punt in the upset win over No. 9 Montana State.

Before UND: A two-position athlete at Hillcrest High School in Country Club Hills, Ill. ... Tabbed as the No. 32 recruit in the state of Illinois by Max Preps ... Averaged over seven tackles per game as a senior and tallied a pair of sacks ... Finished with a team-high three tackles for loss and a game-high 14 total tackles in a 52-0 win over Rich South.



MARCUS PRESTON

JR | WR | 6-2 | 195

Hometown: Lawrence, Kan.
High School: Free State
Major: Business Economics

12

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games with eight starts at wide receiver ... Caught 11 passes for 127 yards ... Averaged 11.55 yards per catch to rank fifth on the team ... Recorded a season-high three grabs for 31 yards receiving at Utah State.

2020-21 (Freshman): Saw action in all seven games as a reserve wide receiver ... Finished with 13 catches for 112 yards ... Hauled in his first pass against No. 3 South Dakota State ... Recorded four catches for 31 yards in the win over the Jackrabbits ... Followed it up with four catches for 32 yards against No. 20 South Dakota ... Pulled in a 17-yard reception at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Matched his 32-yard output on a trio of balls at No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal.

Before UND: Lettered for four seasons at Free State HS ... Named to the KFBFA All-State first team ... Earned second team Sunflower League honors ... Was an all-state honorable mention ... Named a four-star recruit in the state of Kansas.



JACK WRIGHT

SO | WR | 6-0 | 190

Hometown: Broken Arrow, Okla.
High School: Regent Prep
Major: Investments

13

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in 10 games at WR ... Hauled in 18 grabs for 182 yards ... Averaged 10.11 yards per catch to sit seventh on the team ... Had a season-high of 53 yards on three catches in the 38-0 victory vs. Drake ... Put down a season-best five catches for 43 yards vs. NDSU ... Recorded 18.20 receiving yards per game.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Bounced back from an injury in camp ... Appeared in one game.

Before UND: One of the best wide receivers in the history of high school football ... A four-year letterwinner for Regent Prep ... Finished with the most receiving yards in the state of Oklahoma in 2016, 2017, and 2019 ... Earned district player of the year honors in 2018 ... Named a finalist for offensive player of the year by the Tulsa World ... Finished his career with 276 catches for 6,227 yards and 112 touchdowns ... The 112 touchdowns are a national record for receiving.



QUINCY VAUGHN

JR | QB | 6-4 | 245

Hometown: Hamilton, Ontario
High School: Clarkson Football North
Major: Marketing

14

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 11 contests as the backup quarterback ... Rushed 38 times for 134 yards and a touchdown ... Completed nine passes on 17 attempts for 70 yards and three touchdowns ... Accounted for five touchdowns on the season ... Threw a three-yard touchdown pass for his first TD of the season in a 38-0 victory at Drake ... Found the end zone for the second time of the season with a 15-yard touchdown grab in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois ... Threw a 21-yard touchdown pass the following week at Missouri State ... Two weeks later three a three-yard touchdown pass in a 14-7 win vs. Illinois State ... Found the end zone for the final time of the season at South Dakota State with a one-yard plunge over the top for the score.

2020-21 (Freshman): Saw action in all seven games as the backup quarterback ... Carried 12 times for 62 yards and a touchdown ... Averaged over five yards per carry ... Completed his only pass for a touchdown ... Took his first snap against No. 24 Southern Illinois in the season opener ... Completed his first pass for a 21-yard touchdown in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Scampered for 23 yards in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Ran in his first touchdown on a career-high four carries against No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal.

Before UND: Named to the All-Canadian First Team as a quarterback in both 2018 and 2019 ... Earned team MVP honors in each of his four years as a starting quarterback ... Selected by his entire school as athlete of the year following his junior season ... Ranked as a three-star recruit out of Canada.



AARON COOPER

GR | LB | 6-2 | 210

Hometown: Lancaster, Calif.
Previous School: Cal Poly
Major: Counseling

15

Before UND: Transfer from Cal Poly ... Appeared in all 11 games in 2021 and put down 39 total tackles, 5.5 tackles-for-loss for 22 yards and had two sacks for 14 yards ... Also forced a fumble at San Diego while piling up a season-high 11 tackles ... Recovered a fumble vs. Weber State and picked off a pass at Portland State ... Finished 2021 with two quarterback hurries and three pass breakups ... Played in three games for CPU in 2020-21 and finished with 20 total tackles and a career-high 12 tackles at Eastern Washington ... Intercepted a pass at UC Davis and forced a fumble at Eastern Washington ... Started 11 games at linebacker as a sophomore and was third on the team with 67 tackles ... Also had six tackles-for-loss, one sack and a season-high seven pass breakups ... Played in seven of Cal Poly's 11 games as a redshirt freshman in 2018 and earned five tackles, including a season-high two stops at NDSU ... Graduated in 2017 from Paraclete High School in Lancaster, Calif., after having a breakout senior year with 88 tackles and four interceptions.



RED WILSON

JR | WR | 5-9 | 185

Hometown: Americus, Ga.
Previous School: Mesabi Range College
Major: Communication

18

Before UND: A first team all-conference selection at Mesabi Range College as both a wide receiver and an athlete ... Finished with over 800 yards receiving and 10 scores ... Averaged over 90 yards per game ... Totaled over 1,200 all-purpose yards as a returner and pass catcher ... All of those numbers ranked inside the top-3 in the conference.



NOAH SCHAFFNER

R-FR | TE | 6-3 | 210

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Century
Major: Business Economics

19

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

Before UND: Starred at quarterback for the top team in North Dakota in back-to-back seasons ... Helped the Patriots win two straight state titles without losing a game ... Earned all-state honors at quarterback as a senior ... Threw for over 700 yards and nine scores ... Added over 500 rushing yards and 12 TDs on the ground.



ELIJAH KLEIN

SO | WR | 6-6 | 230

Hometown: Mandan, N.D.
High School: Mandan
Major: Political Science

16

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Sideline due to injury ... Did not appear in any games.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action ... Suffered a season-ending injury in camp prior to the season.

Before UND: One of the greatest wide receivers in North Dakota history ... Earned All-WDA honors as both a junior and senior at Mandan HS ... Was named to the All-North Dakota Team as a junior and senior ... Set the North Dakota AAA single-season and career records for receiving yards.



CREIGHTON MITCHELL

SO | RB | 5-8 | 185

Hometown: Clive, Iowa
High School: Clive
Major: Biology

20

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Missed the season with injury ... Did not appear in any contests.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener against No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Carried six times for 23 yards in the win over the Salukis ... Scored his first-collegiate touchdown in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Added five carries for 37 yards against the Bears.

Before UND: One of the top running backs in the state of Iowa ... Recorded over 2,500 rushing yards and 30 touchdowns in his career ... Totaled 9.5 yards per carry over his career ... Averaged 30 yards per return as a kickoff specialist ... A three-time state track winner ... Helped set a new state record in the 4x100 relay ... Earned first team all-conference honors as a sophomore, junior, and senior ... Named to the all-state first team in his final season.



JAMAL DIXON

FR | DB | 6-2 | 190

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead
Major: Accountancy

17

Before UND: Played at Moorhead High School ... Starred at cornerback for the Spuds ... Earned all-district honors as a senior and was an honorable mention as a junior ... Helped the Spuds earn the 5A state title as a junior with a perfect season ... Reached the section championship in his final season ... Named the district's special team player of the year as a senior ... Played in the Minnesota All-Star Football Game.



SAMMY FORT

JR | DB | 6-0 | 195

Hometown: Lynn, Mass.
High School: Blue Ridge
Major: Criminal Justice

21

2021 (Sophomore): Saw action in all 11 games as a reserve defensive back ... Accumulated 15 total tackles ... Had 0.5 tackles-for-loss ... Recovered a fumble in the 38-0 win over Drake ... Recorded the second interception of his career vs. Western Illinois in the 34-10 victory ... Tallied a season-high three stops at both Utah State and at Southern Illinois.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all seven games as a reserve defensive back ... Finished with 20 total tackles ... Had one TFL ... Totaled four solo stops and came up with his first-career interception in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had a career-high five tackles at Western Illinois ... Also tallied four stops in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in the first four games of the season ... Made his collegiate debut against Drake ... Finished the season with three tackles ... Made his first-career tackle vs. No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Had a pair of stops on the road at No. 21 Eastern Washington.

Before UND: A 6-0 corner from Blue Ridge School ... One of the top 250 recruits in the pipeline state of Virginia ... Led the team in interceptions with five during his senior season ... Posted 14 tackles and two forced fumbles as a defensive back as a senior ... Accumulated 912 all-purpose yards and scored 12 touchdowns during 2018.



ANTONIO BLUIETT

FR | DB | 6-1 | 185

Hometown: Buffalo, Minn.
High School: Buffalo
Major: General Studies

22

Before UND: Earned all-metro honors as a defensive back from the Star Tribune in his senior year ... Also selected to the all-state team by the AP ... Named the district's defensive back of the year ... Tallied six interceptions in his final campaign ... Also had a fumble recovery and a return touchdown ... Finished with 35 tackles.



DEVIN HEMBRY

JR | DB | 6-2 | 190

Hometown: Muskogee, Okla.
Previous School: Northeastern Oklahoma A&M
Major: Kinesiology

23

Before UND: Transfer from Northeastern Oklahoma A&M ... Finished with 31 tackles in 2021 ... Responsible for 11 pass breakups ... Picked off a pair of passes and returned them both for touchdowns ... Also forced a fumble ... His interception return of 61 yards helped Northeastern Oklahoma A&M beat Navarro College 39-15 ... Recorded three tackles in limited action during his redshirt year in 2020-21 ... Racked up a total of 2,789 yards of offense for Hilldale High School in his prep career ... Put up 2,262 yards on the ground, 527 yards receiving, 265 yards in kick returns and 55 yards in punt returns ... Put down 80 total tackles with six tackles-for-loss and two sacks ... Had 14 pass deflections and one fumble recovery on defense as a high schooler.



KADON KAUPPINEN

SR | DB | 6-2 | 210

Hometown: Sun Prairie, Wis.
High School: Sun Prairie
Major: Management

24

2021 (Junior): Saw action in five games before missing the second half of the season with injury ... Racked up 15 total tackles ... Had two tackles-for-loss for five yards ... Piled up a season-high five tackles at Utah State ... Earned the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Award.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared in all seven games and made a pair of starts ... Earned his first-career start in the FCS playoffs against No. 12 Missouri State following a season-ending injury to Jordan Canady ... Finished third on the team with 34 total tackles ... Had 17 solo stops ... Finished with a trio of pass breakups ... Started the season with five tackles in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Tallied a career-best five solo stops in the win at Western Illinois ... Recorded five total tackles and a TFL at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Broke up a pair of passes and had four stops in the playoff win over the Bears ... Finished with a career-high 10 tackles in the FCS quarterfinal contest at No. 1 James Madison.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve defensive back and on special teams ... Made nine total tackles and six solo stops ... Tallied a season-high two tackles in the win over No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Scored his first-career touchdown on a 7-yard blocked punt return against Northern Colorado.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.



TEAGAN PFEFFER

FR | DB | 6-1 | 175

Hometown: Alexandria, Minn.
High School: Alexandria
Major: Marketing

25

Before UND: A two-time all-district selection as a junior and senior for the Cardinals ... Earned all-state honors in his final season ... Helped lead Alexandria to the section title last season ... Finished with 60 tackles ... Hauled in five interceptions ... Broke up 27 passes ... Also forced a safety.



BLAKE WALTHALL

R-FR | WR | 5-11 | 155

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead
Major: Business Economics

25

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action on special teams at South Dakota State.

Before UND: Teamed up with his twin brother, Brady, at wide receiver for Moorhead HS ... Caught passes from current UND QB Trey Feeney ... Finished second behind his brother with 37 receptions for 582 yards and 11 TDs ... Helped the Spuds finish as the top program in Class 5A on an offense that averaged over 44.7 points per game.



PAINE PARKS

FR | LB | 6-3 | 220

Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
High School: Red River
Major: General Studies

26

Before UND: Lettered three seasons at Red River High School at linebacker ... Earned all-state and all-EDC honors in his senior year ... Finished with 43.5 tackles, including 27 solo ... Had 10 tackles for loss ... Also reached the quarterback four times for a sack ... Forced two fumbles ... Selected to the all-EDC team for basketball.



GAVEN ZIEBARTH

R-FR | RB | 6-0 | 210

Hometown: Cambridge, Minn.
High School: Cambridge-Isanti
Major: Criminal Justice

28

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in three games as a reserve running back ... Fourth most productive rusher on the team with 116 yards on 16 carries ... Went over 100 yards rushing for the first time in his career in the 34-10 win over WIU, carrying the ball 15 times for 110 yards ... Scored the game-winning touchdown vs. Illinois State with a three-yard touchdown grab late in the 14-7 win.

Before UND: Rushed for over 1,000 yards and 12 touchdowns in just seven games in 2020 due to COVID-19 ... Helped the Bluejackets reach state in his sophomore season ... Earned second-team all-state honors as a senior ... Named to back-to-back all-district teams ... Selected to the KARE-11 All-Metro Team ... Also plays hockey, baseball and runs track.



RICHARD AGYEKUM

SO | DB | 5-9 | 170

Hometown: Amsterdam, Netherlands
High School: Netherlands CSB
Major: Computer Science

27

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded one tackle in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Named as a 3-star recruit by 247Sports ... Earned multiple Power 5 offers ... Represented his home nation of the Netherlands at the 2019 U-19 European Championships ... Named the top defensive back prospect in Europe by multiple publications ... Amassed over 800 yards and 13 TDs on offense as a junior ... Tallied a pair of interceptions and forced two fumbles as well.



ISAIAH SMITH

SO | RB | 6-0 | 200

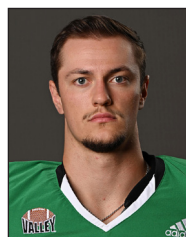
Hometown: Minneapolis, Minn.
High School: Benilde-St. Margaret's School
Major: Business Economics

29

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in eight games at running back with one start ... Ranked as the No. 15 rusher in the MVFC with 356 yards on 52 carries and two scores ... Averaged 44.50 yards per game rushing ... Became only the seventh freshman in UND's Division I era (2008-present) to rush for over 100 yards in a game, scampering for 125 yards and a touchdown on 12 carries in the win over Drake ... Joined John Santiago as the only freshman to do it in his college debut as well ... Took 17 carries for 111 yards and a score for his second-career 100-yard game at Southern Illinois ... Also hauled in eight receptions for 67 yards ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team and received Offensive Player of the Week Honors on Oct. 17.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Played for three seasons at Benilde-St. Margaret's before an injury forced him to miss his senior year ... Rushed for over 1,300 yards for his career ... Named to the all-district honorable mention team ... Also played basketball.



MATT KOSHIOL

JR | DB | 6-2 | 215

Hometown: Cold Spring, Minn.
High School: Rocori
Major: Marketing

28

2021 (Sophomore): Saw action in six contests as a reserve defensive back ... Hauled in the first interception of his career in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in four games ... Saw action primarily as a special teamer ... Made his collegiate debut vs. No. 20 South Dakota ... Recorded his first-career tackle at Western Illinois ... Also had a solo tackle in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Played on both the offensive and defensive side of the ball at Rocori High School ... Named to the 2018 AP All-State Team ... Captained the 2018 Football All-Star Showcase ... Was a two-time North Central All-District selection as a junior and senior ... Was the team's offensive MVP during his final two years ... Accumulated 910 total yards and 13 TDs as a senior.



PEYTON FISHER

SO | DB | 5-11 | 205

Hometown: Fargo, N.D.
High School: Fargo North
Major: General Studies

30

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action on special teams at Utah State.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game ... Made his first tackle at No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinals.

Before UND: A three-year letterwinner at Fargo North ... Shined on both sides of the field for the Spartans ... Finished with 128 total tackles, including 84 solo, and three interceptions as a defensive back ... Nearly had 1,000 yards rushing and scored nine touchdowns as a running back ... Named to the all-state first team defensive back as a junior and senior ... Helped Fargo North reach the playoffs as a junior, their first playoff appearance since 2009.



JACK IHRY

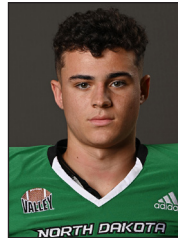
R-FR | TE | 6-1 | 220

Hometown: Hope, N.D.
High School: Hope-Page
Major: Commercial Aviation

30

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: A four-year letterwinner at Hope-Page HS ... Earned all-region honors in each of his four seasons ... Collected one second team all-state selection and two first team all-state selections ... Amassed over 5,100 yards rushing and 6,700 all-purpose yards on offense during his career ... Totaled 383 tackles on the defensive side of the ball.



JETT SUTTON

FR | DB | 5-11 | 190

Hometown: Kansas City, Mo.
High School: Oak Park
Major: Marketing

33™

Before UND: Lettered three seasons at safety for Oak Park High School ... Finished with over 180 tackles in his career ... Tabbed with a 4.52 40-yard dash time and 37-inch vertical ... Earned two all-conference selections ... Was a second team honoree as a junior ... Jumped up to the first team in his final season ... Also selected as an all-conference hurdler ... Is a two-time all-state academic selection.



COLE DAVIS

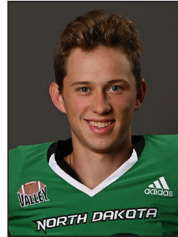
R-FR | DB | 5-10 | 170

Hometown: Marengo, Ill.
High School: Marengo
Major: Managerial Finance & Accounting

31

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Played on both sides of the ball at Marengo Community HS in Illinois ... Caught 87 passes for 1,281 yards and 24 touchdowns over his career at WR ... Hauled in four interceptions and had five pass breakups as a DB ... Earned back-to-back all-conference selections as a sophomore and junior ... Member of National Honor Society.



BRADY WALTHALL

R-FR | WR | 5-11 | 155

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead
Major: Marketing

33™

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in two games on special teams.

Before UND: Teamed up with his twin brother, Blake, at Moorhead HS ... Hauled in passes from current UND QB Trey Feeney ... Led the Spuds with 55 catches for 799 yards and 14 touchdowns in just seven games ... Helped Moorhead finish as the top team in Class 5A and average 44.7 points per contest.



DYLAN BOECKER

SO | LB | 6-2 | 220

Hometown: Menomonie, Wis.
High School: Menomonie
Major: Civil Engineering

32

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action on special teams in four games.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game.

Before UND: A three-year letterwinner from Menomonie HS ... Earned all-conference selection as a junior at receiver and as a senior at linebacker and defensive end ... Selected to the all-region and All-Northwest teams in Wisconsin ... Helped his team claim two conference titles and reach the state quarterfinals and semifinals.



JOSH NAVRATIL

JR | LB | 6-2 | 220

Hometown: Pine Island, Minn.
High School: Pine Island
Major: Management

34™

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in five games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded three tackles ... Finished with a tackle, one sack and a fumble recovery in the 14-7 win vs. Illinois State ... Named to the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Team.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Had a breakout campaign as a reserve linebacker ... Saw action in all seven games ... Finished seventh on the team with 27 total tackles ... Tied for third with 5.0 TFLs ... Second on the team with 4.0 sacks ... Totaled seven tackles and a half sack in the season-opening win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Came up with a fourth quarter sack and five tackles in the upset win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Earned MVFC Newcomer of the Week honors following the win ... Made it three straight games with a sack in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Forced a fumble and had three stops in the victory at Western Illinois ... Matched his season high with seven tackles in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Also recorded his first multi-sack game of his career against the Bears ... Closed the season with two tackles against No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinals.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in two games ... Made his debut against Northern Colorado ... Finished with three tackles ... Recorded his first-career stop against the Bears ... Followed it up with a pair of solo tackles vs. Southern Utah.

Before UND: Played on both offensive and defense for Pine Island High School in Minnesota ... Averaged 8.8 yards per carry and ran for 173.6 yards per game at running back during his senior season ... Finished with over 1,860 total yards on the ground and scored 17 TDs during 2018 ... Finished with 42 total tackles and an interception returned for a touchdown while playing linebacker as a senior ... Ran for 319 yards and four TDs in a section quarterfinal win over Stewartville ... Recorded a game-high 18 tackles in a 27-14 win over Kasson-Mentorville.



TYLER HOOSMAN

GR | RB | 6-0 | 215

Hometown: Plainfield, Ill.
Previous School: Northern Iowa
Major: Business Administration

32

Before UND: Appeared in 26 games at Northern Iowa ... Saw action in 11 games in 2021 ... Rushed for 68 yards and a touchdown ... Caught three passes for 23 yards ... Named honorable mention Academic All-MVFC ... Earned MVFC President's Council Academic Award ... Played in six games in 2020 ... Led the Panthers in rushing with 373 yards to go with six touchdowns ... Gained honorable mention Academic All-MVFC accolades ... Appeared in nine games in 2019 ... Had a season-high 111 yards, two touchdowns and a defensive tackle vs. South Dakota State ... Ranked second on the team with 403 yards on the season while scoring four TDs ... Participated in eight games in 2018 Recorded 205 yards on 44 carries ... Redshirted in 2017.



ETHAN BALL

SO | DB | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: Regina, Saskatchewan
High School: Riffel
Major: Environmental Studies

35

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in seven games as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded three total tackles ... Had a season-high two tackles in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game ... Made his collegiate debut against Western Illinois ... Had a solo tackle in the win over the Leathernecks.

Before UND: Reached the Regina Intercollegiate Football League title game as a senior ... Played both WR and DB for the Royals ... Tallied nearly 1,000 yards receiving and had multiple touchdown grabs in four contests as a senior ... Named a top scholar.



MALACHI MCNEAL

R-FR | LB | 6-0 | 235

Hometown: Waukegan, Ill.
High School: Warren Township
Major: Communication

36

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded his first career tackle at Idaho State.

Before UND: Helped Warren Township reach the state title game as a junior ... Finished with 179 career tackles ... Tallied 10.5 sacks ... Forced nine fumbles and recovered seven of them ... Earned all-conference and all-area honors as a junior ... Named to the preseason all-state team in Illinois entering his senior year ... Did not compete as a senior due to COVID-19.



SEAN FENELON

5TH | K | 6-0 | 170

Hometown: West Fargo, N.D.
Previous School: Jamestown
Major: General Studies

37

2021 (Senior): Appeared in two games ... Recorded a kickoff of 40 yards in the 38-0 win vs. Drake ... Recorded a touchback with a 57-yard kickoff in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Junior): Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Spent two seasons at the University of Jamestown ... Served as the starting kicker in his second year ... Connected on four field goals on seven attempts ... Nailed 18 of his 20 extra point tries ... Finished tied for second on the team in total points scored ... Hit a career long of 32 yards.



ANTHONY MOE-TUCKER

FR | RB | 5-11 | 225

Hometown: Kasson, Minn.
High School: Kasson-Mantorville
Major: Business Economics

37

Before UND: Started his career at offensive line before moving to running back in his junior year ... Rushed for over 1,300 yards and 17 touchdowns over those final two seasons ... Averaged nearly eight yards per carry and over 170 yards per contest ... Also collected 12 sacks on defense ... Helped his team finished second in the Minnesota 4A State Tournament ... Placed at the state tournament in back-to-back years as a wrestler.



GRANT ROMFO

FR | WR | 6-1 | 205

Hometown: Calvin, N.D.
High School: Langdon Area
Major: Kinesiology

38

Before UND: Started at running back at Langdon Area HS and finished with a 49-1 record ... Won three consecutive state titles ... Rushed for 53 career touchdowns and caught 33 career touchdowns ... Named all-state three times and earned four all-conference nods ... Recorded 107 carries for 837 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior and also had 69 receptions for 975 yards and 11 scores.



ADAM ZAVALNEY

JR | TE | 6-4 | 235

Hometown: Park River, N.D.
High School: Park River Area-Fordville-Lankin
Major: Pre-Physical Therapy

39

2021 (Sophomore): Saw action in all 11 games, with seven starts at tight end ... Recorded 20 receptions for 303 yards and four touchdowns ... Tied for second on the team in touchdown receptions with four touchdown grabs ... Led the team with 15.15 yards receiving per game ... Had a 22-yard touchdown reception in the 35-14 win at Idaho State ... Brought in a 12-yard touchdown pass at Utah State ... Caught an eight-yard pass for a score at Southern Illinois ... Hauled in a 21-yard pass for a touchdown at Missouri State ... Put up a career-long of 65 yards receiving on five catches at Utah State ... Earned MVFC All-Academic Honorable Mention accolades.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all seven games at tight end ... Hauled in seven passes for 99 yards ... Tied for the team lead with three receiving touchdowns ... Made his first-collegiate catch go for six points on a 21-yard reception in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Brought in two touchdowns on three catches at Western Illinois for his first multi-score game ... Had a season-long 27-yard reception at No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Made collegiate debut in the playoffs at No. 19 Nicholls State.

Before UND: Earned four letters in four seasons at Park River-Fordville-Lankin in North Dakota ... Named to the All-State team in both 2017 and 2018 as well as all-region honors during those same years ... Accumulated 14 interceptions over the final two seasons ... Also earned All-State honors in basketball and baseball ... Named the National Honor Society Vice President as a senior.



HAYDN STAY

FR | TE | 6-4 | 240

Hometown: Princeton, Minn.
High School: Princeton
Major: General Studies

40

Before UND: Played tight end and linebacker at Princeton High School for four seasons ... Caught 42 passes for 864 yards and 11 touchdowns ... Also totaled 203 tackles on defense ... Grabbed four interceptions ... Reached the quarterback 12 times for a sack ... Earned three all-district selections ... Finished as the conference's top basketball player as a junior.



KASON KELLEY

SO | LB | 6-2 | 235

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.
High School: Millard North
Major: Marketing

42

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in 10 games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded 12 stops and 1.5 tackles-for-loss ... Had a half a sack for seven yards in the 14-7 win over Illinois State ... Recorded a season-high three tackles vs. Drake, vs. Illinois State and at South Dakota State.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game ... Made a tackle in the FCS quarterfinal against No. 1 James Madison.

Before UND: Racked up tackles over his last two seasons at Millard North in Omaha ... Finished with 74 tackles, including nine for a loss, as a junior ... Exploded with 92 tackles and 16 tackles for loss as a senior ... Of those 92 tackles, 51 of them were solo.



JADEN NORBY

SO | TE | 6-3 | 250

Hometown: Evansville, Minn.
High School: West Central Area-Ashby
Major: Kinesiology

43

2021 (Freshman): Appeared in 10 games on special teams.

Before UND: Starred on both sides of the ball for West Central Area-Ashby for four seasons ... Ran for 1,308 yards and 29 TDs ... Threw for 727 yards and four touchdowns ... Caught 12 passes for 170 yards ... Totaled 133 tackles ... Racked up 8.5 TFLs ... Recorded a pair of sacks and a trio of interceptions ... Earned three straight all-district selections ... Named the Midwest Blue District Player of the Year in 2020 ... Served as team captain for two seasons ... Selected to the academic all-district team in three straight years ... Reached the section final in 2020 before season was halted due to COVID-19.



DEVON KRZANOWSKI

5TH | LB | 6-2 | 235

Hometown: Fond du Lac, Wis.
Previous School: St. Cloud State
Major: Management

44

2021 (Senior): Started all 11 games at middle linebacker ... Led UND with 68 total tackles ... Had 35 solo and 33 assisted tackles ... Second on the team in tackles-for-loss with five for 17 yards ... Recorded 1.5 sacks for 11 yards ... Recorded 10 tackles, three for a loss and a sack at NDSU ... Had nine tackles and a fumble recovery for a touchdown at Southern Illinois ... Piled up nine stops and a game-sealing sack on fourth down in the comeback win over Youngstown State ... Had five or more tackles in eight contests ... Ranked as the No. 18 tackler in the MVFC with his 68 total tackles ... Garnered All-MVFC Honorable Mention accolades.

2020-21 (Junior): Had one of the best debut seasons in North Dakota history ... Started all seven games at linebacker ... Led the Fighting Hawk defense in tackles with 51 ... Paced the team in both solo (21) and assisted (30) stops ... Led the team with 6.5 tackles for loss ... Finished tied for third on the team with a trio of sacks ... Led the nation with a pair of fumble recoveries ... Also recorded an interception ... Broke onto the scene with five tackles, one TFL and a fumble recovery for a touchdown in the season-opening win vs. No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Named MVFC Defensive Player of the Week after the game ... Had eight stops in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Recorded a pair of sacks, recovered a fumble and had six tackles in the win at Western Illinois ... Posted another eight-tackle performance and came up with his second-collegiate interception at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Finished with six stops in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Tallied a career-high 14 tackles, 2.5 for loss and a sack in the FCS quarterfinal showdown against No. 1 James Madison ... Earned All-MVFC Second Team honors ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team ... Finished as the runner-up for the league's defensive player of the year award.

Before UND: Appeared in 21 games at St. Cloud State ... Recorded 48 tackles (25 solo, 23 assists) during his first season, five of which were for loss, and forced one fumble ... Led St. Cloud in tackles (72) and solo stops (53) last season ... Finished fifth on the team with 9.5 tackles for loss ... Fourth on the team with 4.5 sacks ... Tallied one interception ... Had 11 tackles, including 3.5 for loss, and added two sacks against Northern State.



MASON SOUTH

FR | TE | 6-2 | 220

Hometown: Maple Grove, Minn.
High School: Maple Grove
Major: Kinesiology

44

Before UND: Team captain for a team that reached the state title game as a senior ... Finished with 84 tackles as a senior ... Also totaled 11 sacks and 22 tackles for loss in his final year ... Forced a pair of fumbles ... Earned all-state honors ... Also named to the all-metro and all-district teams ... Served as the team captain ... Caught one touchdown as a fullback.



HAYDEN STEC

FR | LB | 6-1 | 215

Hometown: Elkhorn, Neb.
High School: Elkhorn
Major: General Studies

45

Before UND: Lettered three seasons at outside linebacker for Elkhorn High School ... Earned two selections to the all-state team ... Also was a two-time all-conference choice ... Served as a team captain ... Helped his team to a state title as a junior in 2020 ... Started all three seasons ... Twice named to the All-Nebraska Second Team for defense.



TED MULLIN

SR | LB | 6-1 | 220

Hometown: Littleton, Colo.
High School: Columbine
Major: Business Administration

46

2021 (Junior): Appeared in 10 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Put down 11 tackles and a quarterback hurry ... Recorded a season-high three stops in the 38-0 win over Drake ... Recorded the second quarterback hurry of his career vs. NDSU to go with two tackles.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Saw action in all seven games ... Played primarily on special teams ... Had two tackles, a TFL and his first-collegiate sack in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had a tackle in the win at Western Illinois ... Came up with a solo stop in the FCS playoff victory over No. 12 Missouri State.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in three games ... Had a quarterback hurry in the season opener against Drake.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games.



JOSH YON

FR | TE | 6-1 | 215

Hometown: Thompson, N.D.
High School: Thompson
Major: Biology Professional Health

46

Before UND: A two-time all-region selection out of Thompson ... Played both linebacker and fullback ... Also earned second team all-state honors in his senior season ... Finished with 175 total tackles ... 29 of those came behind the line of scrimmage ... Totaled six sacks ... Deflected three passes and intercepted one ... Helped the Tommies to a state title in 2018.



BARTHOLOMEW OGBU

SR | DB | 6-3 | 250

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
Previous School: North Dakota State
Major: Public Administration

47

Before UND: Appeared in 13 games at North Dakota State ... Saw action in seven games at defensive end in 2021 ... Made four tackles ... Credited with 2.5 tackles-for-loss and 1.5 sacks ... Appeared in two games at defensive end in 2021 ... Played against Central Arkansas and South Dakota State in 2020 ... Participated in the first four games of the 2019 season before missing the rest of the season with an injury ... Had three tackles in 2019 ... Joined the Bison program in 2018 and did not appear in any games ... Three-time member of the MVFC honor roll ... Earned the MVFC Commissioner's Academic Excellence Award in 2020-21 and 2021.



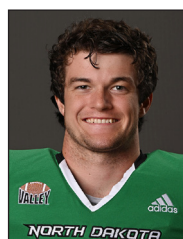
JACK BARETZ

FR | LB | 6-3 | 215

Hometown: Franklin, Wis.
High School: Franklin
Major: Computer Science

48

Before UND: Starred at Franklin High School in Wisconsin ... Tallied 128 tackles at inside linebacker ... 30 of those 128 stops came for a loss ... Reached the quarterback 17 times for a sack ... Named as an all-conference selection during both his junior and senior years ... Also earned all-state and all-region honors in his final season ... Earned a finalist spot for linebacker of the year in the state ... Went 19-0 as a starter at linebacker, earning a state championship in 2021 ... Was an all-conference performer as a baseball and wrestler.



BEN MCNABOE

JR | DL | 6-3 | 240

Hometown: Rogers, Minn.
Previous School: Minnesota
Major: Kinesiology

49

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games on the defensive line ... Started the final five games of the season at defensive end when Jaelen Johnson was lost for the season ... Racked up 19 total tackles ... Had three tackles-for-loss for 20 yards ... Recorded two sacks for 13 yards ... Hauled in an interception and returned it for 20 yards in the win vs. Western Illinois ... Also had a quarterback hurry and a pass breakup to go with one tackle in the victory vs. Drake ... Put down a season-high three tackles at South Dakota, at Southern Illinois and vs. Youngstown State ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team.

Before UND: Played two seasons at Minnesota ... Appeared in a pair of games against Maryland and Michigan ... Earned Academic All-Big Ten honors in 2020 ... Made 76 tackles (53 solo), 17 tackles for loss, 4.5 sacks and forced one fumble as a senior at Rogers HS ... Earned all-conference honors after his final year with the Royals ... Totaled 65 tackles (45 solo), 10 tackles for loss, two sacks, recovered one fumble and scored one defensive touchdown during his junior year.



TOMMY KIMBALL

JR | LB | 6-1 | 225

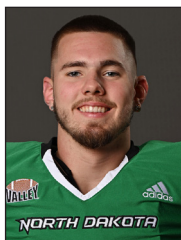
Hometown: Duluth, Minn.
High School: Duluth East
Major: Marketing

50

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in five games ... Finished with two tackles on the season ... Recorded his first tackle as a Fighting Hawk at Southern Illinois ... Also recorded a tackle in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Freshman): Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Played both running back and outside linebacker at Duluth East.



JADEN FETERL

R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 225

Hometown: Sioux Falls, S.D.
High School: Washington
Major: Visual Arts

54

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Totaled 206 tackles over his career at linebacker ... Forced four fumbles ... Picked off a trio of passes ... Recorded nine sacks ... Earned first-team all-state honors as a senior ... Named the 2020 Washington HS Junior Athlete of the Year ... Helped Washington to a state title in 2017 and a runner-up finish in 2018 ... Named an AP Scholar Athlete ... National Honor Society member ... Earned the Seal of Biliteracy.



CALEB OLSON

FR | DL | 6-2 | 255

Hometown: Fort Ransom, N.D.
High School: Lisbon
Major: Kinesiology

51

Before UND: Played four seasons along both lines for Lisbon High School ... Reached the playoffs in three of his four years, including a runner-up as a junior ... Blocked for the 2020 squad that broke nearly every school rushing record ... Finished with 84 career tackles ... 26 of those came behind the line ... Also tallied 10 sacks ... Forced five fumbles ... Returned his lone interception for a touchdown ... Earned all-state selections along the offensive and defensive lines ... Voted the team's MVP as a senior ... Also was the state place winner in both the shot put and discus in two straight seasons.



LUCAS SCHWEIGERT

FR | DL | 6-0 | 265

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Century
Major: Biology

55

Before UND: Played four seasons at Bismarck Century High School ... Had 70 tackles as a sophomore, 61 as a junior and a personal-best 89 as a senior ... Helped the Patriots reach three straight state title games, winning two as a sophomore and junior ... Earned three straight all-state selections at defensive line ... Also named to the all-region team in three consecutive seasons on both the offensive and defensive lines ... Named the Powerade Senior Athlete of the Year in North Dakota ... Honored as the Gatorade Player of the Year in North Dakota as a senior ... Member of the National Honor Society.



LOGAN DOELL

FR | LB | 6-3 | 210

Hometown: Luxemburg, Wis.
High School: Luxemburg-Casco
Major: Mechanical Engineering

52

Before UND: Played three seasons at outside linebacker for Luxemburg-Casco High School ... Totaled 60 tackles ... Sacked the quarterback 13.5 times over his career ... Also picked off four passes ... Returned two of those for touchdowns ... Earned honorable mention honors as a junior ... Selected to the all-conference team as a senior ... Helped his team win 17 straight games over his junior and senior years to earn back-to-back conference titles.



CASEY SCHULTZ

R-FR | DL | 6-4 | 250

Hometown: Caledonia, Minn.
High School: Caledonia
Major: General Studies

57

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action in two games on the defensive line ... Had his first career tackle in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois ... Also saw action on the defensive line at Missouri State.

Before UND: Was the defensive anchor for one of the top teams in Minnesota ... Helped the Warriors win 71 straight games, the longest active streak in the nation and second-longest streak in Minnesota state history ... Recorded 14 tackles and a pick-6 in a shorted senior season ... Also played offensive line for the Warriors ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior ... Named an honorable mention at the state level in 2019.



C.J. ELRICHS

FR | K/P | 6-2 | 180

Hometown: Olathe, Kan.
High School: Olathe Northwest
Major: Marketing

53

Before UND: Helped his team break the school record for wins a senior ... Earned all-state honorable mention honors ... Named to the all-conference first team as a punter and second team as a kicker.



TANNER THORSNESS

JR | DL | 6-3 | 260

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Century
Major: Marketing

58

2021 (Sophomore): Saw action on the defensive line vs. Drake and recorded two solo tackles in the 38-0 victory.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Did not see any game action.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Lettered for four seasons at both offensive and defensive line for Century High School ... Won the Class AAA State Championship as a sophomore and was a runner up last season ... Named as an all-conference player on both offensive and defense in both 2017 and 2018 ... Earned All-State honors on defense during his junior and senior years ... Tallied 51 total tackles, 11 sacks, a forced fumble, and fumble recovery as a senior.



WYATT PEDIGO

SO | LB | 6-0 | 230

Hometown: Hoisington, Kan.
High School: Hoisington
Major: Kinesiology

59

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in eight contests as a reserve linebacker ... Piled up eight total tackles ... Recorded two tackles-for-loss for 10 yards ... Had one sack for eight yards ... Racked up a season-high six tackles and one tackle-for-loss in the 38-0 victory vs. Drake ... Notched his first career sack in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game.

Before UND: As a senior, rushed for 2,352 yards and 37 touchdowns ... Posted 115 tackles in his final season ... Over his career, tallied 5,171 yards and 74 touchdowns on the ground ... Posted 348 tackles as a linebacker during his career ... Two-time state champion with a 110-13 career record in wrestling ... Named 2A Kansas Offensive Player of the Year.



JAGGER FERDEN

SO | OL | 6-4 | 285

Hometown: Union, Ill.
High School: Marengo
Major: Management

60

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Did not appear in any contests.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Earned all-conference honors on the offensive line as a junior and a senior ... Selected as an all-state honorable mention in his final season ... Was an all-area second team selection as a junior and a first teamer as a senior ... Played both football and basketball.



DANNY CARROLL

R-FR | OL | 6-1 | 285

Hometown: Overland Park, Kan.
High School: St. Thomas Aquinas
Major: Communication

61

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not record any game action.

Before UND: Two time first team all-state selection in Kansas ... Led team with 116 pancakes as a senior ... Became the first player in Saint Thomas Aquinas history to be named MVP as an offensive lineman ... Named 5A Offensive Player of the Year finalist ... Buck Buchanan Award finalist ... Earned Simone Team honors as one of the top players in the Kansas City area ... Selected as the Kansas Offensive Lineman of the Year.



JAKE OLIPHANT

GR | OL | 6-4 | 295

Hometown: Spring Creek, Nev.
Previous School: Northern State
Major: Kinesiology

62

Before UND: Transfer from Northern State ... Started all 11 games along the offensive line at tackle ... Earned second team All-NSIC honors as a junior ... Started two games and appeared in seven as a sophomore ... Played tight end in high school ... Tallied 253 yards receiving with two touchdowns on offense, and 120 tackles and 7.5 tackles for loss on the defensive side over his high school career ... Earned All-American honors as a high schooler.



DAVID NEUBERGER

FR | LS | 6-0 | 190

Hometown: Davenport, Iowa
High School: Assumption
Major: Psychology

63

Before UND: Ranked as the 24th best long snapper in the nation by Kohl's Kicking Camp ... Went a perfect 158-for-158 on snaps during his high school career ... Also finished third in the state with five interceptions as a defensive back ... Earned all-district honors as a DB ... Totaled 38 tackles ... Reached the round of 16 in both his junior and senior seasons.



ADAM NEUSTEL

JR | OL | 6-1 | 310

Hometown: Gwinner, N.D.
High School: Milnor-North Sargent
Major: Accountancy

64

2021 (Sophomore): Saw reserve action at Utah State and at South Dakota.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Did not see any game action.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: A four-year varsity player at Milnor-North Sargent ... Finished with over 220 career tackles, including 32 for loss ... Finished with 51 tackles, two sacks, nine TFLs, and two INTs as a senior ... Had a career-high 64 tackles as a junior ... Played both offensive and defensive line for the Dawgs.



BENNETT WEBER

SO | OL | 6-3 | 300

Hometown: Waconia, Minn.
High School: Waconia
Major: Chemical Engineering

65

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Did not record any game action.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Started three seasons on the offensive line for Waconia HS ... Was a two-time first team all-district player ... Named the 2019 District Lineman of the Year ... Two-time Waconia Lineman of the Year ... Earned All-Metro honors and was a two-time all-area selection ... Represented his school in the Minnesota All-Star Showcase Team.



CADE BORUD

FR | OL | 6-2 | 310

Hometown: Pleasant Hill, Iowa
High School: Southeast Polk
Major: Management

69

Before UND: Played three seasons for Southeast Polk High School as a tackle and center along the offensive line ... Helped his school capture a state title as a senior ... Earned three straight all-state first team selections ... Selected to the all-state elite team in his last season ... Ranked as the top center in the state of Iowa ... Also slated inside the top-10 for the state at the guard position.



BRADY LEHMAN

FR | LB | 6-3 | 205

Hometown: Jefferson, Wis.
High School: Jefferson
Major: Commercial Aviation

66

Before UND: Played both offensive and defensive line at Jefferson High School ... Made the all-conference team in back-to-back seasons in both positions during his junior and senior years ... Named to the all-region team as a defensive end in his final campaign ... Selected as team captain.



HUNTER HARVEY

R-FR | OL | 6-5 | 295

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Century
Major: Kinesiology

70

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Anchored an offensive line for the top team in North Dakota for two straight seasons ... Helped the Patriots win two straight state titles without losing a game ... Guided the Patriots to have a 1,000-yard rusher.



LIAM BECHER

FR | OL | 6-6 | 305

Hometown: Iowa City, Iowa
High School: West
Major: Rehabilitation & Human Services

67

Before UND: Spent three seasons along the offensive line for West High School in Iowa City ... Earned a pair of all-district honorable mention selections and a first team honor ... Served as team captain in his senior year ... Selected twice as an all-state recipient ... Helped his team reach the quarterfinals as a junior ... Also competes in track and field ... Runs a 5.5 40-yard dash.



SETH ANDERSON

SO | OL | 6-4 | 285

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: North Dakota State
Major: Kinesiology

71

Before UND: Spent two seasons at North Dakota State ... Saw action on the offensive line in three games in 2021 ... Made an appearance in one game in 2020-21, playing on the offensive line against Eastern Washington in the first round of the NCAA playoffs ... Three-year starter at Moorhead High School ... Team captain as a senior ... Played both defensive tackle and offensive guard at MHS ... Made 20 pancake blocks and two sacks before an injury two games into his senior year ... Racked up 121 tackles, 22 tackles-for-loss and seven sacks in high school ... Two-time all-district honoree ... Also competed in basketball and track & field.



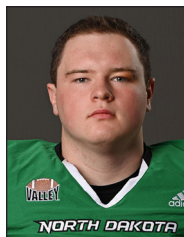
BRAYDEN BRYANT

SO | OL | 6-2 | 305

Hometown: Ardmore, Okla.
Previous School: Butler CC
Major: Management

68

Before UND: Spent two seasons on the offensive line at Butler Community College in Kansas ... Missed a portion of the 2021 season with an injury ... Named second-team all-conference as a freshman ... Spent four seasons on the offensive line at Ardmore High School ... Earned all-state honors as an offensive lineman both his junior and senior seasons ... Also earned his district's offensive lineman of the year award ... Two-time state champion in the shot put.



COLIN LAVELL

JR | OL | 6-4 | 300

Hometown: Parker, Colo.
High School: Legend
Major: Kinesiology

72

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared on the offensive line for six games, starting four of them ... UND surrendered only six sacks during the time which he played ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays ... Recorded one tackle in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in a pair of games as a reserve offensive lineman.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: A three-year letterwinner on the offensive line for Legend High School in Parker, Colo. ... After earning an all-conference honorable mention as a junior, named to the all-conference first team as a senior on the offensive line ... Named the team's most valuable player on the offensive line in 2018.



JACK KUNTZ

SO | OL | 6-4 | 305

Hometown: Devils Lake, N.D.
High School: Devils Lake
Major: Kinesiology

73

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw reserve action on the offensive line in three games ... Helped UND rack up 607 yards of total offense in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

Before UND: Shined on the offensive line for the Firebirds ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... Selected to the North Dakota all-state team in his final two seasons ... Played football, wrestling, and track.



DONNY VENTRELLI

SR | OL | 6-4 | 300

Hometown: St. Paul, Minn.
High School: Como Park
Major: Communication

74

2021 (Junior): Started all 11 games on the offensive line ... Started the first three games of the season at left guard before moving to right tackle ... UND surrendered only eight sacks the entire season ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays ... Recorded a tackle at Utah State.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared in all seven games and started each at right tackle.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in 10 games and made eight starts on the offensive line ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener vs. Drake ... Made his first-career start at right tackle in the win vs. No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Returned to the starting lineup for good at Idaho State.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season.



SAM HAGEN

R-FR | OL | 6-6 | 310

Hometown: Fordville, N.D.
High School: Park River Area-Fordville Lankin
Major: Accountancy

75

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: Named to the regional first team in back-to-back seasons on the football field ... Also one of the top basketball players in the state of North Dakota ... Has won back-to-back state baseball titles.



BRETT KELZENBERG

FR | OL | 6-4 | 275

Hometown: Plymouth, Minn.
High School: Wayzata
Major: Human Nutrition

76

Before UND: Anchored an offensive line at guard that went 13-0 and captured a state title in 2019 and won a conference title in 2021 ... Earned all-metro honors in his senior season ... Also an all-conference performer in the shot put ... Clocks a 5.15 40-yard dash.



EASTON KILTY

SO | OL | 6-5 | 305

Hometown: Stratford, Wis.
High School: Stratford
Major: Communication

77

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Started all 11 games on the offensive line ... Began the first three games of the season at right tackle before moving to left guard ... UND surrendered only eight sacks the entire season ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action in three games ... Made his first-career start at right guard in the FCS playoff game vs. No. 12 Missouri State ... Also started the FCS quarterfinal contest at No. 1 James Madison.

Before UND: A two-time letterwinner for Stratford HS ... Earned first team all-conference as a senior ... Helped lead Stratford to the state title game in his final season ... Named to the all-region team.



BEN CHRISTIAN

SR | OL | 6-2 | 285

Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
High School: Red River
Major: Biology Professional Health

78

2021 (Junior): Appeared on the offensive line in nine games, starting the final eight games of the season at right guard ... UND surrendered only seven sacks in games he played in ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays ... Recorded a tackle at Southern Illinois ... Earned honorable mention All-MVFC Academic Team honors.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared in five games as a reserve offensive lineman and special teams situations.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in 11 games as a reserve offensive lineman ... Made his debut in the season opener against Drake.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season.



TRACE THADEN

FR | TE | 6-7 | 245

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.
High School: Millard West
Major: Kinesiology

82

Before UND: Played tight end for Millard West High School ... Also earned two letters for basketball and another for track & field ... Ranked as one of the top tight ends in the state of Nebraska by Rivals ... Used primarily as a blocking tight end.



TYLER BURIAN

SR | WR | 6-4 | 200

Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
High School: Red River
Major: Business Administration

83

2021 (Junior): Appeared in three games ... Pulled down a three-yard touchdown grab at Utah State ... Also caught a 16-yard pass in the 38-0 win vs. Drake ... Earned the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Award.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Saw action in four games, primarily in a special teams role ... Hauled in a pass for 15 yards in the FCS quarterfinals at No. 1 James Madison ... Named an honorable mention to the MVFC All-Academic Team.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in the season opener vs. Drake ... Caught his first-career pass for eight yards in the win vs. the Bulldogs.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.



PEYTON LOTYSZ

SO | OL | 6-3 | 290

Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
High School: Red River
Major: Communication

79

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as a reserve offensive lineman.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Suffered a season-ending injury in the FCS playoffs vs. No. 12 Missouri State in his only appearance of the season.

Before UND: Started on the offensive line for Red River HS ... Earned all-state honors as a senior ... Played both football and baseball.



NICK KUPFER

R-FR | WR | 6-3 | 190

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Legacy
Major: Economics

80

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Saw action at Southern Illinois.

Before UND: Passed the 1,000-yard mark for his career ... Totaled 13 touchdowns over his tenure ... Led the Sabres with 665 receiving yards as a senior ... Earned WDA honorable mention honors as a junior.



NATE DEMONTAGNAC

R-FR | WR | 6-2 | 185

Hometown: Mississauga, Ontario
High School: Clarkson Football North
Major: Communication

84

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

Before UND: Starred at the same program as current UND QB Quincy Vaughn ... Was on the end of a Hail Mary pass from Vaughn to defeat St. Ignatius (Ohio) in what was called the biggest football win in Canadian history by the Canadian Football League ... Named team MVP after his junior season ... Led his team in touchdowns in both his junior and senior seasons.



SAM STRANDELL

FR | WR | 6-2 | 205

Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
High School: Central
Major: Communication

81

Before UND: Played three seasons at Central High School ... Caught 74 balls for over 1,100 yards and nine touchdowns as a wide receiver for the Knights ... Also picked off four passes on defense ... Earned three all-EDC selections ... Captured back-to-back all-state selections as a junior and senior ... Helped the Knights defeat cross-town rival Red River as a junior.



TRAE STECKLER

SR | TE | 6-3 | 240

Hometown: Mandan, N.D.
High School: Mandan
Major: Communication

85

2021 (Junior): Appeared in 10 games with one start at tight end vs. Youngstown State ... Helped UND only surrender eight sacks in the games he played ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Saw action in one game.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in one game ... Made his collegiate debut vs. Drake.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season.



LUKE SILVERNALE

FR | P/K | 6-0 | 185

Hometown: Grand Rapids, Mich.
High School: Forest Hills Northern
Major: Political Science

85

Before UND: Ranked as the No. 12 punter in the nation by Kohl's Kicking Camp ... A five-star recruit as a punter and four star as a kicker ... Earned all-state honors by the Detroit Free Press ... Named to back-to-back all-conference first team selections ... Averaged over 40 yards per kick ... Had an 85 percent touchback rate as a kicker.



MAX GUNDERSON

SO | TE | 6-5 | 245

Hometown: Detroit Lakes, Minn.
High School: Detroit Lakes
Major: Business Economics

86

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in five games at tight end ... Caught a pass for a two-point conversion at Idaho State ... Recorded a 12-yard reception at Utah State ... Brought in a five-yard catch in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

Before UND: A dual-threat quarterback from Detroit Lakes ... Threw for over 2,100 yards and 28 touchdowns while rushing for 765 yards and 11 touchdowns ... Tallied five interceptions as a defensive player ... Named to the all-district team as a junior and a senior for football and as a junior for basketball.



CADE PETERSON

5TH | P | 6-1 | 200

Hometown: Kewaskum, Wis.
High School: Kewaskum
Major: Mathematics

87

2021 (Senior): Saw action in all 11 contests as the punter ... Put up 1,736 yards on 43 punts for an average of 40.37 yards per punt ... Had a season-long 57-yard punt at both Idaho State and at Southern Illinois ... Tallied six punts of over 50 yards ... Pinned teams inside the 20 on 19 occasions ... Named All-MVFC Academic Second Team.

2020-21 (Junior): Handled the punting duties for the third straight season ... Totaled 1,041 yards on 28 punts for an average of 37.18 yards per punt ... Booted a career-long 68-yard punt against No. 4 North Dakota State ... Did not allow a punt return during the regular season ... Did not have a punt blocked ... Pinned nine inside the 20 ... Completed a pass for 23 yards in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State on a fake ... Earned All-MVFC Academic Second Team honors.

2019 (Sophomore): Maintained the punting duties for the second straight year ... Totaled 1,832 yards on 52 punts for an average of 35.23 yards per punt ... Had a season-best boot of 57 yards ... Limited to only two touchbacks ... Pinned 17 kicks inside the 20 ... Held opponents to only four returns all season.

2018 (Freshman): Took over the punting duties in 2018 ... Totaled 2,019 yards on 52 punts for an average of 38.83 per punt ... Had a season-long 66-yard punt vs. Portland State (Nov. 10) ... Also had a 58-yard punt at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17) ... Finished the season with three straight games of 40-yards per punt or better.



LUKE LENNON

5TH | P | 6-1 | 200

Hometown: West Fargo, N.D.
High School: West Fargo
Major: Mechanical Engineering

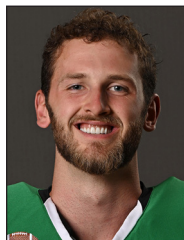
88

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Accumulated 15 tackles with 11 of them solo ... Piled up a career-high five tackles at Idaho State ... Had a pass breakup at South Dakota ... Recorded 1.5 tackles-for-loss for seven yards in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois ... Recorded a quarterback hurry in the 14-7 win vs. Illinois State.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in three games ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener vs. No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Also recorded his first tackle in the win over the Salukis ... Had a tackle at No. 4 North Dakota State.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Nephew of former UND Head Coach Dale Lennon ... Played both linebacker and tight end at West Fargo ... Helped the Packers to the 2017 North Dakota State Championship as a junior ... Named to the first team all-state as a senior on the defensive side of the ball ... Also played basketball and track, earning second team all-state honors in basketball ... Made over 150 tackles over his three-year career at West Fargo.



GARETT MAAG

5TH | WR | 6-4 | 210

Hometown: Inver Grove Heights, Minn.
High School: St. Croix Lutheran
Major: Management

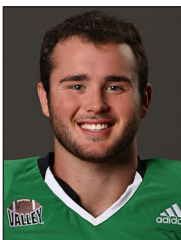
89

2021 (Senior): Competed in and started nine games at WR ... Fifth on the team in receptions with 21 catches for 266 yards ... Averaged 12.67 yards per catch and 29.56 yards per game to sit fourth on the team ... Produced two touchdown receptions ... Recorded a season-high five receptions for 81 yards at Utah State ... Had three grabs for 28 yards, including a 16-yard touchdown catch vs. Youngstown State ... Recorded four catches for 45 yards and a touchdown at No. 12 South Dakota State ... Named HERO Sports' "Top FCS Player to Wear No. 89 entering 2021 ... Earned the MVFC Commissioner's Academic Excellence Award ... Selected as a team captain.

2020-21 (Junior): Appeared and started all seven games at WR ... Tied for the team lead with 25 catches ... Paced the Fighting Hawks with 523 receiving yards and 74.71 yards per contest ... Hauled in a pair of touchdowns ... Caught the go-ahead score along with five passes for 87 yards in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Broke out for 75 more yards on three receptions in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... His four catches for 151 yards against Western Illinois were the most by a UND wide receiver since Greg Hardin's 179 vs. UC Davis on Nov. 16, 2013 ... Hauled in the first score of the game in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Added six catches for 87 yards in the FCS quarterfinal showdown against No. 1 James Madison ... Named to the All-MVFC Honorable Mention Team ... His 20.92 yards per reception ranked inside the top-10 in the nation and third in the MVFC.

2019 (Sophomore): Saw action in all 12 games and made 11 starts at WR ... Finished second on the team with 59 catches and five touchdowns ... His 610 receiving yards sat third ... Hauled in his first touchdown of the season against Drake ... Tallied six catches for 76 yards at No. 1 North Dakota State ... Had a touchdown grab in the win at No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Totaled a career-best 81 yards on 10 catches and a touchdown in the victory vs. No. 12 UC Davis ... Scored a touchdown in back-to-back games vs. Northern Colorado and Southern Utah.

2018 (Freshman): Appeared in 10 games and made one start at wide receiver ... Finished second on the team with 266 yards and five touchdowns while also ranking third on the team with 18 catches ... Caught his very first pass for a touchdown vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had two catches for 58 yards and a score vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Finished with 65 yards on two catches and a touchdown vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Had a career day at Idaho (Nov. 3) with seven catches, 74 yards, and two TDs.



JACK TEIKEN

FR | DL | 6-4 | 240

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead
Major: Entrepreneurship

91

Before UND: Dominated along the defensive line for three seasons for the Spuds ... Earned three straight all-district selections ... Named the district's top defensive player as a senior ... Earned the Minnesota All Star Class 5A Preseason Defensive Player of the Year Award ... Helped Moorhead to the 5A title as a junior ... Had multiple FBS offers ... Had seven sacks as a junior ... Played in the Minnesota All-Star Game.



BRADY STEVENS

SR | K | 6-1 | 170

Hometown: Highlands Ranch, Colo.
Previous School: Colorado
Major: Investments

92

2021 (Junior): Handled kickoff duties the entire season ... Recorded 52 kicks for 3,262 yards ... Averaged 62.73 yards per kick ... Piled up 35 touchbacks ... Also handled kicking duties for the final seven games of the season ... Went a perfect 19-of-19 on extra points ... Made five field goals on 10 attempts ... Put in a career-long of 41-yards at South Dakota ... Went 2-for-2 at both South Dakota and vs. Western Illinois.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Split the kickoff duties with Adam Stage ... Boomed 19 kicks for 1,123 yards ... Averaged 59.1 yards per kick ... Tallied five touchbacks ... Did not allow a kick return for a touchdown.

2019 (Freshman): Took over the kickoff duties as a freshman ... Appeared in the first 11 games of the season ... Averaged 55.3 yards per kick on 53 kickoffs ... Tallied a pair of touchbacks.

Before UND: Spent the previous season at the University of Colorado where he did not play football ... Pegged as a 4.5-star kicker by Chris Sailer Kicking ... Finished his senior season with three makes on five attempts, with one being blocked ... Was 29-for-30 on PATs ... Recorded 29 touchbacks in eight games ... Named to the first team all-conference as a senior.



CRAIG ORLANDO

5TH | P | 6-1 | 200

Hometown: Verndale, Minn.
High School: Verndale
Major: Kinesiology

90

2021 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in seven games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Had five tackles on the season ... Recorded two tackles and had half a tackle-for-loss at Missouri State ... Put down a season-high three tackles at South Dakota State.

2020-21 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Shined at nearly every position at Verndale HS ... As a running back, rushed for 1,430 yards on 187 carries ... Caught 43 balls for 602 yards ... Scored 30 touchdowns ... On the defensive side of the ball, had 258 career tackles, including 41 for loss ... Earned all-conference honors in each of his final three seasons ... Exited with a 40-5 career record, the best in Verndale history ... All-area selection as a sophomore, junior, and senior ... Earned all-state in the junior and senior.



ELIJAH BEACH

JR | DL | 6-3 | 290

Hometown: Streamwood, Ill.
High School: Streamwood
Major: Communication

93

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Put down seven tackles with four of them solo ... Piled up a season-high four tackles to go with a half a sack for two yards in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in a pair of games ... Made his season debut in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Also took the field at No. 4 North Dakota State.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games ... Made six tackles in a win at Cal Poly ... Also picked up a pair of stops in a win over No. 9 Montana State.

Before UND: Starred both on the football field and the track for Streamwood High School in Illinois ... Has grown into his 6-4 frame to help become one of the best run stoppers in the state of Illinois ... Attended the Rivals Adizero Combine prior to his senior season ... Was named to the all-conference team as both a junior and a senior.



KENDIS LEDBETTER

FR | DL | 6-3 | 270

Hometown: Sioux Falls, S.D.
High School: Washington
Major: Kinesiology

98

Before UND: Played three seasons on the defensive line for Sioux Falls Washington HS ... Finished with 35 tackles in his junior year ... 6.5 of those came for loss ... Played in two games as a senior before getting injured ... Had 12 tackles, including three for loss, in those two games ... Named the top player to watch by Midco Sports entering 2021 ... Also lettered in basketball and track & field.



JAELE JOHNSON

SR | DL | 6-2 | 255

Hometown: Greendale, Wis.
High School: Greendale
Major: Civil Engineering

99

2021 (Junior): Started the first six games of the season at defensive end before missing the rest of the season with injury ... Recorded 17 total tackles ... Piled up 10 solo stops ... Had 3.5 tackles-for-loss for five yards ... Put down a season-high six tackles at Idaho State ... Recorded a season-high two tackles for loss for three yards in the 38-0 win vs. Drake ... Finished with one sack to go with three stops at South Dakota ... Forced a fumble at Southern Illinois.

2020-21 (Sophomore): Appeared and started all seven games on the defensive line ... Finished with 13 total tackles ... Racked up seven solo stops ... Had 1.5 tackles for loss and a sack ... Pressured the quarterback for three hurries ... Had a trio of tackles and a 0.5 TFL in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Recorded his first sack of the season in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Tallied two solo tackles and three total at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Posted a pair of stops in the FCS quarterfinals at No. 1 James Madison.

2019 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared and started all 12 games on the defensive line for the Fighting Hawks ... Made his first-career start in the season opener against Drake ... Finished with 29 tackles ... Sat in a tie for fifth with 5.0 tackles for loss ... Had three tackles in his starting debut vs. the Bulldogs ... Had a career-high eight tackles, including eight solo stops, three TFLs and a sack in the win at Cal Poly ... Recorded five tackles in the playoffs against No. 19 Nicholls State.

2018 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Appeared in three games.



PRESTON JOHNSON

R-FR | DL | 6-3 | 245

Hometown: Glyndon, Minn.
High School: Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton
Major: Management

94

2021 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

Before UND: Helped the Rebels finish with an undefeated season and a berth in the Class 3A, Section 8 Semifinals before COVID-19 caused a shutdown of the remainder of the postseason in 2020 ... Starred on both sides of the ball for the Rebels ... Also competed in wrestling.



STEVEN KEECH

JR | DL | 6-5 | 255

Hometown: Two Harbors, Minn.
High School: Two Harbors
Major: Investments

95

2021 (Sophomore): Appeared in one game vs. Drake ... Had one tackle in the 38-0 victory.

2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman): Saw action in one game.

2019 (Freshman): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Had a breakout senior season at Two Harbors High School ... Recorded 66 total tackles, including 22 for loss, four sacks, two fumble recoveries, and four pass deflections in his final year ... Named to the All-Northeast White District Team ... Earned All-Section 7AAA honors ... Claimed the most valuable lineman award.



2021 SEASON IN REVIEW

2021 Season Recap	44
2021 Team Awards	45
2021 UND Starting Lineups	45
2021 UND Statistics	46-55
2021 Game Recaps	56-66

LOOKING BACK: 2021

IT'S A GAME OF INCHES

Last season, North Dakota played the 10th toughest schedule in the nation and fell one game short of the playoffs, finishing the season with a 5-6 record after a 24-21 heartbreaker at South Dakota State.

On average, North Dakota fell by 4.6 points in the five losses in FCS play, marking the first time in UND history the team had lost five games by single digits, dating back to 1894.

Four of the five losses in league play also came to teams ranked in the FCS Top 25. In every game in 2021, North Dakota either had the lead or had a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter.

MANAGING THE GAME

Redshirt sophomore quarterback **Tommy Schuster** led the MVFC in completion percentage last season, completing 65.5 percent of his passes. He also ranked in the top half of the conference in completions per game, passing efficiency, passing yards, total yards per game and yards per pass attempt.

Schuster threw for 13 touchdowns and accounted for at least one touchdown every game except one.

FINDING THE HOLE

Redshirt freshman running back **Isaiah Smith** made the most of his playing time in the backfield last season, finishing the season ranked as the No. 15 rusher in the MVFC with 356 yards on 52 carries and two scores.

The Minneapolis, Minn., native became only the seventh freshman in UND's Division I era (2008-present) to rush for over 100 yards in a game, scampering for 125 yards and a touchdown on 12 carries in the 38-0 win over Drake. He also joined John Santiago as the only freshman to do it in his collegiate debut as well.

Smith rushed 17 times for 111 yards in his second career 100-yard game at Southern Illinois, earning the title of MVFC Offensive Player of the Week on Oct. 17.

At the end of the year, Smith earned his first collegiate accolade with his name listed on the MVFC All-Newcomer Team.

KRZANOWSKI SPEARHEADS THE DEFENSE

Senior linebacker **Devon Krzanowski** had another stellar defensive year in 2021 and will return in 2022 for a fifth year.

Last year, Krzanowski started all 11 games at middle linebacker and led the Fighting Hawks with 68 total tackles to finish the season as the No. 18 tackler in the MVFC. He led the team in both total tackles (68) and solo tackles (35). Krzanowski also sat second on the team in tackles for loss with five for 17 yards.

Krzanowski had a nose for the football and scored his second career touchdown at Southern Illinois, finishing the game with nine tackles and a fumble recovery in the endzone. He played a key role in North Dakota's push for the playoffs, recording nine stops and a game-sealing sack on fourth down in the comeback win over Youngstown State.

The leading tackler for UND garnered honorable mention All-MVFC accolades at the end of the season, recording five or more tackles in eight contests throughout 2021.

INTO THE LEAGUE

Senior offensive lineman **Matt Waletzko** anchored an offensive line in 2021 that finished the year No. 3 nationally in sacks allowed and led the MVFC. The defense also ranked No. 2 in the conference in fewest negative plays. During Waletzko's time on the offensive line, UND surrendered only three sacks. His performance throughout the year helped him earn All-MVFC First Team honors, All-America status from five-different publications and invitations to the 2022 Reese's Senior Bowl and the NFL Scouting Combine.

Waletzko was a staple for the UND offensive line and was drafted in the fifth round (155th overall) by the Dallas Cowboys in the 2022 NFL Draft. He became the first Fighting Hawk drafted since former wide receiver Kenny Golladay was chosen by the Detroit Lions in the third round (96th overall) of the 2017 NFL Draft. Waletzko was the first four-year player and offensive lineman selected since Chris Kuper in the fifth round in 2006 by the Denver Broncos.



Senior OL Matt Waletzko opens a hole in North Dakota's 34-10 win over Western Illinois. Waletzko was drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the 2022 NFL Draft.



2021 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL TEAM AWARDS

Most Valuable Offensive Player	Bo Belquist
Most Valuable Defensive Player	Jaxson Turner
Most Valuable Special Teams Player	Cade Peterson
Most Valuable Defensive Lineman	Jalen Morrison
Most Valuable Offensive Lineman	Matt Waletzko
Most Valuable Linebacker	Devon Krzanowski
Most Valuable Offensive Back	Otis Weah
Most Valuable Defensive Back	Caleb Nelson
Most Valuable Receiver	Bo Belquist
Rookie of the Year	Isaiah Smith
Ira Frenberg Award (Most Inspirational)	Ty Shannon
Most Valuable Offensive Scout	Simon Romfo
Most Valuable Defensive Scout	Malachi McNeal
2021 UND Captains	Jordan Canady, Matt Waletzko, Jaxson Turner, Garrett Maag

OFFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE/WR	QB	RB	WR	WR	WR/TE
at Idaho State	Waletzko	Ventrelli	Ghadaksaz	Lavell	Kilty	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Maag	Cochran	Preston
at Utah State	Waletzko	Ventrelli	Ghadaksaz	Lavell	Kilty	Riviere	Schuster	Skokna	Maag	Boltmann	Preston
Drake	Waletzko	Ventrelli	Ghadaksaz	Lavell	Kilty	Zavalney	Schuster	Smith	Maag	Preston	Skokna
North Dakota State	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Maag	Preston	Boltmann
at South Dakota	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Preston	Richter
at Southern Illinois	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Riviere	Schuster	Skokna	Belquist	Preston	Norby
at Western Illinois	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Maag	Cochran
at Missouri State	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Norby	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Preston	Maag
Youngstown State	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Steckler	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Maag	Norby
Illinois State	Waletzko	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Maag	Preston
at South Dakota State	Lavell	Kilty	Ghadaksaz	Christian	Ventrelli	Zavalney	Schuster	Weah	Belquist	Maag	Boltmann

DEFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	DE	DT	DE	LB	LB	LB	LB	DB	S	S	DB
at Idaho State	Johnson	Morrison	Seguin	Haas	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Coley	Holm
at Utah State	Johnson	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Nelson	Kauppinen	Holm
Drake	Johnson	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
North Dakota State	Johnson	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
at South Dakota	Johnson	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Nelson	Galvin	Canady	Holm
at Southern Illinois	Johnson	Pierre	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
Western Illinois	McNaboe	Pierre	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
at Missouri State	McNaboe	Pierre	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
Youngstown State	McNaboe	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
Illinois State	McNaboe	Morrison	Seguin	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm
at South Dakota State	McNaboe	Morrison	Pierre	Shannon	Larson	Krzanowski	Turner	Siegel	Galvin	Canady	Holm



UND GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot		
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp	att	int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	off
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	45	185	3	18	14	183	1	35	14	18	0	183	1	35	2	42	0	26	0	0	0	0	368
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	24	65	0	16	32	374	3	32	32	46	2	374	3	32	5	103	0	29	0	0	0	0	439
09/18/2021	Drake	34	288	3	51	25	239	2	30	25	40	1	239	2	30	1	21	0	21	4	48	0	22	527
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	29	113	0	19	18	176	1	30	18	32	1	176	1	30	4	104	0	38	1	4	0	4	289
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	19	50	0	11	24	208	1	29	24	37	0	208	1	29	2	39	0	22	1	7	0	0	258
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	33	189	1	18	33	285	2	23	33	52	0	285	2	23	5	86	0	22	0	0	0	0	474
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	43	261	1	64	25	346	3	59	25	38	0	346	3	59	2	41	0	25	0	0	0	0	607
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	41	256	3	48	14	185	1	33	14	23	1	185	1	33	2	33	0	21	2	8	0	8	441
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	30	163	1	43	23	191	2	22	23	37	1	191	2	22	3	68	0	27	0	0	0	0	354
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	36	112	0	40	20	236	2	37	20	27	0	236	2	37	2	47	0	31	3	0	0	1	348
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	36	111	2	10	22	218	1	25	22	38	1	218	1	25	3	69	0	27	0	0	0	0	329
North Dakota		370	1793	14	64	250	2641	19	59	250	388	7	2641	19	59	31	653	0	38	11	67	0	22	4434
Opponents		386	1533	9	59	186	2171	18	75	186	297	12	2171	18	75	14	298	0	50	9	44	0	35	3704

North Dakota Averages

Games	Avg/ rush	Avg/ catch	Pass effic	KR avg	PR avg	All purpose avg/game	Total offense avg/game
11	4.8	10.6	134.2	21.1	6.1	488.7	403.1

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks no-yds	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT attempts			off		
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds		ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	26	36	62	1.0-5	1-5	1	0-0	3-72	1	6	0	3-3	0	1	0	17	35
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	38	34	72	7.0-19	1-8	0	0-0	1-5	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	3	24
09/18/2021	Drake	32	24	56	7.0-17	1-5	0	1-0	3-124	4	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	7	38
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	30	42	72	11.0-24	1-7	0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	44	24	68	3.0-9	3-9	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	1-1	0	0	0	0	13
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	41	24	65	4.0-28	4-28	1	1-0	1-0	0	1	1	4-4	0	0	0	14	28
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	30	14	44	6.0-26	3-18	0	0-0	2-20	0	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	3	34
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	39	20	59	6.0-30	2-16	0	0-0	1-1	1	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	28
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	41	22	63	10.0-44	4-29	1	1-0	1-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	1	0	0	24
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	33	16	49	5.0-48	5-42	1	1-0	0-0	2	1	1	2-2	0	0	0	7	14
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	39	12	51	2.0-11	1-10	1	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	21
North Dakota		393	268	661	62.0-261	26-177	5	4-0	12-222	14	25	4	31-31	0	2	0	51	269
Opponents		438	299	737	40.0-128	8-56	11	11-0	7-82	30	35	1	26-26	0	1	0	22	223

		Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	3	154	51.3	57	0	1	2	2	1	2-3	42	0	7	455	65.0	7	0	
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	6	225	37.5	44	0	0	4	0	2	1-1	29	0	5	310	62.0	5	0	
09/18/2021	Drake	4	168	42.0	55	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	21	0	7	426	60.9	4	0	
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	5	215	43.0	47	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	46	0	2	123	61.5	0	0	
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	6	226	37.7	47	0	1	3	0	3	2-2	41	0	4	260	65.0	3	0	
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	6	259	43.2	57	0	1	0	2	2	0-3	0	1	5	281	56.2	1	2	
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	1	55	55.0	55	0	0	0	1	1	2-2	23	0	7	447	63.9	5	0	
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	2	70	35.0	41	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	6	298	49.7	4	1	
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	2	64	32.0	34	0	0	1	0	1	1-2	32	0	5	321	64.2	3	0	
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	4	146	36.5	42	0	0	3	0	2	0-1	0	0	3	195	65.0	3	0	
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	4	154	38.5	43	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	5	243	48.6	1	0	
North Dakota		43	1736	40.4	57	0	3	19	6	19	10-16	46	1	56	3359	60.0	36	3	
Opponents		56	2274	40.6	61	3	1	26	11	16	11-12	54	1	49	2922	59.6	13	3	



OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	off
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	30	72	1	17	19	229	1	31	19-43-3	229	1	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	301
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	38	217	2	59	23	404	4	75	23-37-1	404	4	75	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	19	621
09/18/2021	Drake	30	77	0	8	15	86	0	39	15-28-3	86	0	39	2	37	0	21	2	-7	0	5	163
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	47	223	1	27	5	57	0	32	5-11-0	57	0	32	2	66	0	50	1	-6	0	0	280
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	46	189	0	23	16	179	2	24	16-23-0	179	2	24	1	37	0	37	0	0	0	0	368
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	41	186	1	48	13	177	3	58	13-16-1	177	3	58	2	13	0	14	2	34	0	35	363
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	18	38	0	22	26	292	1	51	26-39-2	292	1	51	2	28	0	17	1	3	0	3	330
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	25	119	1	28	29	349	3	39	29-42-1	349	3	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	468
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	45	203	3	25	13	75	0	27	13-17-1	75	0	27	2	32	0	19	0	0	0	0	278
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	38	80	0	15	8	84	1	28	8-15-0	84	1	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	28	129	0	25	19	239	3	24	19-26-0	239	3	24	3	85	0	41	2	1	0	1	368
Opponents		386	1533	9	59	186	2171	18	75	186-297-12	2171	18	75	14	298	0	50	9	44	0	35	3704
North Dakota		370	1793	14	64	250	2641	19	59	250-388-7	2641	19	59	31	653	0	38	11	67	0	22	4434

Opponents Averages

Games	Avg/ rush	Avg/ catch	Pass effic	KR avg	PR avg	All purpose avg/game	Total offense avg/game
11	4.0	11.7	135.9	21.3	4.9	375.3	336.7

Date	Opponent	ua	Tackles		tfl-yds	Sacks no-yds	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT attempts			off		
			a	total			ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	26	56	82	5.0-17	0-0	2	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	39	34	73	7.0-15	1-1	0	0-0	2-46	4	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	7	48
09/18/2021	Drake	48	12	60	3.0-7	0-0	3	4-0	1-28	4	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	36	28	64	3.0-15	1-13	0	0-0	1-11	2	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	16
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	33	19	52	4.0-19	1-10	0	0-0	0-0	5	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	20
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	46	38	84	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0-0	7	9	1	4-4	0	0	0	0	31
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	51	20	71	4.0-5	0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	29	48	77	1.0-3	0-0	2	2-0	1-0	4	2	0	3-3	0	1	0	15	32
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	46	4	50	3.0-6	0-0	1	0-0	1-0	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	21
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	48	8	56	3.0-18	2-16	2	2-0	0-0	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	36	32	68	7.0-23	3-16	0	0-0	1--3	2	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Opponents		438	299	737	40.0-128	8-56	11	11-0	7-82	30	35	1	26-26	0	1	0	22	223
North Dakota		393	268	661	62.0-261	26-177	5	4-0	12-222	14	25	4	31-31	0	2	0	51	269

		Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
09/04/2021	at Idaho St.	4	220	55.0	58	0	1	1	4	1	0-0	0	0	3	188	62.7	1	0	
09/10/2021	at Utah St.	3	122	40.7	52	0	0	1	1	2	2-2	37	0	9	508	56.4	2	1	
09/18/2021	Drake	11	457	41.5	61	0	0	5	1	1	0-0	0	0	1	62	62.0	0	0	
10/02/2021	North Dakota St.	6	234	39.0	49	0	0	3	0	4	3-3	45	0	5	295	59.0	1	0	
10/09/2021	at South Dakota	4	125	31.3	48	2	0	2	0	0	2-2	54	0	5	319	63.8	3	0	
10/16/2021	at Southern Ill.	6	215	35.8	61	1	0	2	2	2	1-1	46	0	6	359	59.8	1	0	
10/23/2021	Western Ill.	6	232	38.7	45	0	0	5	0	1	1-1	24	0	3	181	60.3	0	1	
10/30/2021	at Missouri St.	2	102	51.0	58	0	0	0	1	0	1-1	27	0	6	346	57.7	3	1	
11/06/2021	Youngstown St.	4	148	37.0	45	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	4	249	62.3	1	0	
11/13/2021	Illinois St.	7	297	42.4	54	0	0	2	2	2	0-1	0	1	2	123	61.5	0	0	
11/20/2021	at South Dakota St.	3	122	40.7	46	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	38	0	5	292	58.4	1	0	
Opponents		56	2274	40.6	61	3	1	26	11	16	11-12	54	1	49	2922	59.6	13	3	
North Dakota		43	1736	40.4	57	0	3	19	6	19	10-16	46	1	56	3359	60.0	36	3	



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

RUSHING/RECEIVING

Rushing

Player	No-Yds/TD	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Otis Weah	159-818/9	22-114/3	17-47/0	DNP	19-85/0	15-58/0	DNP	18-125/1	21-156/3	14-90/1	17-80/0	16-63/1
Isaiah Smith	52-356/2	DNP	DNP	12-125/1	2-28/0	-	17-111/1	DNP	11-58/0	6-30/0	2-2/0	2-2/0
Tommy Schuster	41-89/0	5-21/0	1--1/0	5-16/0	1--13/0	3--10/0	1-2/0	3-5/0	2-11/0	5-22/0	5-5/0	10-31/0
Quincy Vaughn	38-134/1	4-18/0	-	5-22/0	2-4/0	1-2/0	7-34/0	3-15/0	4-17/0	3-11/0	3-3/0	6-8/1
Luke Skokna	35-221/1	11-25/0	2-4/0	8-123/1	4-8/0	-	7-42/0	DNP	DNP	1-14/0	2-5/0	DNP
Gavin Ziebarth	16-116/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	15-110/0	-	DNP	1-6/0	DNP
Austin Clemetson	10-29/1	DNP	3-16/0	2-7/1	DNP	DNP	1-0/0	4-6/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Brock Boltmann	5-30/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-16/0	-	2-6/0	1-8/0
Trey Feeney	2--5/0	DNP	DNP	2--5/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Chrysten Cochran	1-9/0	1-9/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	DNP
Bo Belquist	1-1/0	DNP	-	-	1-1/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Receiving

Player	No-Yds/TD	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Bo Belquist	52-535/5	DNP	5-51/1	4-34/1	3-45/1	3-14/0	8-55/0	8-142/1	2-30/0	9-52/1	5-50/0	5-62/0
Brock Boltmann	38-377/4	2-8/0	4-33/0	4-35/1	-	5-47/1	2-22/1	5-38/1	2-8/0	5-69/0	4-77/0	5-40/0
Luke Skokna	27-183/0	3-26/0	6-66/0	2-5/0	6-50/0	6-31/0	2--3/0	DNP	DNP	2-8/0	-	DNP
Jacob Richter	25-328/1	DNP	DNP	3-36/0	2-23/0	2-40/0	6-82/0	5-42/0	1-29/0	DNP	3-25/1	3-51/0
Garett Maag	21-266/2	2-43/0	5-81/0	3-21/0	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	-	2-28/0	3-28/1	1-16/0	4-45/1
Adam Zavalney	20-303/4	2-57/1	5-65/1	1-12/0	1-11/0	2-27/0	3-21/1	1-22/0	2-54/1	1-15/0	2-19/0	-
Jack Wright	18-182/0	1-3/0	2-32/0	3-53/0	5-43/0	1-10/0	4-30/0	-	DNP	1-9/0	1-2/0	-
Otis Weah	16-161/0	-	-	DNP	-	2-16/0	DNP	3-73/0	4-25/0	1--4/0	2-36/0	4-15/0
Marcus Preston	11-127/0	2-28/0	3-31/0	1-13/0	-	2-26/0	1-16/0	DNP	-	-	1-8/0	1-5/0
Isaiah Smith	8-67/0	DNP	DNP	1-10/0	-	1--3/0	4-35/0	DNP	1-11/0	1-14/0	-	-
Austin Clemetson	4-26/0	DNP	-	1--1/0	DNP	DNP	3-27/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Chrysten Cochran	3-27/0	1-13/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-14/0	-	DNP	-	DNP
Tyler Burian	2-19/1	-	1-3/1	1-16/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Max Gunderson	2-17/0	-	1-12/0	1-5/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Quincy Vaughn	1-15/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-15/1	-	-	-	-
Matt Waletzko	1-5/0	1-5/0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Gavin Ziebarth	1-3/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	1-3/1	DNP

PUNT & KICK RETURNS

Punt Returns

Player	No-Yds	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Luke Skokna	5-52	-	-	4-48	1-4	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP
Evan Holm	5-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-8	-	3-0	-
Jayson Coley	1-7	-	-	-	-	1-7	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

Kick Returns

Player	No-Yds	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Evan Holm	20-410	-	2-28	-	3-66	1-17	2-41	2-41	2-33	3-68	2-47	3-69
Luke Skokna	8-198	2-42	3-75	1-21	1-38	1-22	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP
CJ Siegel	2-30	-	-	-	-	-	2-30	-	-	-	-	-
Brock Boltmann	1-15	-	-	-	-	-	1-15	-	-	-	-	-



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

PASSING

#2 Tommy Schuster	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Idaho St.	14	18	0	77.8	183	1	35	0-0	181.5
Utah St.	29	43	2	67.4	345	1	32	1-1	133.2
Drake	23	36	1	63.9	234	2	30	0-0	131.3
North Dakota St.	18	30	1	60.0	176	1	30	1-13	113.6
South Dakota	24	37	0	64.9	208	1	29	1-10	121.0
Southern Ill.	31	48	0	64.6	267	2	23	0-0	125.1
Western Ill.	21	32	0	65.6	274	1	59	0-0	147.9
Missouri St.	13	21	1	61.9	164	0	33	0-0	118.0
Youngstown St.	23	35	1	65.7	191	2	22	0-0	124.7
Illinois St.	19	25	0	76.0	233	1	37	2-16	167.5
South Dakota St.	22	37	1	59.5	218	1	25	3-16	112.5
Totals	237	362	7	65.5	2493	13	59	8-56	131.3

#3 Trey Feeney	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Drake	1	3	0	33.3	5	0	5	0-0	47.3
Totals	1	3	0	33.3	5	0	5	0-0	47.3

#4 Brock Boltmann	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Utah St.	1	1	0	100.0	13	1	13	0-0	539.2
Western Ill.	1	1	0	100.0	15	1	15	0-0	556.0
Missouri St.	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Totals	2	3	0	66.7	28	2	15	0-0	365.1

#5 Jacob Richter	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Western Ill.	1	1	0	100.0	45	1	45	0-0	808.0
Totals	1	1	0	100.0	45	1	45	0-0	808.0

#14 Quincy Vaughn	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Utah St.	2	2	0	100.0	16	1	13	0-0	332.2
Drake	1	1	0	100.0	0	0	0	0-0	100.0
Southern Ill.	2	4	0	50.0	18	0	9	0-0	87.8
Western Ill.	2	4	0	50.0	12	0	13	0-0	75.2
Missouri St.	1	1	0	100.0	21	1	21	0-0	606.4
Youngstown St.	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Illinois St.	1	2	0	50.0	3	1	3	0-0	227.6
South Dakota St.	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Totals	9	17	0	52.9	70	3	21	0-0	145.8



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

TACKLES

Player	S-A	Total	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Devon Krzanowski	35-33	68	2-3	1-4	2-1	5-5	4-4	5-4	2-2	1-3	5-4	4-1	4-2
Noah Larson	23-36	59	3-7	2-5	0-2	2-8	6-6	2-2	1-1	3-1	3-3	1-1	-
Jordan Canady	32-17	49	DNP	3-1	2-0	4-2	3-3	3-1	0-1	1-4	8-2	1-2	7-1
Evan Holm	33-12	45	1-0	3-2	2-1	1-4	5-2	4-0	4-0	4-1	3-1	3-1	3-0
Hayden Galvin	29-15	44	3-2	3-0	-	1-3	2-3	4-2	5-1	2-1	1-2	2-0	6-1
Ty Shannon	30-9	39	3-1	5-3	-	2-3	3-0	1-0	3-0	6-0	3-1	1-1	3-0
Jaxson Turner	23-13	36	2-3	2-1	1-2	0-1	3-1	0-1	1-1	3-2	4-0	3-1	4-0
Quentin Seguin	19-14	33	2-3	1-2	0-1	3-1	5-0	0-2	-	3-0	1-3	4-2	DNP
CJ Siegel	22-6	28	0-1	3-0	2-0	2-2	1-0	2-1	-	8-1	2-0	1-0	1-1
Chandon Pierre	13-8	21	-	1-1	DNP	1-0	4-1	3-1	-	1-2	2-1	1-1	0-1
Ben McNaboe	5-14	19	-	0-2	0-1	0-1	1-2	1-2	2-0	1-0	0-3	0-2	0-1
Jaelen Johnson	10-7	17	2-4	DNP	2-0	2-2	2-1	2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Luke Lennon	11-4	15	4-1	0-1	-	-	1-0	DNP	3-1	1-0	1-0	0-1	1-0
Sammy Fort	10-5	15	0-1	2-1	2-0	-	-	1-2	0-1	2-0	DNP	1-0	2-0
Kadon Kauppinen	5-10	15	1-2	2-3	DNP	0-4	1-0	1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Jayson Coley	9-5	14	1-1	1-3	3-0	1-0	1-0	2-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Caleb Nelson	9-5	14	-	2-1	-	2-0	0-1	-	1-2	1-1	DNP	2-0	1-0
Caden White	10-3	13	-	1-1	2-0	1-1	DNP	-	1-0	-	2-1	1-0	2-0
Kason Kelley	8-4	12	-	-	2-1	-	-	1-0	0-1	-	1-0	2-1	2-1
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	7-5	12	-	DNP	1-2	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	0-1	3-1	2-1	-
Ted Mullin	8-3	11	DNP	-	1-2	1-1	2-0	1-0	-	2-0	1-0	-	-
Sam Robertson	7-4	11	1-0	1-2	1-1	-	-	1-0	2-0	0-1	DNP	1-0	-
Quinton Urwiler	5-5	10	DNP	2-0	0-1	DNP	-	2-2	1-1	DNP	DNP	-	0-1
Jalen Morrison	2-7	9	0-2	0-1	0-1	1-2	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-1	-
Wyatt Pedigo	4-4	8	-	-	3-3	-	-	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	-	0-1
Griffin Lickfeldt	4-3	7	-	1-0	0-1	1-1	-	0-1	-	-	1-0	1-0	-
Elijah Beach	4-3	7	0-1	-	2-2	-	DNP	2-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
Craig Orlando	1-4	5	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	0-2	DNP	-	1-2
Ethan Ball	2-1	3	DNP	DNP	1-1	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	-	-
Ray Haas	1-2	3	1-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Josh Navratil	1-2	3	0-1	-	-	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP
Tanner Thorsness	2-0	2	DNP	DNP	2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Garett Maag	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	2-0
Tommy Kimball	0-2	2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	0-1	-	DNP	-	-
Richard Agyekum	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Ross Hinders	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	-	-
Bo Belquist	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Colin Lavell	1-0	1	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-
Donny Ventrelli	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ben Christian	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Brock Boltmann	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malachai McNeal	0-1	1	0-1	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Steven Keech	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Casey Schultz	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	-	DNP	DNP	DNP



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

TACKLES-FOR-LOSS

Player	UA-A	Total	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Jaxson Turner	7-0	7.0	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-4	2.0-10	2.0-18	1.0-10
Devon Krzanowski	3-4	5.0	-	-	-	3.0-11	-	-	-	-	1.5-6	-	0.5-0
Ty Shannon	3-4	5.0	-	1.5-2	-	1.0-1	1.0-6	-	1.0-3	-	-	0.5-7	-
Noah Larson	2-6	5.0	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	1.5-13	2.0-5	-	-
Jaalen Johnson	4-1	4.5	-	DNP	2.0-3	0.5-0	1.0-2	1.0-11	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Ben McNaboe	3-2	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	1.0-7	1.0-7	1.0-6	-	-
CJ Siegel	3-1	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-4	1.0-7	1.0-10	0.5-1
Jayson Coley	3-0	3.0	-	-	2.0-6	1.0-3	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Griffin Lickfeldt	2-1	2.5	-	1.0-2	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-
Wyatt Pedigo	2-0	2.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	1.0-8	-	DNP	-	-
Quentin Seguin	1-2	2.0	-	0.5-0	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	0.5-3	-	DNP
Kadon Kauppinen	1-2	2.0	-	1.5-5	DNP	0.5-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Elijah Beach	1-1	1.5	-	-	0.5-2	-	DNP	1.0-4	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
Luke Lennon	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	1.5-7	-	-	-	-
Chandon Pierre	1-1	1.5	-	1.0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
Quinton Urwiler	1-1	1.5	DNP	1.0-8	-	DNP	-	-	0.5-0	DNP	DNP	-	-
Kason Kelley	1-1	1.5	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-7	-
Hayden Galvin	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	1-1	1.5	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1.5-3	-	-
Evan Holm	0-3	1.5	-	-	-	1.5-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caden White	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jalen Morrison	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-
Jordan Canady	0-2	1.0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	0.5-4	-	-
Sam Robertson	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	DNP	-	-
Sammy Fort	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	DNP	-	-
Craig Orlando	0-1	0.5	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	0.5-0	DNP	-	-

SACKS

Player	UA-A	Total	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Jaxson Turner	6-0	6	1-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-4	1-9	2-18	1-10
Ben McNaboe	2-2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1-7	1-7	-	1-6	-	-
Ty Shannon	2-1	2.5	-	-	-	-	1-6	-	1-3	-	-	0.5-7	-
CJ Siegel	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-7	1-10	-
Jaalen Johnson	2-0	2	-	DNP	-	-	1-2	1-11	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Noah Larson	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-12	0.5-3	-	-
Devon Krzanowski	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	1-7	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	-
Elijah Beach	1-1	1.5	-	-	0.5-2	-	DNP	1-4	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
Hayden Galvin	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-6	-	-	-	-	-
Josh Navratil	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP
Quinton Urwiler	1-0	1	DNP	1-8	-	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-
Quentin Seguin	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Wyatt Pedigo	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	1-8	-	DNP	-	-
Kason Kelley	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-7	-
Griffin Lickfeldt	0-1	0.5	-	-	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Player	Total	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Otis Weah	979	114	47	DNP	85	74	DNP	198	181	86	116	78
Luke Skokna	654	93	145	197	100	53	39	DNP	DNP	22	5	DNP
Bo Belquist	536	DNP	51	34	46	14	55	142	30	52	50	62
Evan Holm	483	64	28	-	66	17	41	41	42	68	47	69
Isaiah Smith	423	DNP	DNP	135	28	-3	146	DNP	69	44	2	2
Brock Boltmann	422	8	33	35	-	47	37	38	24	69	83	48
Jacob Richter	328	DNP	DNP	36	23	40	82	42	29	DNP	25	51
Adam Zavalney	303	57	65	12	11	27	21	22	54	15	19	-
Garett Maag	266	43	81	21	4	DNP	DNP	-	28	28	16	45
Jack Wright	182	3	32	53	43	10	30	-	DNP	9	2	-
Quincy Vaughn	149	18	-	22	4	2	34	30	17	11	3	8
Marcus Preston	127	28	31	13	-	26	16	DNP	-	-	8	5
Gavin Ziebarth	119	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	110	-	DNP	9	DNP
Tommy Schuster	89	21	-1	16	-13	-10	2	5	11	22	5	31
Jordan Canady	76	DNP	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austin Clemetson	55	DNP	16	6	DNP	DNP	27	6	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Jayson Coley	55	-	-	48	-	7	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Chrysten Cochran	36	22	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	14	-	DNP	-	DNP
CJ Siegel	35	-	5	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Ben McNaboe	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Tyler Burian	19	-	3	16	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Max Gunderson	17	-	12	5	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Hayden Galvin	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt Waletzko	5	5	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Trey Feeney	-5	DNP	DNP	-5	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

RED ZONE RECAP

NORTH DAKOTA

Opponent	Scores/Chances	Result	Pct.
at ISU	4/5	3 TD, 1 FG	80.0%
at USU	4/5	3 TD, 1 FG	80.0%
DU	5/9	4 TD, 1 FG	55.6%
NDSU	-	-	-
at USD	2/2	1 TD, 1 FG	100%
at SIU	3/6	3 TD, 0 FG	50.0%
WIU	5/8	3 TD, 2 FG	62.5%
at MSU	3/3	3 TD, 0 FG	100%
YSU	3/4	2 TD, 1 FG	75.0%
ISU	2/4	2 TD, 0 FG	50.0%
at SDSU	3/3	3 TD, 0 FG	100%
TOTAL	34/49	27 TD, 7 FG	69.4%

OPPONENT

Opponent	Series	Result	Pct.
at ISU	1/4	1 TD	25.0%
at USU	4/5	2 TD, 2 FG	80.0%
DU	-	-	-
NDSU	3/3	1 TD, 2 FG	100%
at USD	2/2	2 TD, 0 FG	100%
at SIU	3/3	3 TD, 0 FG	100%
WIU	1/1	0 TD, 1 FG	100%
at MSU	5/6	4 TD, 1 FG	83.3%
YSU	3/3	3 TD, 0 FG	100%
ISU	0/1	0 TD, 0 FG	0.0%
at SDSU	2/3	2 TD, 0 FG	66.7%
TOTAL	24/31	16 TD, 6 FG	77.4%

SCORING BREAKDOWN

NORTH DAKOTA DRIVES

Totals: 44 scoring drives (34 TD, 10 FG)

LONGEST DRIVES BY:

Plays:	17	at South Dakota (10/9)
Yards:	92	Western Illinois (10/23)
Time:	7:26	Western Illinois (10/23)

OPPONENT DRIVES

Totals: 28 scoring drives (27 TD, 11 FG)

LONGEST DRIVES BY:

Plays:	17	at Idaho State (9/4)
Yards:	89	Western Illinois (10/23)
Time:	7:37	at Idaho State (9/4)



SEASON SUPERLATIVES

NORTH DAKOTA INDIVIDUAL

Rushes	22	Weah, Otis at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Yards Rushing	156	Weah, Otis at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
TD Rushes	3	Weah, Otis (two times), last at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
Long Rush	64	Weah, Otis vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Pass Attempts	43	Schuster, Tommy at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Pass Completions	31	Schuster, Tommy at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Yards Passing	345	Schuster, Tommy at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
TD Passes	2	Schuster, Tommy 2 times, last vs. Youngstown State (11/6/2021)
Long Pass	59	Schuster, Tommy vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Receptions	9	Bo Belquist vs. Youngstown State (11/6/2021)
Yards Receiving	125	Bo Belquist vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
TD Receptions	1	17 times, last vs. South Dakota State (11/20/2021)
Long Reception	59	Weah, Otis vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Field Goals	2	3 times, last at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Long Field Goal	46	Stage, Adam vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Punts	6	3 times, last at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Punting Avg	51.3	Peterson, Cade at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Long Punt	57	2 times, last at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Punts inside 20	3	Peterson, Cade at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Long Punt Return	22	Skokna, Luke vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Long Kickoff Return	38	Skokna, Luke vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Tackles	10	Larson, Noah at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Sacks	2.0	Turner, Jaxson vs. Illinois State (11/13/2021)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Krzanowski, Devon vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Interceptions	1	12 players, last vs. Youngstown State (11/6/2021)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Rushes	25	Mueller, Cole vs. Illinois State (11/13/2021)
Yards Rushing	138	Theis, Travs at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
TD Rushes	1	8 times, last vs. Youngstown State (11/6/2021)
Long Rush	59	Tyler Jr., Calvin at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Pass Attempts	43	Vander Waal, Tyler at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Pass Completions	29	Shelley, Jason at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
Yards Passing	239	Oladokun, Chris at South Dakota State (11/20/2021)
TD Passes	4	Bonner, Logan at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Long Pass	75	Bonner, Logan at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Receptions	10	Scott, Tyrone at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
Yards Receiving	172	Thompkins, Deven at Utah State (9/10/2021)
TD Receptions	2	Wright, Derek at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Long Reception	75	Thompkins, Deven at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Field Goals	3	Reinholz, Jake vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Long Field Goal	54	Lorber, Mason at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Punts	11	Dunning, Shane vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Punting Avg	55.0	Ryan, Kevin at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Long Punt	61	Dunning, Shane vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Punts Inside 20	4	Steindorf, K. vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Long Punt Return	35	Williams, Javon at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Long Kickoff Return	50	Nelson, Raja vs. North Dakota State (10/2/2021)
Tackles	14	Joiner, Darius vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Sacks	2.0	Cade, Terveer at South Dakota State (11/20/2021)
Tackles For Loss	2.5	Green, Darian at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Interceptions	2	Rice, Justin at Utah State (9/10/2021)

NORTH DAKOTA TEAM

	Highs	Opponent
Rushes	45	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Yards Rushing	288	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Yards Per Rush	8.5	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
TD Rushes	3	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
		at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
Pass Attempts	52	at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Pass Completions	33	at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Yards Passing	374	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Yards Per Pass	10.2	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
TD Passes	3	2 times, last vs. WIU (10/23/2021)
Total Plays	85	at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
Total Offense	607	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Yards Per Play	7.5	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Points	38	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Sacks By	5	vs. Illinois State (11/13/2021)
First Downs	31	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Penalties	7	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Penalty Yards	85	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Turnovers	5	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Interceptions By	3	2 times, last vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Punts	6	3 times, last at SIU (10/16/2021)
Punting Avg.	51.3	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Long Punt	57	2 times, last at SIU (10/16/2021)
Punts Inside 20	3	at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Long Punt Return	2	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)

OPPONENT TEAM

	Highs	Opponent
Rushes	47	vs. NDSU (10/2/2021)
Yards Rushing	223	vs. NDSU (10/2/2021)
Yards Per Rush	5.7	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
TD Rushes	2	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Pass Attempts	39	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Pass Completions	29	at Missouri State (10/30/2021)
Yards Passing	404	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Yards Per Pass	11.1	at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)
TD Passes	4	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Total Plays	75	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Total Offense	621	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Yards Per Play	8.3	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Points	48	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Sacks By	3	at South Dakota State (11/20/2021)
First Downs	25	at South Dakota (10/9/2021)
Penalties	8	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Penalty Yards	78	vs. Western Illinois (10/23/2021)
Turnovers	3	2 times, last vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Interceptions By	2	at Utah State (9/10/2021)
Punts	11	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Punting Avg.	55.0	at Idaho State (9/4/2021)
Long Punt	61	vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Punts Inside 20	4	vs. NDSU (10/2/2021)
Long Punt Return	35	at Southern Illinois (10/16/2021)



TURNOVERS BY PLAYER

Fumbles

Player	No-Lost	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Otis Weah	4-2	1-0	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	2-2	1-0	-	-
Tommy Schuster	3-1	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-1	-	1-0	-	-
Quincy Vaughn	3-2	-	-	2-2	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Isaiah Smith	2-0	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	1-0	-	-	-
Garett Maag	2-2	-	-	1-1	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	1-1	-
Bo Belquist	1-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-
Trey Feeney	1-1	DNP	DNP	1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Evan Holm	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Chrysten Cochran	1-1	1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	DNP

Fumbles Forced

Player	Number	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	1	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1	-	-
Jaxson Turner	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan Canady	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Josh Navratil	1	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1	DNP
Jaelen Johnson	1	-	DNP	-	-	-	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

Fumbles Recovered

Player	Number	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Jacob Odom	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	1	DNP	DNP
Sammy Fort	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Noah Larson	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Devon Krzanowski	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Interceptions Returns

Player	No-Yds	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Evan Holm	2-65	1-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-
Jordan Canady	1-76	DNP	-	1-76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jayson Coley	1-48	-	-	1-48	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Ben McNaboe	1-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-20	-	-	-	-
Hayden Galvin	1-8	1-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CJ Siegel	1-5	-	1-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	1-0	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-0	-	-
Sammy Fort	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	-	-
Caleb Nelson	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	-	-
Matt Koshiol	1-0	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	-
Ray Haas	1-0	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

Fumble Returns

Player	No-Yds	ISU	USU	DRA	NDSU	SD	SIU	WIU	MSU	YSU	ISU	SDSU
Jacob Odom	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP
Sammy Fort	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Noah Larson	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Devon Krzanowski	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-



LONG PLAY BREAKDOWN

BY YARDAGE (20+)

OFFENSE

Yds	Type	Player(s)	Opponent
64	Rush	Otis Weah	vs. Western Illinois
59	Pass	Otis Weah	vs. Western Illinois
51	Rush	Luke Skokna	vs. Drake
48	Rush	Otis Weah	at Missouri State
48	Rush	Luke Skokna	vs. Drake
45	Pass	Bo Belquist	vs. Western Illinois
43	Rush	Otis Weah	vs. Youngstown State
43	Rush	Isaiah Smith	vs. Drake
37	Pass	Brock Boltmann	vs. Illinois State
35	Pass	Adam Zavalney	at Idaho State
34	Pass	Otis Weah	at Missouri State
33	Pass	Adam Zavalney	at Missouri State
32	Pass	Luke Skokna	at Utah State
32	Pass	Bo Belquist	vs. Western Illinois
30	Pass	Jake Richter	vs. Western Illinois
30	Pass	Jack Wright	vs. Drake
30	Pass	Bo Belquist	vs. North Dakota State
29	Pass	Jake Richter	at Missouri State
29	Pass	Jake Richter	at South Dakota
29	Rush	Isaiah Smith	at Missouri State
27	Pass	Adam Zavalney	at Utah State
26	Pass	Bo Belquist	vs. Illinois State
26	Pass	Garett Maag	at Utah State
25	Pass	Bo Belquist	at Utah State
25	Pass	Jake Richter	at South Dakota State
25	Pass	Jake Richter	at South Dakota State
24	Rush	Gaven Ziebarth	vs. Western Illinois
23	Pass	Bo Belquist	at Utah State
23	Rush	Isaiah Smith	vs. Drake
23	Pass	Jake Richter	at Southern Illinois
23	Pass	Bo Belquist	at South Dakota State
22	Pass	Adam Zavalney	vs. Western Illinois
22	Pass	Adam Zavalney	at Idaho State
22	Pass	Brock Boltmann	vs. Youngstown State
22	Pass	Garett Maag	at Idaho State
22	Pass	Brock Boltmann	at South Dakota State
21	Pass	Adam Zavalney	at Missouri State
21	Pass	Jake Richter	at Southern Illinois
21	Pass	Garett Maag	at Idaho State
21	Pass	Luke Skokna	vs. North Dakota State
20	Pass	Brock Boltmann	at Southern Illinois
20	Pass	Otis Weah	vs. Illinois State

DEFENSE

Yds	Type	Player(s)	Opponent
76	INT	Jordan Canady	vs. Drake
64	INT	Evan Holm	at Idaho State
48	INT	Jayson Coley	vs. Drake
20	INT	Ben McNaboe	vs. Western Illinois

SPECIAL TEAMS

Yds	Type	Player(s)	Opponent
38	KR	Luke Skokna	vs. North Dakota State
31	KR	Evan Holm	vs. Illinois State
29	KR	Luke Skokna	at Utah State
27	KR	Evan Holm	at South Dakota State
26	KR	Evan Holm	vs. North Dakota State
26	KR	Luke Skokna	at Idaho State
25	KR	Evan Holm	vs. Western Illinois
24	KR	Luke Skokna	at Utah State
23	KR	Evan Holm	vs. Youngstown State
22	KR	Luke Skokna	at Utah State
22	KR	Luke Skokna	vs. Drake
22	KR	Luke Skokna	at South Dakota
22	KR	Evan Holm	at Southern Illinois
21	KR	Evan Holm	vs. North Dakota State
21	KR	Luke Skokna	vs. Drake
21	KR	Evan Holm	at Missouri State
21	KR	Evan Holm	at South Dakota State
21	KR	Evan Holm	at South Dakota State

**GAME 1****NORTH DAKOTA
35****IDAHO STATE
14****Defense Leads No. 8 North Dakota at Idaho State, 35-14**

POCATELLO, Idaho – Offense and defense; you cannot have one without the other, and the No. 8 ranked University of North Dakota (1-0) capitalized offensively with 20 points off of turnovers to defeat the Idaho State Bengals (0-1) at Holt Arena, 35-14.

Otis Weah closed the afternoon with 114 yards on 22 attempts and three touchdowns to set a new single-game career-high in touchdowns. Quarterback Tommy Schuster finished 14-for-18 (77.8%) in the pocket, throwing for 183 yards. Adam Zavalney led the Fighting Hawks receivers with two catches for 57 yards and a touchdown.

The University of North Dakota took no time to create its own momentum. After allowing one Bengal first down on the game's opening drive, Hayden Galvin intercepted a pass on Idaho State's half of the field, setting up a 32-yard scoring drive. It took only four plays for the Fighting Hawks to score, capping it with Weah's first score from a yard out to put UND on top just 5.5 minutes into the contest.

The North Dakota defense created more offense for the Fighting Hawks, stopping the Bengals four straight times at the goal line to turn the ball over on downs. UND would march 72 yards in 10 plays to set up Adam Stage's 42-yard field goal from the middle of the field.

After receiving the second half's opening kickoff, North Dakota set up a 22-yard touchdown reception from Schuster to Adam Zavalney with a pair of Weah scampers and a 14-yard rush from Luka Skokna. The Fighting Hawks took a 17-7 lead and brought the wind back into their sails as Ray Haas recorded the first of two second-half interceptions by UND.

Haas' interception resulted in a 15-yard touchdown run by Weah for his second score of the day.

Defensive back Evan Holm opened up the fourth quarter with an interception deep in UND's side of the field and returned it 64-yards give the Hawks solid field possession. The combination of Schuster and Quincy Vaughn at quarterback chewed up the clock to set up another Stage field goal, this time from 26-yards out.

Weah's final one-yard touchdown run was set up by another turnover on downs by the Fighting Hawks defense, as well as a Matt Waletzko screenplay. The eligible tackle caught the pass and scattered four yards up the sideline but fell short of the first down.



NOTES: North Dakota scored 20 points off turnovers, picking off three passes ... Otis Weah reached 100 yards for the third time in his career; he finished with 122 yards Weah's three touchdowns were a new career-high ... Preseason All-American Matt Waletzko caught a five-yard reception inside the red zone for the Fighting Hawks, falling just short of a first down ... Quarterback Quincy Vaughn recorded an 18-yard rush on a quarterback sneak ... Noah Larson led UND with 10 tackles ... Jaxson Turner recorded one sack, improving his career total to 17.0, and moving him up to No. 5 all-time in the North Dakota record book.

GAME 2

NORTH DAKOTA 24

UTAH STATE 48

Hawks Challenge Early but Aggies Win the Night

LOGAN, Utah – The University of North Dakota got off to a hot start in its first FBS game since 2018, scoring 21 points in the first quarter against host Utah State. However, UND could not establish its run game and build momentum as the Aggies outscored the Fighting Hawks 21-3 in the second half to win its home-opener, 48-24.

"Utah State will challenge you. You really got to be focused against a team like that and we made some mistakes," said Head Coach Bubba Schweigert. "In the second half we just didn't get any momentum. They had it most of the half, and we got a couple of stops and forced them to kick a field goal, but other than that we just didn't have any momentum."

Quarterback Tommy Schuster passed for a career-high 348 yards while completing 29-of-43 passing. Garrett Maag led the Hawks with 81 yards receiving while Luke Skokna finished close behind with 77. The UND defense recorded eight tackles for loss on the night while recording one takeaway, an interception by C.J. Siegel that set up a North Dakota score. Ty Shannon led UND with eight tackles, including 1.5 for loss.

The lightning delay and power outage did not seem the Fighting Hawks, who went down the field 71 yards on seven plays and 2:45 as UND called a 13-yard reverse pass by Brock Boltmann to Bo Belquist for the score. Belquist extended the drive on third and 10 on a naked bootleg call, running to the corner flag, stumbling during the route but regaining his composure to put the Hawks in the red zone.

USU quickly responded with a touchdown of their own on the next drive. However, the undaunted Hawks once again reached the end zone as Schuster found Adam Zavalney for the second time this season to break the tie, 14-7. Zavalney jumped into traffic from the middle of the end zone to make the grab.

The Fighting Hawks doubled their lead on the next drive as it passed for 40 yards, and Weah broke away for a 16-yard dash on the first play of the drive. Quincy Vaughn recorded his second career touchdown pass on first and goal from the three yard line, rolling to his right and finding Tyler Burian for his first career score.

North Dakota's three passing touchdowns in the first quarter were all recorded by different passers. While the opening quarter was all North Dakota, Utah State responded in the second half with 13 unanswered points to make it a 21-20 ball game at halftime.

The second half opened with fireworks as Siegel intercepted USU quarterback Logan Bonner inside the 30-yard line to give North Dakota a short field to work with, setting up a 29-yard Adam Stage field goal to make it a four-point game, 24-20. On the next offensive play, Utah State took its first lead of the game on a 75-yard touchdown pass up the home sideline to put the Aggies in front with 9:52 left in the third quarter, 27-24.

Momentum continued to sway in Utah State's favor on the next offensive possession as it went down the field in 10 plays to force a fourth and two play from the UND three. The Aggies attempted to draw UND offside, but the disciplined defense held its ground, pressured Utah State on an errant pass attempt to the corner of the end zone and assumed possession.



North Dakota could not take advantage of the change of possession, despite two catches by Zavalney for 36 yards, though it did push Utah State to its own 19 on the ensuing punt by Cade Peterson. The Hawks had another chance to hold the Aggies to a turnover on downs on fourth and two from the three again, but USU would reach the end zone to take a two-score lead. USU continued to build its lead in the final period, scoring one more time to finish the night with 42 points.

NOTES: Following the national anthem, a lightning delay was announced 9:55 before kickoff (7:51 p.m. Central time) ... After an anticipated start of 9:17 p.m. Central time, all the lights at Maverik Stadium went out ... The game kicked off at 9:29 p.m. CT ... The University of North Dakota is now 4-for-4 in scoring after recording a takeaway converting for 20 points ... Brock Boltmann recorded his second career touchdown pass on a 13-yard reverse pass to Bo Belquist, his fourth career touchdown and first of the season ... The Fighting Hawks three touchdowns in the first quarter were completed by three different passers – Boltmann, Tommy Schuster, and Quincy Vaughn ... Tyler Burian caught his first career touchdown on Vaughn's pass attempt ... Adam Zavalney finished with a career-high five catches and 65 yards ... Finishing with 17 carries and 46 yards, tonight was the first time in Otis Weah's career in which he did not score a touchdown when he records touch, breaking a streak of nine-straight games ... The University of North Dakota is now 1-10 versus FBS foes since making the jump to FCS in 2008.

GAME 3

NORTH DAKOTA 38

DRAKE 0

No. 11 Hawks Blank Drake to Extend Home Winning Streaks, 38-0

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – The University of North Dakota extended its streak to 12-straight home wins and 35 consecutive home opening wins as the Fighting Hawks (2-1) shutout Drake (1-2) at the Alerus Center in the Hawks 38-0 victory. It was the first UND shutout since the 2017 home-opener in 2017 against Missouri State.

While the Hawks registered 527 yards of offense, they turned the ball over five times, including four fumbles while the defense intercepted three passes and Sammy Fort recovered a muffed punt return to lead to UND's final score.

"I thought our defense played well and really led us tonight, but we got to do better on offense. We were moving the ball, but we weren't giving ourselves a chance," said Head Coach Bubba Schweigert. "When you turn the ball over, it makes it really hard and it leaves a tough taste in your mouth. We'll take the win, and I thought our guys played hard; we just got to have better discipline and take care of the ball."

Luke Skokna and Isaiah Smith combined for 248 yards and two touchdowns with Smith leading the Hawks with 125 yards and a score on 12 carries. It was both backs first 100-yard rushing games. Defensively Jordan Canady and Jayson Coley each posted big returns from interceptions as the defense pressured the Bulldogs and stopped them behind the line of scrimmage seven times.

In the first two offensive series of the game, Skokna recorded a 51-yard touchdown run and followed up with a 48-yard rush on the next to quickly help the Hawks take an early 14-0 lead in the quarter. UND added 10 more points in the ensuing period as Adam Stage converted his fourth field goal of the season from 21-yards out and Smith recorded his first career touchdown.

North Dakota amassed 364 yards on 45 plays for an 8.1 yard per play average as the running back closed the first quarter with 101 yards on three carries and tallied 167 all-purpose yards in the opening half to surpass the career-high he set last week at Utah State. Defensively North Dakota held the Bulldogs to two first downs and 99 yards of offense, while forcing them to go 0-for-7 on third down conversions.

By the end of the third quarter, Skokna and Smith had both reached 100-yards rushing, becoming the first tandem since James Johannesson and Brady Olivera Oct. 20, 2018 to reach the plateau.

With numerous players getting reps in the final quarter, the Fighting Hawks defense was able to hold the Drake offense scoreless and limit them to a mere 163-yards of total offense. The Bulldogs were 2-of-17 on third down conversions when the final cannon sounded following Matt Koshol's shutout sealing interception in the end zone.



NOTES: The Fighting Hawks debuted new green uniforms against Drake ... The defensive shutout was UND's first since Sept. 9, 2017 versus Missouri State (34-0) ... This was the Fighting Hawks have intercepted three passes in two of its first three games this season ... North Dakota has not lost a home-opener since 1986, a streak of 35-straight wins ... UND has won its last 12 games at the Alerus Center ... Luke Skokna rushed for 101 yards on three carries in the first quarter to record his first 100-yard game as a Fighting Hawk ... He finished with 197 all-purpose yards, setting a new career-high one week after his previous best of 145 ... Skokna's 51-yard touchdown run was UND's longest play from the line of scrimmage this season ... Weah did not suit versus Drake ... Jack Wright led the UND receivers with 53 yard on three catches, including a team-best 30 yards on a catch ... Austin Clementson registered his first rushing touchdown of the season ... Tommy Schuster was 23-for-36 passing with 234 yards and two touchdowns ... Wyatt Pedigo was a machine in the second half, recording a UND-best six tackles including one for loss ... North Dakota led possession for the third-straight game this season with a final time of 31:42 ... The offense featured a good balance with 288 rushing yards and 239 passing.

GAME 4

NORTH DAKOTA 10

NORTH DAKOTA STATE 16

Defensive Battle Goes to Bison, 16-10

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – The 114th meeting between No. 10 North Dakota (2-2, 0-1 MVFC) and No. 5 North Dakota State (4-0, 1-0 MVFC) was a stingy defensive affair with both teams failing to reach 300 yards of offense and scoring only one touchdown each in the second-best attended UND football game in Alerus Center history (12,846). However, the Bison's three field goals to the Fighting Hawks one proved to be the difference as UND fell to its rival, 16-10.

"I was really proud of our guys today. We knew it was going to be a physical game and I think our guys really brought it, but we came up short," said Head Coach Bubba Schweigert. "It's really valuable that our program played with a lot of class and played hard and played the way the game is supposed to be played and I'm really proud of our guys for that. We played against a tough opponent and it was a good build up to the game and we handled it well."

With a sea of Kelly Green and White behind them, the North Dakota defense took advantage of the atmosphere, applying constant pressure on NDSU quarterback Quincy Patterson and the backfield, stopping the Bison 11 times behind the line of scrimmage. Middle linebacker Devon Krzanowski racked up 10 tackles alongside middle mate Noah Larson, but Krzanowski amassed three tackles for loss with a sack to his credit.

North Dakota State was able to gain just enough yards offensively to get itself in field goal range on its second as Jake Reinholz put the Bison on the scoreboard with 4:55 left in the first quarter with a 45-yard field goal. UND responded on the very next drive as Bo Belquist hauled in a 30-yard touchdown in the front corner of the end zone, putting the Hawks in control, 7-3.

The Bison scored again on the very next drive as Reinholz knocked down a 34-yarder to make it a 7-6 game, where it stayed through halftime. The Hawks outgained NDSU 159-153 in offensive yards in the half, but the Bison controlled the clock thanks to their 102 rushing yards. The UND defense allowed 51 passing yards in the first half and only allowed six more the rest of the night as NDSU totaled 57 on the afternoon.

The Fighting Hawks found yardage in short bursts and converted five third downs to North Dakota State's three, two turnovers on down – including one on UND's 20-yard line – made the difference for NDSU. Reinholz converted his third field goal to put the Bison ahead with 6:54 remaining in the fourth.

The game's only turnover on the edge of the Fighting Hawks red zone did not allow North Dakota to reclaim its lead late in the third period, shifting a little more momentum to the Bison. Fullback Hunter Luepke set up NDSU's final touchdown, powering his way to the red zone, where Patterson finished it off for the Bison with his three-yard rushing score.

Adam Stage closed out the scoring with a 46-yard field goal with 16 seconds left in regulation.

In the postgame press conference, Coach Schweigert added, "we need to find a way to make some more plays. I made a decision to put our defense into a tough spot and our team responded well. It's tough when you make those calls and when they don't work, you got to live



with it. It was a tough decision to put our defense in that spot, but we got to live with it. I don't know if I'll sleep tonight but we gotta live with it."

Quarterback Tommy Schuster was 18-for-32 passing with 176 yards and one touchdown in the contest, favoring Luke Skokna, Jack Wright, and Belquist, who combined for 14 catches led by Skokna's six for 50 yards.

NOTES: Otis Weah reached 1,000 career yards in the contest, finishing with 85 yards on 19 carries ... Punter Cade Peterson placed two of his five punts inside the 20, including one at the one-yard line in the fourth quarter ... The NDSU win was its first-ever in the Alerus Center and its first in Grand Forks since 1997 ... Grand Forks native Ben Christian earned his first career start at left guard ... The UND offensive line, who shifted Donny Ventrelli to right tackle, and Easton Kilty to right guard with Colin Lavell out, only allowed three negative plays and just its second sack of the season ... Possession was nearly even in the final three quarters but favored the Bison, 23:02-21:58 ... The loss to No. 5 North Dakota State was the Hawks first to a top-5 foe since Oct. 27, 2018 to No. 4 Weber State, 35-30 ... North Dakota is now 8-2 against ranked foes at home and 1-2 versus those in the top-5.

GAME 5

NORTH DAKOTA 13

South Dakota Outslugs No. 13 North Dakota, 20-13

VERMILLION, S.D. – No. 13 North Dakota mustered only 258 yards of total offense and one touchdown, falling to South Dakota, 20-13, from the DakotaDome in Vermillion, S.D. on Saturday.

UND (2-3, 0-2 MVFC) just couldn't seem to find its rhythm on offense, entering the red zone only twice in the contest to drop its second straight conference bout.

For the second straight week, the Fighting Hawks defense swallowed up the attack of the Coyotes for a majority of the tilt. UND held the Yotes to just 179 yards through the air; however, the hosts held the ball for over 34 minutes and rushed for 189 yards to notch the upset.

Tommy Schuster finished 24-of-37 for 208 yards and a touchdown while USD's Carson Camp was sacked three times but completed nearly 70 percent of his passes and two touchdowns.

The ground game couldn't find its footing on the turf in Vermillion, with Otis Weah scampering for 58 yards on 15 carries to lead the Hawks. Travis Theis broke out with 138 yards on 23 carries, including a few key runs on the final drive of the game, to lead all rushers for USD.

Neither team turned the ball over but the UND special teams came up with a big play on a blocked punt by Jayson Coley.

South Dakota has proved to be a team that thrives in the first half, and it looked that way early. The Coyotes punched it in on their first possession to take a 7-0 lead and looked poised to do it again on the second, but the UND defense held strong to force a field goal.

Facing a 10-0 deficit on the road, Schuster and offense got it going on a big third down play when the sophomore quarterback found Jake Richter for 29-yard strike to move into USD territory. That play seemed to ignite the offense on the drive, with Schuster dropping a pass to Brock Boltmann for the touchdown to cut the lead to 10-7.

Despite a blocked punt by Coley as well as a pair of sacks on defense, UND could not get inside the red zone for the remainder of the half to send both teams into the locker room with a 10-7 Coyote lead.

The opening of the second half mirrored the start of the first, with UND going 3-and-out before a 9-play, 68-yard drive capped off by a touchdown pass to give the Coyotes a 17-7 lead with just over eight minutes remaining in the third quarter.

After a stop by the UND defense, the offense was able to move into scoring position to cut the game to one possession once again. Brady Stevens connected on a 41-yard attempt, the first of his career, to trim the deficit to 17-10 at the end of the three quarters.

The fourth quarter turned into a kicking contest, with both sides trading a field goal to keep it a one-score game at 20-13, but South

SOUTH DAKOTA 20



Dakota was able to pick up a few key first downs to run out the clock and hold on for the 20-13 victory.

NOTES: UND drops to 62-31-5 in the all-time series and 25-21-3 in Vermillion ... The Hawks have now dropped three straight at the DakotaDome dating back to 2008 ... UND was penalized six times for 50 yards while USD had four flags for 50 yards ... USD won the time of possession battle, 34:12-25:48 ... UND finished just 2-of-11 on third down ... Brady Stevens connected on both of his field goal attempts, the first two of his career ... Cade Peterson booted three of his punts inside the 20-yard line.

**GAME 6****NORTH DAKOTA
28****SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
31****No. 4 SIU Holds Off No. 22 UND, 31-28**

CARBONDALE, Ill. – No. 4 Southern Illinois held off an upset bid from the injury-plagued No. 22 Fighting Hawks, 31-28, on Saturday afternoon from Saluki Stadium in Carbondale.

UND (2-4, 0-3 MVFC) ran 28 more plays and accumulated 474 total yards compared to just 363 for the Salukis (6-1, 4-0 MVFC), but a pair of missed kicks late in the game allowed the Salukis to survive.

Tommy Schuster finished with 267 yards through the air on 31 completions for a pair of touchdowns to lead the UND offense. The sophomore once again was clean in the pocket, not turning the ball over or taking a sack. With Garrett Maag missing his second straight game, Bo Belquist and Jake Richter became Schuster's favorite targets, as Belquist hauled in eight catches for 55 yards and Richter tallied six grabs for 82 yards.

Isaiah Smith filled in for Otis Weah, who did not play in Saturday's contest, with his second-career 100-yard rushing game. The rookie scampered for 111 yards on 17 carries and a touchdown. Luke Skokna added 42 yards on seven carries while also catching a pair of passes.

It was tackle-by-committee for the Fighting Hawks on defense, with 25 players making at least one tackle. Devon Krzanowski led the way with nine tackles and a fumble recovery in the end zone for the first score of the contest for UND.

UND made its living with sacks and turnovers, with the Hawks getting to Nic Baker four times. The green and white also forced a pair of turnovers, as Jaelen Johnson forced a fumble that led to the Krzanowski touchdown and Caleb Nelson recording his first-career interception that resulted in a game-tying touchdown late in the first half.

Playing in front of a sold-out stadium on homecoming, No. 4 SIU got off to the start it wanted. The Salukis struck for touchdowns on their first two possessions to quickly jump out to a 14-0 lead in the first quarter, but the Hawks' defense stepped up to make the first big play.

Backed up at its own 11, Baker was flushed from the pocket and sacked by Johnson, forcing the ball to fall into the end zone where Krzanowski pounced on the ball to cut the deficit to 14-7. It marks the second time in two games against SIU that Krzanowski has scored a touchdown, returning a fumble for a score on Feb. 20, 2021.

SIU was able to restore its 14-point lead, 21-7, early in the second quarter, but the defense started to batten the hatches for the remainder of the half. Following only a 21-yard punt, UND took over at midfield and started to get some mojo on offense. Led by the rushing attack of Quincy Vaughn, the Hawks marched to the 16 before Schuster found Austin Clemetson for nine yards on a fourth down play to set up a first and goal. Two plays later, a strike from Schuster to Adam Zavalney in the back of the end zone cut the score to 21-14 with 47 seconds to play in the opening half.

The defense stepped up again on the second play of the ensuing drive, with Nelson darting in front of a Baker pass for his first-career interception and gave the ball back to UND at the SIU 49 with 26 seconds to work.

After a screen to Clemetson for 18 yards got the drive going, Schuster fired a ball up to Richter, who made a falling, one-handed catch at the 1-yard line with just under 10 seconds remaining in the half. On the next play, Schuster navigated the pressure and found Brock Boltmann for his second straight game with a receiving touchdown and a tie game.



Out of the half, the momentum stayed with the visitors. Hayden Galvin came up with a sack on first down that led to a 3-and-out, where Kason Kelley busted through to block the punt and put UND right back into the red zone. The momentum flipped back to SIU, blocking a field goal attempt by Brady Stevens to keep the score tied at 21.

Late in the third quarter, SIU took the lead on a 58-yard touchdown strike to move in front, 28-21, but once again UND responded. A couple of big runs from Smith, followed by a pair of Schuster completions to Boltmann and Richter marched the Hawks inside the SIU 10. Smith capped off the drive with a 3-yard touchdown run to bring the score back to even, 28-28, with seven minutes to play.

Southern Illinois restored the lead, 31-28, with a field on the next drive, but UND had two final chances to answer. The Hawks brought it into SIU territory twice, but a pair of missed kicks allowed the Salukis to survive for the 31-28 win.

NOTES: UND drops to 1-2 all-time vs. Southern Illinois ... The Hawks have not allowed a 200-yard passer in five games against FCS opponents ... UND held a 474-363 yard advantage ... The Hawks did not turn the ball over for the second straight game ... Otis Weah, Adam Stage, Garrett Maag, Jalen Morrison and Josh Navratil were all held out of Saturday's game ... UND has lost three MVFC games by single digits.

GAME 7

NORTH DAKOTA 34

WESTERN ILLINOIS 10

Defense Dominates Second Half in 34-10 Homecoming Win

Grand Forks N.D. – North Dakota shut out Western Illinois in the second half to run away with a 34-10 homecoming win inside the Alerus Center. The Fighting Hawks defense limited Western Illinois to just 99 yards of total offense in the second half.

North Dakota (3-4, 1-3) was efficient and balanced offensively scoring 17 points in each half rolling up over 600 yards in total offense in the game. It was the first time since the season opener and the fourth time in his career that Weah went over the 100-yard rushing mark.

On the ground, Otis Weah rushed 18 times for 125 yards and a touchdown while Gaven Ziebarth carried it 15 times for 110 yards. It was the first time since the season opener and fourth time in his career that Weah went over the 100-yard mark.

In the passing game, Tommy Schuster was 21-32 for 274 yards and an eight-yard touchdown pass to Brock Boltmann to go up 24-10 early in the third. Schuster's prime target was Bo Belquist who hauled in 8 passes for 142 yards and the game's first score, a 45-yard pass from Jake Richter on a reverse pass six minutes in.

Defensively Hayden Galvin led the charge with six tackles including five of them solo. The Hawks tallied three sacks one each by Ben McNaboe, Ty Shannon and Wyatt Pedigo. Brett Holinka's defense forced two turnovers including a great play on a tipped ball by Sammy Fort which was the final blow for the downtrodden Leathernecks midway through the third quarter.

Western Illinois' lone touchdown came ten minutes into the game answering Belquist's score as Connor Sampson connected with Dallas Daniels on a 51-yard score to tie the game at seven. UND dominated the final three and a half quarters in all phases of the game.

The Hawks opened up a three-score lead with 5:36 to play in the third quarter on a play that Quincy Vaughn took the snap and handed to Belquist running to his right who threw it back to Vaughn who scored easily from 15 yards out.

Brady Stevens was 2-2 on field goals connecting from 22-yards and 23-yards away.

North Dakota dominated nearly every statistical category including going 8-for-15 on third down and only punting once in the game. Danny Freund's offense collected 31 first downs, 15 in the first half and 16 in the second half.



GAME 8

NORTH DAKOTA
28

MISSOURI STATE
32

Upset Bid Falls Short at No. 17 Missouri State

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. – No. 17 Missouri State (5-3, 4-2 MVFC) was on the ropes late but cashed in on turnovers to hold off an upset bid from North Dakota, 32-28, on Saturday afternoon from Robert W. Plaster Stadium.

UND (3-5, 1-4 MVFC) averaged 6.2 yards per rush and 13.2 yards per pass compared to MSU averaging 4.8 yards per carry and 12.0 yards per play through the air, but a pair of fumbles late allowed MSU to survive in the final minutes.

North Dakota held the ball for 32:48, while Missouri State had possession for 27:12. In total, MSU finished the day with 27 yards more of total offense (468-441) and held the advantage in turnovers (3-1).

Otis Weah led the Fighting Hawks offensively with 156 yards on 21 carries and three touchdowns. Isaiah Smith also spent time in the backfield, racking up 61 yards on 11 rushes.

Tommy Schuster finished with 164 yards through the air on 13 completions. Quincy Vaughn threw one pass for a 21-yard touchdown, good for the first UND score of the game. Weah was the primary target with four receptions for 25 yards. Adam Zavalney racked up the most receiving yards with 54 yards while hauling in two receptions, including the 21-yard touchdown grab.

Fifteen different Hawks recorded at least one tackle, led by C.J. Siegel with nine tackles and a four-yard TFL. Ty Shannon was next in tackles with six. Both Jaxson Turner and Noah Larson recorded a sack, while Evan Holm recorded an interception with a one-yard return.

No. 17 Missouri State found the endzone on the opening possession and led 7-0 with 8:25 left in the first quarter. The first drive stalled for UND, but Holm gave the Hawks life with just over four minutes left in the quarter when he picked off a Bear pass at the UND 25 and returned it to the 26. Missouri State had the 7-0 advantage at the end of the first quarter.

The first score in the second quarter came with 2:21 left in the half when Quincy Vaughn entered the game and threw a 21-yard TD pass to Zavalney to even the game up at 7-7.

The following possession, Missouri State used back-to-back pass completions of nine yards and a two-yard rush to get to the UND 45 with 1:39 left in the half. Another completion put the Bears at the UND 34 before a 24-yard reception put them in the redzone at the UND 10. North Dakota was able to force Missouri State into three straight incompletions to force a MSU timeout with 45 seconds left. Another incomplection and a 27-yard field goal put the Bears up 10-7 at the half.

North Dakota received the kick in the second half and used chunk plays in the form of a 29-yard rush from Smith and a 23-yard pass from Schuster to Bo Belquist to get to the MSU 23. A pass to Weah and rushes from Vaughn and Schuster put the Hawks at the MSU 3 before Weah was able to pound his way into the endzone from three-yards out to put UND up 14-10 with 11:12 left in the third quarter.

The Bears responded less than four minutes later when three-straight completions led to a 20-yard touchdown grab to reclaim the lead at 17-14.

Weah provided a spark on the following possession with a 48-yard rush to get the ball down to the MSU 14. Following an incomplection, Brock Boltmann rushed 13 yards all the way down to the MSU 1 for the 1st and goal. Weah found the endzone for the second time of the afternoon on the following play to bring the tally to 21-17.



Missouri State was able to get the ball down to the UND 22 midway through the third quarter and opted to go for it on 4th and 2, but the Fighting Hawks stood tall, forcing an incomplection and taking over on downs at their own 22 with 2:06 left in the quarter. By the end of the quarter, North Dakota had moved the ball to the UND 36 with the lead.

A 33-yard completion from Schuster to Zavalney quickly put North Dakota at the Missouri State 31 early in the fourth quarter. Shortly after the completion, Weah had an 11-yard touchdown scamper to increase the North Dakota lead to 28-17 with 13:16 left in the competition.

On the next MSU possession, the Bears completed four passes before a 12-yard touchdown run cut the score down to 28-23 with 4:33 left in the game. Missouri State attempted the two-point conversion and was successful, bringing the tally to 28-25 in favor of North Dakota.

A costly pass interference penalty late in the fourth quarter on 3rd and 1 from the UND 15 gave Missouri State 1st and goal from the UND 2. Two rushes in a row caused MSU to burn timeouts on back-to-back plays to bring up 3rd and goal from the UND 2 with 19 seconds left. A pass from Jason Shelly to Isaac Smith and a made extra point gave Missouri State the 32-28 lead with 15 seconds left in the game.

On the final possession, Missouri State picked off Schuster to hold off the upset.



GAME 9

NORTH DAKOTA

24

YOUNGSTOWN STATE

21

Hawks Overcome 11-Point Deficit, Defeat Penguins 24-21

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – North Dakota (4-5, 2-4 MVFC) trailed Youngstown State (2-6, 1-5 MVFC) by two scores with 10 minutes left in the game, but it was the Hawks picking up the 24-21 win after scoring 14 unanswered points in the fourth quarter at the Alerus Center on Saturday afternoon.

Tommy Schuster led the offense with 191 yards through the air and two TD passes, going 23-for-35 passing. Bo Belquist was the favorite target with nine grabs for 52 yards, including a nine-yard touchdown catch. Brock Boltmann was the next most productive receiver, hauling in five receptions for 69 yards. Garrett Maag also had a touchdown grab to go with three receptions for 28 yards.

Otis Weah led UND on the ground with 14 rushes for 90 yards, including the 43-yard game-winning touchdown run with 4:05 left in regulation to give the Hawks the victory. Isaiah Smith also spent time in the backfield and put up 30 yards on six carries.

Sixteen Hawks had at least one tackle on the day and were led by Jordan Canady and Devon Krzanowski with 10 and nine tackles, respectively. Marcus Vaughn-Jones put an end to one YSU drive with an interception. C.J. Siegel, Jaxson Turner and Ben McNaboe all racked up at least 1.0 sack.

North Dakota piled up 21 first downs in the contest to Youngstown State's 17. The Hawks had 30 rushes for 163 yards and 191 yards through the air, while the Penguins recorded 45 rushes for 203 yards and finished with 75 yards through the air.

YSU took a 7-0 lead to open the game, receiving the kickoff and marching 75 yards down the field on nine plays in the first 4:27 to take the early lead. Originally, the Penguins opted to go for a two-point conversion, but it failed but was brought back with a roughing the passer penalty against UND to give YSU another attempt at the conversion. Instead, Youngstown State opted to kick the extra point to go up 7-0.

North Dakota responded less than six minutes later with a 10 play, 78-yard drive that was capped off with a nine-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Belquist with 4:53 remaining in the opening stanza to knot the game up at 7-7.

Youngstown State started the next drive on the YSU 25 after a touchback on the kickoff. The Penguins used chunk plays, highlighted by two 18-yard runs from Jal McLaughlin and a 20-yard rush from Christi Turner to get the ball down to the UND 1 towards the end of the quarter. As time expired, YSU used a one-yard rush to get into the endzone for the second time of the afternoon and lead 14-7 at the end of the first quarter.

Following offsetting penalties to open the second half and a YSU personal foul, leading to a re-kick, North Dakota started the first drive of the half at the UND 34. A Schuster pass to Boltmann put the Hawks at the UND 39 and a face mask penalty against YSU moved it to the YSU 46. Following a pair of incomplete passes and a rush from Weah and Isaiah Smith, Schuster rushed 14 yards to the YSU 19 and put the Hawks in the redzone. A Weah rush brought UND to the YSU 18 and the drive ended with Brady Stevens putting a 32-yard attempt through the uprights to cut the deficit down to 14-10. Following the field goal, both teams had two possessions that went scoreless to end the third quarter.

YSU started the fourth quarter with 1st and 10 at the YSU 35 and opened the drive with a one-yard pass completion, followed by six consecutive runs, bringing the ball down to the UND 5 before an incomplete pass. Two plays later, Demea Crenshaw rushed into the endzone to increase the Penguin lead to 21-10 with 10 minutes left in the contest.

After that point, North Dakota put its foot on the gas pedal and scored 14 unanswered points en route to the victory. The Hawks started with the ball down 11 with 10 minutes left and threw to incompletions to begin the drive. Following that point, Schuster completed five consecutive passes to move UND down to the YSU 16. The completions went to Boltmann for 12 yards, a reception by Bo Belquist for 9 yards, a 14-yard rush from Skokna, before three consecutive completions to Wright, Skokna and Boltmann. Later in the drive a 16-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Maag cut the lead to 21-16 with 7:23 remaining. North Dakota attempted a two-point conversion to trim the lead to three, but it failed.



Youngstown State started the next drive at their own 25 after a touchback. Jaxson Turner dropped Crenshaw for a sack back to the YSU 14 on the next play, before Canady and Quentin Seguin dropped YSU behind the line of scrimmage after a pass completion to bring up 4th down at the YSU 7.

Following a 45-yard punt, UND started with the ball at the UND 48 and trailing 21-16 with 5:09 remaining.

The Hawks went to work right away with Schuster completing a nine-yard pass to Maag to get the ball down to the YSU 43 before Weah capped off the drive on the next play with a game-winning touchdown scamper of 43 yards to put North Dakota up 22-21 with 4:25 left in the ball game. After the touchdown, the Hawks opted to go for two and converted on a pass from Schuster to Belquist to increase the lead to 24-21.

After forcing a three-and-out, Weah rushed for three yards and an unsportsmanlike penalty against YSU gave the Hawks an automatic first down at the YSU 21.

Vaughn then rushed for four yards, followed by a three-yard carry from Weah to bring up 3rd and three from the YSU 14. The Hawks then took a knee and had to attempt one more play to run the clock out, with Schuster running around in the backfield for four seconds and then intentionally lobbing the ball out of bounds towards the back of the right-side of the endzone as time expired to secure the 24-21 victory for UND.

Notes: UND now holds a 3-0 lead in the series over YSU ... Fighting Hawks ended the game on a 14-0 run ... UND won the battle of total offensive yardage (354-278) ... UND is now 1-4 in MVFC games decided by single digits this season ... North Dakota was 3-for-4 in the redzone ... this is UND's first win after trailing by 10 or more since Oct. 19, 2019, when UND overcame a 17-7 deficit to win 30-26 at Cal Poly ... this is the biggest 4th quarter comeback since trailing 31-17 on Nov. 12, 2016 vs. Northern Arizona and coming back to win 38-31.



GAME 10

NORTH DAKOTA

14

ILLINOIS STATE

7

Hawks Win Defensive Slugfest, 14-7

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – North Dakota (5-5, 3-4 MVFC) was knotted up at 7-7 with Illinois State (4-6, 2-5 MVFC) late, but it was the Fighting Hawks earning the 14-7 victory after a game-winning touchdown with 4:26 left in the game at the Alerus Center on Saturday afternoon.

The green and white started at the ISU 41 with 6:56 remaining in the game and got into the redzone three plays later when Tommy Schuster lobbed the ball to Brock Boltmann and Boltmann made a diving catch at the ISU 6. Three plays later, North Dakota scored the touchdown when Quincy Vaughn threw a three-yard pass to Gavin Ziebarth to put UND up 14-7 with 4:26 left in the ball game. The touchdown grab was Ziebarth's first of his collegiate career and the eventual game-winner.

Schuster led the offense, going 19-for-25 through the air for 233 yards and a touchdown. Vaughn was also in at quarterback and went 1-for-2, throwing the eventual game-winning touchdown.

Bo Belquist was the favorite target with five receptions for 50 yards, while Boltmann added four grabs for 77 yards. Jake Richter had three catches for 25 yards, including his nine-yard touchdown grab. Ziebarth also had a touchdown catch with the three-yard game-winner.

Otis Weah led the backfield with 17 rushing attempts for 80 yards, while also netting 36 receiving yards on two catches.

Jaxson Turner got to the quarterback twice, moving him to 21 sacks in his career and making him the all-time career sacks leader at the Division I level for North Dakota.

The defense was spearheaded by Quintin Seguin and Devon Krzanowski with six and five tackles, respectively. In total, 19 Hawks had at least one tackle on the day. C.J. Siegel and Josh Navratil each had 1.0 sack apiece.

The game was even throughout, with ISU winning the turnover battle (2-1), while UND held the edge in average rushing yards (3.1-2.1). The Fighting Hawks did most of their damage through the air, racking up 236 yards to 84 yards passing for the Redbirds.

North Dakota kicked off to start the game and in the first quarter alone, Illinois State had three offensive possessions and North Dakota had two offensive possessions, with neither team finding points. The biggest highlight in the first quarter for UND was Turner sacking ISU on 3rd and 8 at the ISU 27 for a nine-yard loss, moving Turner to 20 sacks, one shy of becoming the UND Division I record holder for career sacks.

ISU's biggest stop in the first quarter came at the 5:27 mark, when UND went for it on 4th and 1 at the ISU 40 and the Redbirds stuffed Weah for no gain.

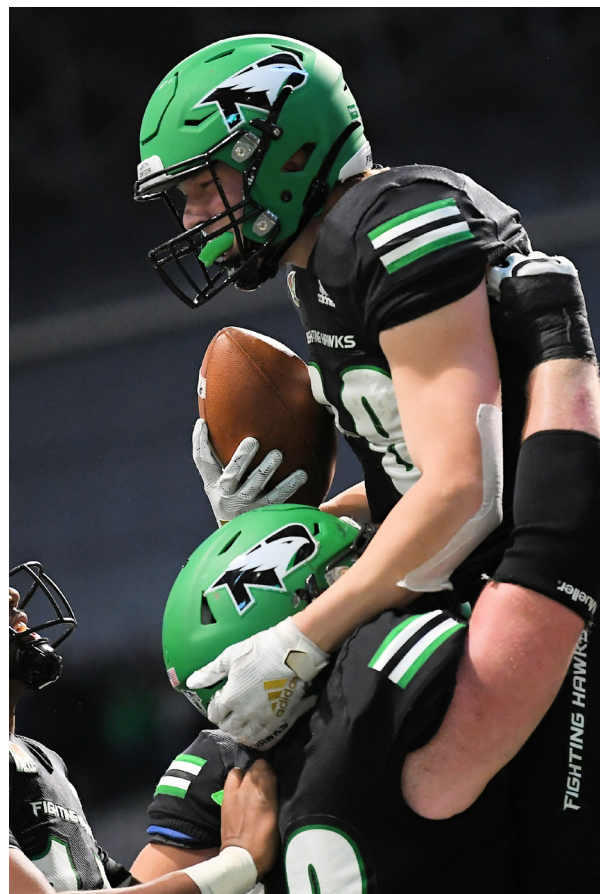
Jalen Morrison provided a spark for the Fighting Hawks on the first play of the second quarter, getting his mitts on a 32-yard Illinois State field goal attempt to put an end to the Redbirds' first possession in the redzone.

UND was held to a three-and-out, and then forced an ISU fumble inside Illinois State territory to give the Hawks momentum. On 2nd and 6 from the ISU 35, Navratil got to Bryce Jefferson for a strip-sack and Noah Larson recovered the fumble at the ISU 34.

A pass from Schuster to Belquist brought the Hawks down to the ISU 24, followed by a three-yard Weah rush and then a 12-yard scamper by Schuster to bring the Fighting Hawks into the redzone at the ISU 9. On the next play, Richter hauled in a nine-yard TD grab to put North Dakota up 7-0 with 10:02 remaining in the opening half.

Later in the half, the Redbirds held the Hawks to 4th and 4 at the UND 41 but jumped offsidelines to give UND an automatic first down with 10 seconds left. On the next play, Schuster connected to Belquist for a 26-yard pickup down to the ISU 28 and North Dakota was able to spike the ball with two seconds left to bring out Brady Stevens for a 45-yard field goal attempt. The kick had the distance but hit the right upright and North Dakota carried the 7-0 lead into the half.

Early in the second half, Cade Peterson blasted a 42-yard punt to give ISU 1st and 10 at the UND 43. Four plays later, Illinois State found the endzone on a 28-yard pass to knot the game up at 7-7 with 13:15 left in the game.



After a UND turnover on the following possession, the Fighting Hawks remained stout on defense once again, powered by Turner sacking Jackson Waring for a nine-yard loss to bring up 4th and 13 for the Redbirds at their own 11. The sack was Turner's 21st of his career, making him the all-time career sacks leader at the Division I level for North Dakota.

The green and white started the next offensive possession at the ISU 41 and got into the redzone three plays later, when Schuster passed to Boltmann and Boltmann came up with the ball on a diving catch at the ISU 6. Three plays later, North Dakota scored the game-winning touchdown when Vaughn had a three-yard touchdown pass to Ziebarth to put UND up 14-26 remaining.

On the ensuing possession, Illinois State made it down to the UND 41, until Ty Shannon and Kason Kelley met at the quarterback for a 14-yard sack to bring up 4th and 22 for the Redbirds at their own 45.

The Hawks started their final drive at their own 10-yard line and Weah scampered for 40 yards on the next play to bring the ball down to the 50, forcing ISU to use up their final timeouts following UND kneel downs. There was one second left on the clock, so North Dakota took a nine-yard loss on 4th down to allow the clock to expire for the victory.

Notes: North Dakota now leads the series 2-0 ... UND is now 2-4 in MVFC games decided by single digits this season ... the Fighting Hawks have now won two consecutive games by single digits ... Jaxson Turner is now the all-time career sacks leader at North Dakota with 21 sacks ... This is the first time UND has allowed a sack since Oct. 9 at USD.

GAME 11

NORTH DAKOTA 21

North Dakota Comes Up Short in 24-21 Loss at No. 12 SDSU

BROOKINGS, S.D. -- No. 12 South Dakota State held off a final drive by North Dakota in the closing minute to escape with a 24-21 victory on Saturday afternoon from Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium in Brookings, S.D.

UND (5-6, 3-5 MVFC) closes out the regular season with its fifth conference loss of the season, all coming by fewer than seven points against ranked opponents who will likely be playoff bound when the selections are announced tomorrow morning.

Tommy Schuster finished with 22 completions on 37 attempts for 218 yards and one touchdown. His one interception came on the final drive of the game, when his pass was picked off to seal the win for the Jackrabbits (8-3, 5-3 MVFC). He once again spread out the passing attack, finding six-different receivers and four pass catchers having at least four receptions. The sophomore hurler was strong with his legs, rushing a career-high 10 times for 31 yards.

Otis Weah paced that ground attack, carrying it 16 times for 63 yards and scoring his ninth rushing touchdown of the year. As a team, UND finished with 111 rushing yards on 36 carries and two scores.

Bo Belquist led the Hawks with 62 receiving yards on five catches, but it was Garrett Maag who found pay dirt with four catches for 45 yards and the score. Brock Boltmann matched Belquist's five receptions to tie for the team lead, while Jake Richter finished with 51 yards on a trio of catches.

On defense, it was the secondary leading the way with Jordan Canady (8) and Hayden Galvin (7) pacing the way in tackles. Playing without starting linebacker Noah Larson, fellow MLB Devon Krzanowski totaled six stops, including four solo tackles, and a 0.5 tackle for loss.

Jaxson Turner furthered his name in the record book, totaling his 22nd career sack in a UND uniform, the most by a North Dakota player in the Division I era, while also finishing with four solo stops.

The first quarter was heavily dominated by field possession, with both defenses coming up with early stops. South Dakota State was the first team to put a drive together late in the stanza, getting a big run from Isaiah Davis, playing his first game since the second week of the season, followed by a 25-yard scamper by Pierre Strong to put the Jackrabbits in scoring position as the opening frame came to an end.

SDSU cashed in two plays later on a 17-yard touchdown strike to take a 7-0 lead to open the second quarter, but North Dakota answered with a methodical scoring drive of its own. A 14-play, 79-yard march down the field that took nearly eight minutes off the clock was capped off by a Schuster to Maag connection from 16-yards out on a back-shoulder ball to knot the score at 7-7. Third downs were the story of the drive, with UND converting all five it attempted.

Both teams exchanged punts as the half was drawing to a close, but a late score by the Jacks gave the hosts a 14-7 lead heading into halftime.

Out of the halftime break, Weah and the running game got going, with the Hawks marching 63 yards for a game-tying touchdown on the opening possession of the second half. Weah carried it four times on the drive and Quincy Vaughn polished off the drive with a 1-yard plunge over the top of the pile to even the score at 14.

The North Dakota defense made its biggest stop on the ensuing Jackrabbit possession, with the hosts marching down to the goal line and facing a 4th and goal. SDSU decided to quickly snap and try the same play that Vaughn scored on just moments prior, but the UND defense, led by Krzanowski, met the quarterback at the line of scrimmage and did not allow him to break the plane to keep the game tied.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 24



Following the stop, UND was forced to go 3-and-out and give the ball back to SDSU with good field position. The Jacks took advantage and got some luck, as Chris Oladokun's pass deflected off a host of bodies and into the hands of a Jackrabbit receiver for a touchdown and a 21-14 lead heading to the final quarter.

Just as it had done every time, North Dakota responded again. Schuster found Richter for 18 yards to start the drive before a 10-yard dart to Maag and a rush by the quarterback for 10 more set up a first and goal situation. From the seven, Weah ran through the entire SDSU defense and into the end zone to once again tie the game, this time at 21, with just over nine minutes to go in the game.

UND's defense limited the Jackrabbits to just three on the next drive, setting up the offense with a chance to win the game with a touchdown. The Hawks looked to be on the move, with Schuster converting a 4th and 3 with a 25-yard strike to Richter to move the ball into SDSU territory; however, a sack followed by an interception sealed the win for the Jackrabbits.

NOTES: This is the first time in program history that UND has lost five games by single digits in a single season, dating back to 1894 ... North Dakota was not called for a penalty in the game ... Jaxson Turner finishes first in the program's DI era for career sacks and second in overall program history with 22.0 ... Matt Waletzko and Noah Larson did not play due to injuries.



UND RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records	68-71
All-Time Kick and Punt Returns	72
Division I Records	73-76
Postseason Records	77-80
Overall Records	81-84
Team Single-Game Records	85
Top Single-Game Performances ...	85-88
Year-by-Year Team Statistics	89-90
All-Time All-Americans	91-92
All-Time All-Conference	93-94
All-Time UND Captains	95-96
All-Time Letterwinners	97-104
Honored Jerseys	105-106
UND All-Century Team	107
UND All-Alerus Team	107
Athletic Hall of Fame	108-109
UND Football Hall of Fame	110
Academic Success	111-113
Academic All-Conference	114-115



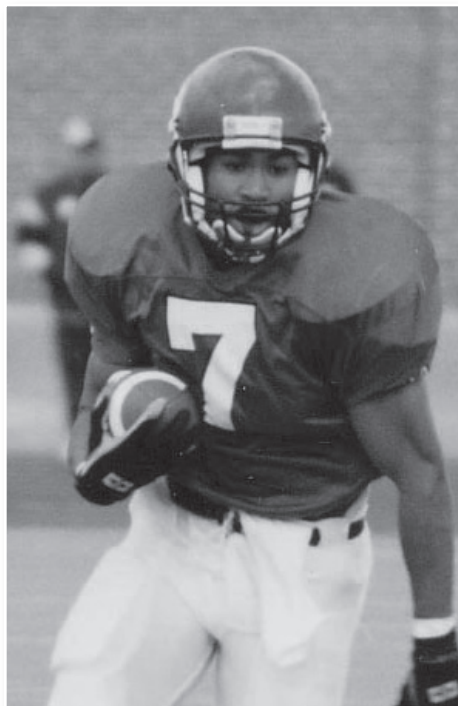
REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	1,060
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	828
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	683
4. John Santiago (2015-18)	604
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	591
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	572
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	488
8. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	478
9. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	445
10. Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	403

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,467
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,218
3. John Santiago (2015-18)	3,663
4. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,283
5. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	2,758
6. Milson Jones (1979-81)	2,412
7. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	2,383
8. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	2,373
9. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	2,349
10. Josh Murray (2007-10)	2,307



Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's regular season career leader in rushing attempts (1,060), rushing yards (5,467), rushing touchdowns (50), and total touchdowns scored (51). He also holds single-season records in rushing attempts (315) and rushing yards (1,771).

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	50
2. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	36
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	35
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	34
5. John Santiago (2015-18)	29
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	23
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	22
8. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	21
Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	21
9. Willis Jacox (1983-86)	20
Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	20

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	858
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	739
4. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	647
5. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	626
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	594
7. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	585
8. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	581
9. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	570
10. Danny Freund (2005-08)	567

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	445
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	415
4. Danny Freund (2005-08)	399
5. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	376
6. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	356
7. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	354
8. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	347
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	340
10. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	325

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	6,234
2. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	5,211
3. Danny Freund (2005-08)	4,952
4. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	4,874
5. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	4,654
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	4,531
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	4,520
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	4,440
9. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	4,188
10. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	4,170

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	51
2. Danny Freund (2005-08)	47
Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	41
Todd Kovash (1987-90)	41
6. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	40
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	36
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	34
9. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	32
10. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	31

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	70.4
2. Reed Manke (2003-06)	68.4
3. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
4. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	64.8
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	62.5
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	61.8
7. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	60.1
8. Jake Landry (2007-10)	59.6
9. Tony Stein (1996-99)	59.3
10. Joe Mollberg (2013-16)	58.5

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	216
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	199
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	196
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	153
5. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	142
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	141
7. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	132
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	129
Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	129
10. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	123
Garett Maag (2018-pres.)	123

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	2,919
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	2,635
4. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	2,243
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	1,939
6. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	1,861
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	1,838
8. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	1,754
9. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	1,648
10. Patrick Wacker (1975-78)	1,621

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	35
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	21
4. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	19
Jeff McElroy (1994-95)	19
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	18
Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	18
8. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	16
9. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	15
Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	15

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	51
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	39
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	37
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	36
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	36
6. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	35
7. John Santiago (2015-18)	32
8. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	30
9. Willis Jacox (1983-86)	26
10. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	25
Tracy Martin (1984-86)	25
Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	25

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	358
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	309
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	308
4. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	291
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	266
6. Pat Beatty (1985-88)	242
7. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	234
8. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	222
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	220
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	216

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	6,690
2. John Santiago (2015-18)	6,019
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,586
4. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	5,052
5. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,840
6. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,798
7. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	3,534
8. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	3,479
9. Dan Graf (1997, 1999-2001)	3,438
10. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	3,355

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998)	315
2. Phillip Moore (1997)	293
3. Shannon Burnell (1991)	272
4. Mike Deutsch (1972)	259
5. Phillip Moore (1996)	256
6. Shannon Burnell (1993)	242
7. Shannon Burnell (1992)	235
8. Jed Perkerewicz (2000)	231
9. John Santiago (2015)	223
10. Chris Beatty (2005)	215

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998)	1,567
3. Shannon Burnell (1991)	1,461
4. John Santiago (2015)	1,459
5. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,456
6. Phillip Moore (1996)	1,283
7. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,224
8. Bill Deutsch (1974)	1,173
9. Bill Deutsch (1975)	1,169
10. Milson Jones (1981)	1,159

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	26
2. John Santiago (2015)	16
3. Dale Kasowski (1975)	16
4. Phillip Moore (1998)	15
5. Phillip Moore (1997)	14
6. Shannon Burnell (1991)	14
7. Jake Miller (2011)	13
8. Josh Murray (2008)	12
9. Ryan Chappell (2007)	12
10. Phillip Moore (1995)	12
Tom Biolo (1979)	12



Danny Freund (2005-08) set a school record in 2007 with 2,573 passing yards. In 2008, he set yet another UND record with a .719 completion percentage. Freund also holds single-season records in touchdown passes and completion percentage.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2007)	24
2. Danny Freund (2008)	23
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	23
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	20
5. Kelby Klosterman (2000)	19
6. Tony Stein (1999)	19
7. Corey Colehour (1966)	19
8. Chris Belmore (2005)	18
9. Kevin Klancher (1995)	18
10. Jay Gustafson (1972)	17

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986)	387
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	325
3. Todd Kovash (1989)	359
4. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	335
5. Todd Kovash (1988)	308
6. Kurt Otto (1987)	307
7. Danny Freund (2008)	302
8. Jake Landry (2009)	301
9. Corey Colehour (1966)	293
10. Nate Ketteringham (2018)	289

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	245
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	237
3. Danny Freund (2008)	217
4. Kurt Otto (1986)	204
5. Todd Kovash (1989)	191
6. John Bowenkamp (2003)	183
7. Danny Freund (2007)	182
8. Todd Kovash (1988)	180
9. Jake Landry (2009)	178
10. Tony Stein (1999)	177

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Danny Freund (2007)	2,573
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	2,493
3. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
4. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	2,343
5. John Bowenkamp (2003)	2,247
6. Tony Stein (1999)	2,245
7. Todd Kovash (1988)	2,183
8. Corey Colehour (1966)	2,175
9. Todd Kovash (1989)	2,100
10. Kurt Otto (1986)	2,095

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006)	70.2
3. Danny Freund (2007)	68.7
4. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
5. Tommy Schuster (2020)	65.5
6. Tommy Schuster (2021)	65.5
7. John Bowenkamp (2003)	65.1
8. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	65.1
9. Chris Belmore (2005)	64.5
10. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	62.9

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Mike Juhasz (1999)	79
2. Jesse Smith (2002)	70
3. Kenny Golladay (2013)	69
4. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
5. Tracy Martin (1986)	69
6. Weston Dressler (2006)	68
7. Willis Stattelman (2003)	68
8. Noah Wanzek (2019)	67
9. Greg Hardin (2013)	67
10. Weston Dressler (2007)	67
Ron Gustafson (1973)	67

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Ron Gustafson (1973)	1,210
2. Greg Hardin (2013)	1,153
3. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,145
4. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,142
5. Jesse Smith (2002)	1,011
6. Dan Grossman (2005)	1,001
7. Weston Dressler (2006)	1,000
8. Noah Wanzek (2019)	935
9. Mike Juhasz (1999)	895
10. Kenny Golladay (2013)	884

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012)	14
2. Weston Dressler (2006)	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	12
4. Jeff McElroy (1995)	11
5. Ron Gustafson (1973)	10
6. Greg Hardin (2010)	9
7. Dan Graf (2001)	9
8. Mike Juhasz (1999)	9
9. Tracy Martin (1986)	9
10. Peter Porinsh (1966)	9
Otis Weah (2021)	9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	27
2. Peter Porinsh (1966)	17
3. John Santiago (2015)	16
4. Dale Kasowski (1975)	16
5. Greg Hardin (2012)	15
6. Ryan Chappell (2007)	15
7. Phillip Moore (1998)	15
8. Jake Miller (2011)	14
9. Weston Dressler (2006)	14
10. Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	162
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	124
3. Pete Porinsh (1966)	102
4. Dale Kasowski (1975)	100
5. John Santiago (2015)	96
6. Cameron Peterka (2001)	96
7. Cameron Peterka (2000)	94
8. Phillip Moore (1998)	92
9. Greg Hardin (2012)	90
10. Ryan Chappell (2007)	90

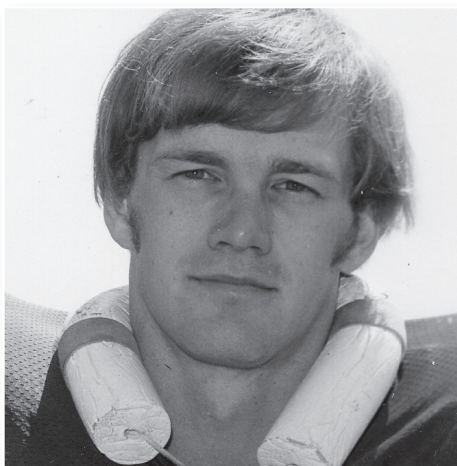
SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015)	2,159
2. Greg Hardin (2013)	2,017
3. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,949
4. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,850
5. John Santiago (2017)	1,780
6. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,778
7. Tracy Martin (1986)	1,708
8. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,668
9. Weston Dressler (2005)	1,666
10. Milson Jones (1981)	1,613

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)



During his four years at North Dakota, Andy Dahlen (1977-80) collected 182 solo tackles. His record still stands.

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	182
2. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	180
3. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	164
4. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	154
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	143
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	141
7. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	138
8. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11)	125
9. Doug Johnson (1981-84)	134
10. Jeff Compton (1978-81)	126

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	298
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	219
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	215
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	207
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	192
7. Craig Koller (1989-92)	166
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	164
9. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	159
10. Matt Gulseth (1984-85, 1987-88)	148
Mike Mannausau (1995-98)	148

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	548
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	397
3. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	378
4. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	348
5. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	301
6. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	286
7. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	280
8. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	266
9. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	259
10. Steve Feeney (1987-90)	250

CAREER SACKS

1. Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	22.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	21.5
3. Ross Brennehan (2009-2012)	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96)	18.5
Mason Bennett (2016-19)	18.5
6. Mark Turgeon (1980-83)	16.0
7. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	15.5
8. Ben Dixon (1999-2002)	14.5
9. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06)	13.5
Steve Brennan (2003-06)	13.5
Shawn Hanson (1989-92)	13.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99)	36
2. Evan Holm (2016-21)	33
3. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	30
4. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	29
5. Deion Harris (2014-18)	28
6. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	27
Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	27
8. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	23
9. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	22
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81)	21

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)	16
3. Michael Voelker (1976-79)	15
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	14
John Woleske (1973-76)	14
6. Thomas Tschider (1978-81)	13
John Nyberg (1970-73)	13
8. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	11
Douglas Johnson (1982-84)	11
10. Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)	10

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	66
2. Will Ratelle (2015)	63
3. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
4. Dean Witkowski (1989)	55
5. Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54
Andy Dahlen (1979)	54
7. Bruce McCardle (1977)	53
Jordan Canady (2021)	53
9. Jeff Zellmer (1987)	52
Doug Johnson (1984)	52

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	160
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	91
Tom Hedberg (1985)	91
4. Mike Mooney (1994)	90
5. Tim Tibesar (1996)	87
6. Craig Koller (1991)	81
7. Matt Gulseth (1988)	80
8. Tim Tibesar (1995)	78
Tim Tibesar (1994)	78
10. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	73
Jason Mitchell (1997)	73

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	185
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	134
3. Tom Hedberg (1985)	127
4. Dean Witkowski (1989)	126
5. Andy Dahlen (1979)	125
6. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	123
7. Dale Greenlees (1985)	115
8. Andy Dahlen (1980)	114
9. Matt Gulseth (1988)	111
10. Will Ratelle (2015)	110
Tim Tibesar (1996)	110

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Eric Schmidt (2001)	10.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999)	9.0
Mason Bennett (2018)	9.0
4. Ross Brennehan (2011)	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997)	8.5
David Borowicz (1995)	8.5
7. Mark Turgeon (1981)	8.0
8. Jared Enger (2006)	7.5

9. Steve Brennan (2006)	7.0
Monte Shaide (1992)	7.0
Rod Borowicz (1989)	7.0

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Mike Compton (1977)	14
2. Deion Harris (2015)	12
Dustin Thornburg (2001)	12
Kelly Howe (1998)	12
James Cheatham (1994)	12
6. Ryan Manke (2003)	11
Brant Grimes (1998)	11
8. C.J. Siegel (2019)	10
Evan Holm (2018)	10
Torrey Hunt (2016)	10
Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	10
Craig Riendeau (2000)	10
Brant Grimes (1999)	10
Brad Wagner (1998)	10
Brant Grimes (1997)	10
Wayne Pratt (1983)	10

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. John Woleske (1973)	9
2. Craig Riendeau (2001)	7
Douglas Johnson (1984)	7
4. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	6
Kelly Howe (1999)	6
Michael Voelker (1977)	6
James Rotunno (1972)	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969)	6
9. Deion Harris (2016)	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009)	5
Digger Anderson (2005)	5
Craig Riendeau (2000)	5
Kelly Howe (1997)	5
James Cheatham (1994)	5
Michael Voelker (1979)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1971)	5
John Nyberg (1971)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1970)	5
Keith Boleen (1967)	5

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.



Dean Witkowski (1987-90) holds four UND defensive records: career assisted tackles (384), career total tackles (548), single-season assisted tackles (160), and single-season total tackles (185), and holds the top two spots in two of those categories.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

CAREER PATS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	157/159
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	156/159
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	135/144
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131/136
5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017)	123/126
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	87/97
7. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	86/93
8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	79/86
9. John Roche (1982-84)	75/80
10. James Gronowski (1971-74)	71/83

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	67/96
2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017)	59/80
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	58/80
4. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	52/82
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	45/73
6. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/65
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	31/44
8. Cory Solberg (1988-90)	25/39
9. Franklin Gelling (1968-70)	20/49
Brady Leach (2018-20)	20/28

CAREER PUNTS

1. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	221
2. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
James Gronowski (1971-74)	186
4. Cade Peterson (2018-pres.)	175
5. John Conrad (1965-67)	168
6. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	167
7. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	160
8. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	147
9. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	138
10. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	118

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	53
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	46
3. Cameron Peterka (2000)	43
4. Zeb Miller (2012)	42
5. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40
Jeff Glas (2003)	40
7. Reid Taubenheim (2016)	38
8. James Gronowski (1972)	37
9. Brandon Hellevang (2006)	36
Jeff Glas (2004)	36
Cameron Peterka (2001)	36
John Roche (1984)	36

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2005)	26
2. Cameron Peterka (2001)	20
Pat Beaty (1988)	20
4. Cory Solberg (1989)	19
5. Cameron Peterka (2000)	17
6. Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
7. Reid Taubenheim (2016)	15
Reid Taubenheim (2017)	15
Zeb Miller (2011)	15
Brandon Hellevang (2006)	15
Jeff Glas (2004)	15
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)	15

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15)	43.1
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	41.9
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	41.6
4. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	40.7
5. Brett Cameron (2008-11)	40.6
6. John Conrad (1965-67)	40.5
7. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	39.4
8. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	39.2
9. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	39.1
10. Ken Conner (1969-70)	38.8

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2. John Conrad (1967)	75
3. Austin Dussold (2016)	66
Tom Biolo (1977)	66
5. Ken Conner (1969)	65
6. Brett Cameron (2010)	64
7. Cory Solberg (1989)	63
8. Kurt Otto (1985)	62
Tom Biolo (1979)	62
10. Bret Bentow (2001)	57
Glen Kucera (1983)	57

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Mitch Meindel (2015)	44.1
2. Tom Biolo (1978)	43.7
3. Glen Kucera (1983)	43.4
4. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.6
5. Tom Biolo (1980)	42.5
6. Austin Dussold (2016)	42.4
7. Brett Cameron (2012)	42.1
8. Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.7
9. Brent Halfmann (2007)	41.4
John Conrad (1967)	41.4

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Brady Stevens took over the kicking duties for the Fighting Hawks in 2021, connecting on five field goals and going 19-for-19 on extra point attempts



ALL-TIME NORTH DAKOTA KICKOFF AND PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 29, 2016	Weber State	Grand Forks	W, 27-19	Kickoff (opening)	John Santiago	100
Oct. 18, 1969	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	L, 14-64	Kickoff	Dan Martinsen	100
Oct. 27, 2018	Weber State	Grand Forks	L, 30-35	Kickoff	Evan Holm	99
Oct. 5, 2013	Idaho State	Pocatello, Idaho	W, 28-25	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	99
Nov. 3, 2012	Southern Utah	Grand Forks	W, 33-29	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	98
Sep. 20, 1997	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 28-7	Kickoff (opening)	Chris Schrantz	96
Sep. 26, 2009	Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, Texas	L, 31-65	Kickoff	Ismael Bamba	95
Sep. 22, 1984	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 46-7	Kickoff (opening)	Tracy Martin	95
Sep. 3, 2005	West Chester	Grand Forks	W, 41-7	Kickoff	Weston Dressler	93
Oct. 19, 1963	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 21-7	Kickoff	Stan Wright	92
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Kickoff	Dan Graf	91
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	90
Oct. 12, 2002	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 12-6	Kickoff	Jamel Alkins	90
Oct. 19, 1974	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 31-20	Kickoff	Ron "Magic" Gustafson	90
Sep. 27, 1986	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	L, 21-52	Kickoff	Tracy Martin	85
Oct. 17, 1981	Nebraska-Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	L, 19-21	Kickoff	Wayne Pratt	84
Sep. 30, 1961	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 49-15	Kickoff	Bill Haberkorn	75
Oct. 8, 1994	MSU, Mankato	Mankato, Minn.	W, 17-16	Kickoff	Karl Carlson	69
Oct. 1, 2005	St. Cloud State	Grand Forks	W, 37-14	Kickoff*	Tyler Dahlen	40

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 11, 2014	Portland State	Grand Forks	W, 24-16	Punt	Alex Tillman	95
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	87
Sep. 24, 2005	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 52-3	Punt	Weston Dressler	86
Sep. 10, 2011	Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	L, 14-44	Punt	Erik Mersereau	79
Sep. 17, 1966	Montana	Missoula, Mont.	W, 17-10	Punt	Bill Predovich	77
Sep. 9, 1967	Northern Arizona	Flagstaff, Ariz.	L, 10-39	Punt	Pete Gilbert	73
Nov. 29, 2003	Winona State	Grand Forks	W, 36-29	Punt	Travis Lueck	73
Nov. 12, 1983	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 20-7	Punt	Pat Juhl	72
Oct. 5, 1963	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 16-10	Punt	Bob Glas	70
Aug. 27, 2005	Central Washington	Ellensburg, Wash.	W, 44-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	66
Oct. 31, 1970	Northern Iowa	Grand Forks	W, 41-6	Punt	Dan Martinsen	66
Oct. 20, 1962	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 19-10	Punt	Bob Glas	65
Oct. 28, 2017	Portland State	Portland	W, 48-21	Punt	John Santiago	64
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Punt	Kenny Golladay	64
Sep. 27, 1969	South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	W, 35-26	Punt	Dan Martinsen	62
Sep., 25, 2010	Northwestern State	Grand Forks	W, 49-24	Punt	Josh Murray	60
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Punt	Dan Graf	59
Nov. 10, 1962	South Dakota	Grand Forks	W, 12-11	Punt	Ed Stevens	59
Sep. 24, 1966	Idaho State	Grand Forks	W, 41-0	Punt	Bill Predovich	56
Sep. 20, 2003	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 13-3	Punt	Travis Lueck	51
Oct. 10, 1964	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 35-28	Punt	Dave Osborn	50
Oct. 29, 2005	Nebraska-Omaha	Grand Forks	L, 19-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	49
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	43
Oct. 28, 1995	Morningside	Sioux City, Iowa	W, 44-21	Punt	James Cheatham	41

Blocked punt returns for touchdown are not included | * Onside kickoff attempt by SCSU



DIVISION I CAREER RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. John Santiago (2015-18)	622
2. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	500
3. Jake Miller (2010-13)	422
4. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	402
5. Josh Murray (2008, 2010)	309
6. Jer Garman (2011-14)	301
7. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	274
8. Otis Weah (2018-21)	266
9. James Johannesson (2017-19)	258
10. Kyle Norberg (2014-17)	141

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015-18)	3,722
2. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	2,822
3. Jake Miller (2010-13)	2,106
4. Josh Murray (2008, 2010)	1,816
5. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	1,734
6. Otis Weah (2018-21)	1,576
7. James Johannesson (2017-19)	1,429
8. Jer Garman (2011-14)	1,371
9. Luke Skokna (2019-pres.)	740
10. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	657



Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) holds UND's Division I records for pass completions (428), passing yards (5,452) and passing touchdowns (36). The three-year starter also led UND to the 2016 Big Sky Championship and program's first berth in the FCS Playoffs.

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. John Santiago (2015-18)	29
2. Jake Miller (2010-13)	23
3. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	22
4. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	19
5. Otis Weah (2018-21)	19
6. Josh Murray (2008, 2010)	16
7. James Johannesson (2017-19)	15
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	12
9. Adam Shaugabay (2011-14)	10
10. Jer Garman (2011-14)	9

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	765
2. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	673
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	593
4. Jake Landry (2008-10)	483
5. Joe Mollberg (2012-16)	384
6. Ryan Bartels (2012-16)	334
7. Danny Freund (2008)	302
8. Brent Goska (2008-11)	250
9. Braden Hanson (2012)	236
10. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12)	206

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	428
2. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	403
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	384
4. Jake Landry (2008-10)	291
5. Joe Mollberg (2012-16)	219
6. Danny Freund (2008)	217
7. Ryan Bartels (2012-16)	190
8. Braden Hanson (2012)	161
9. Brent Goska (2008-11)	145
10. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12)	102

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	5,452
2. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	4,457
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	4,089
4. Jake Landry (2008-10)	3,373
5. Joe Mollberg (2012-16)	2,648
6. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
7. Ryan Bartels (2012-16)	2,246
8. Braden Hanson (2012)	1,946
9. Brent Goska (2008-11)	1,525
10. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12)	1,435

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	36
2. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	32
3. Jake Landry (2008-10)	24
4. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	24
5. Danny Freund (2008)	23
6. Braden Hanson (2012)	15
7. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12)	15
8. Ryan Bartels (2012-16)	13
9. Brent Goska (2008-11)	12
10. Joe Mollberg (2012-16)	10

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 20 attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	64.8
4. Jake Landry (2008-10)	60.2
5. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	60.0
6. Brent Goska (2008-11)	58.0
7. Joe Mollberg (2012-16)	57.0
8. Ryan Bartels (2012-16)	56.9
9. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	55.9
10. Andrew Zimmerman (2017-19)	55.0

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	216
2. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	203
3. Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	139
4. Garett Maag (2018-pres.)	123
5. Jameer Jackson (2011-13)	108
6. Kenny Golladay (2012-13)	99
7. R.J. McGill (2010-14)	98
8. Bo Belquist (2020-pres.)	77
9. Ismael Bamba (2008-09)	73
10. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
11. Brock Boltmann (2017-21)	69

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	3,583
2. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	2,696
3. Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	1,719
4. Garett Maag (2018-pres.)	1,665
5. Kenny Golladay (2012-13)	1,313
6. Jameer Jackson (2011-13)	1,211
7. Ismael Bamba (2008-09)	1,169
8. R.J. McGill (2010-14)	1,092
9. De'mun Mercer (2016-17)	1,061
10. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	859

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	31
2. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	18
3. Garett Maag (2018-pres.)	14
4. Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	13
5. Kenny Golladay (2012-13)	9
6. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	8
7. Bo Belquist (2020-pres.)	8
8. Ismael Bamba (2008-09)	7
9. Jameer Jackson (2011-13)	7
10. Luke Stanley (2014-18)	7

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	35
2. John Santiago (2015-18)	32
3. Jake Miller (2010-13)	25
4. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	22
5. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	20
6. Otis Weah (2018-21)	19
7. Josh Murray (2008, 2010)	18
8. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	18
9. James Johannesson (2017-19)	15
10. Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	15

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	306
2. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	266
3. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	210
4. John Santiago (2015-18)	192
5. Jake Miller (2010-13)	150
6. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09)	133
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	132
8. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	120
9. Otis Weah (2018-21)	114
10. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	110

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015-18)	6,567
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	5,052
3. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	3,086
4. Josh Murray (2008, 2010)	2,747
5. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	2,696
6. Jake Miller (2010-13)	2,477
7. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	2,340
8. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11)	2,022
9. R.J. McGill (2010-14)	2,022
10. Ismael Bamba (2008-09)	1,909

All records date back to the program's first Division I season in 2008



DIVISION I SINGLE-SEASON SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. John Santiago (2015)	223
2. Jake Miller (2011)	195
3. Josh Murray (2008)	188
4. John Santiago (2016)	183
5. Jer Garman (2014)	171
6. Brady Oliveira (2016)	168
7. Brady Oliveira (2018)	162
8. Otis Weah (2021)	159
9. Mitch Sutton (2009)	149
10. James Johannesson (2019)	124

RUSHING YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015)	1,459
2. Josh Murray (2008)	1,146
3. John Santiago (2016)	983
4. Jake Miller (2011)	942
5. Brady Oliveira (2018)	940
6. Brady Oliveira (2016)	897
7. Jer Garman (2014)	858
8. Otis Weah (2021)	818
9. Otis Weah (2020)	730
10. John Santiago (2017)	717

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. John Santiago (2015)	16
2. Jake Miller (2011)	13
3. Josh Murray (2008)	12
4. Mitch Sutton (2012)	11
5. Brady Oliveira (2016)	10
Otis Weah (2020)	9
Otis Weah (2021)	9
8. Adam Shaugabay (2013)	8
Brady Oliveira (2018)	8
10. Jer Garman (2014)	7
John Santiago (2016)	7
James Johannesson (2019)	7



In the 2021 season, Tommy Schuster etched his name into the program's DI record list for touchdown passes, passing attempts, pass completions, passing yards and completion percentage.

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2008)	23
2. Nate Ketteringham (2018)	16
Nate Ketteringham (2019)	16
4. Braden Hanson (2012)	15
Marcus Hendrickson (2012)	15
6. Keaton Studsrud (2016)	14
7. Tommy Schuster (2021)	13
8. Jake Landry (2009)	12
Keaton Studsrud (2015)	12
10. Jake Landry (2010)	11
Tommy Schuster (2020)	11

PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	382
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	362
3. Danny Freund (2008)	302
4. Jake Landry (2009)	301
5. Nate Ketteringham (2018)	291
6. Keaton Studsrud (2016)	268
7. Keaton Studsrud (2017)	257
8. Joe Mollberg (2013)	241
9. Braden Hanson (2012)	236
10. Tommy Schuster (2020)	197

PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	245
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	237
3. Danny Freund (2008)	217
4. Jake Landry (2009)	178
5. Braden Hanson (2012)	161
6. Nate Ketteringham (2018)	158
7. Keaton Studsrud (2017)	153
8. Keaton Studsrud (2016)	150
9. Joe Mollberg (2013)	141
10. Tommy Schuster (2020)	129

PASSING YARDS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	2,612
2. Tommy Schuster (2021)	2,493
3. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
4. Keaton Studsrud (2016)	2,027
5. Jake Landry (2009)	1,968
6. Braden Hanson (2012)	1,964
7. Keaton Studsrud (2017)	1,887
8. Nate Ketteringham (2018)	1,845
9. Joe Mollberg (2013)	1,729
10. Tommy Schuster (2020)	1,428

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
3. Tommy Schuster (2020)	65.5
Tommy Schuster (2021)	65.5
5. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	64.1
6. Jake Landry (2010)	61.8
7. Ryan Bartels (2013)	61.1
8. Keaton Studsrud (2015)	60.0
9. Brent Goska (2011)	59.9
10. Keaton Studsrud (2017)	59.5

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Noah Wanzek (2019)	74
2. Kenny Golladay (2013)	69
Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
4. Greg Hardin (2013)	67
5. Greg Hardin (2012)	65
6. Garett Maag (2019)	59
7. Jameer Jackson (2012)	56
8. Ismael Bamba (2009)	52
Jameer Jackson (2013)	52
Noah Wanzek (2017)	52
Noah Wanzek (2018)	52
Bo Belquist (2021)	52

RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2013)	1,153
2. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,145
3. Noah Wanzek (2019)	996
4. Kenny Golladay (2013)	884
5. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	859
Ismael Bamba (2009)	859
7. Greg Hardin (2010)	736
8. Jameer Jackson (2012)	709
9. Noah Wanzek (2018)	685
10. Travis Toivonen	684

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012)	14
2. Greg Hardin (2010)	9
3. Kenny Golladay (2013)	8
Brady Trenbeath (2008)	8
5. Travis Toivonen (2019)	7
6. Jameer Jackson (2012)	6
Alex Nichols (2008)	6
Noah Wanzek (2018)	6
9. Greg Hardin (2013)	5
Luke Stanley (2015)	5
Noah Wanzek (2015)	5
Garett Maag (2018)	5
Garett Maag (2019)	5
Bo Belquist (2021)	5

TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. John Santiago (2015)	16
2. Greg Hardin (2012)	15
3. Jake Miller (2011)	14
4. Josh Murray (2008)	12
5. Mitch Sutton (2012)	11
6. Greg Hardin (2010)	10
Brady Oliveira (2016)	10
8. Kenny Golladay (2013)	9
John Santiago (2016)	9
Otis Weah (2020)	9
Otis Weah (2021)	9

TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. John Santiago (2015)	96
2. Greg Hardin (2012)	90
3. Reid Taubenheim (2016)	89
4. Jake Miller (2011)	84
5. Zeb Miller (2012)	78
6. Reid Taubenheim (2017)	77
7. Zeb Miller (2011)	76
8. Reid Taubenheim (2015)	75
9. Josh Murray (2008)	72
Brandon Hellevang (2009)	72

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015)	2,159
2. Greg Hardin (2013)	2,017
3. John Santiago (2017)	1,780
3. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,668
5. John Santiago (2016)	1,600
6. Josh Murray (2008)	1,582
7. Ismael Bamba (2009)	1,264
8. Josh Murray (2010)	1,165
9. Jake Miller (2011)	1,091
10. Brady Oliveira (2018)	1,044

DI records date back to 2008 unless noted.



DIVISION I OVERALL CAREER RECORDS (SINCE 2008)



Linebacker Jaxson Turner shattered UND's Division I career sacks record with 22.0. He also racked up 6.0 sacks in 2021 to sit fourth in single-season sacks in UND's Division I history.

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11)	159
2. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	154
3. Cole Reyes (2013-17)	146
4. Will Ratelle (2011-15)	138
5. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11)	125
6. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19)	118
Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	117
8. Chavon Mackey (2010-13)	116
9. Baylee Carr (2011-14)	109
Evan Holm (2016-21)	109

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Noah Larson (2018-21)	145
2. Will Ratelle (2011-15)	128
3. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19)	123
4. Connor O'Brien (2014-16)	94
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	93
6. Jaxson Turner (2017-pres.)	89
7. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17)	82
8. Cole Reyes (2013-17)	79
9. Taj Rich (2012-16)	78
Ben Peters (2011-14)	78

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2011-15)	266
2. Noah Larson (2018-21)	245
3. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19)	241
4. Cole Reyes (2013-17)	225
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	247
6. Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	206
7. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11)	195
8. Baylee Carr (2011-14)	183
9. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11)	172
10. Garrison Goodman (2010-13)	170

CAREER SACKS

1. Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	22.0
2. Mason Bennett (2016-19)	20.5
3. Ross Brenneman (2009-12)	18.5
4. Dominique Bennet (2010-13)	13.0
5. Brandon Dranka (2014-17)	10.5
Ryan Kawowski (2008-10)	10.5
7. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17)	10.0
8. Austin Cieslak (2015-18)	9.5
9. Jay Nelson (2009-12)	9.0
Donnell Rodgers (2016-19)	9.0

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2014-18)	38
2. Evan Holm (2016-21)	33
3. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11)	24
4. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10)	23
5. Chavon Mackey (2010-13)	22
Jordan Canady (2017-21)	22
7. Cole Reyes (2013-17)	21
8. Kenny Watkins (2008-11)	18
9. Torrey Hunt (2016-17)	16
C.J. Siegel (2018-pres.)	16

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 2008)

1. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10)	11
2. Deion Harris (2014-18)	9
3. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	8
4. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11)	6
Evan Holm (2016-21)	6
5. Cole Reyes (2013-17)	5
6. Torrey Hunt (2016-17)	4
Chavon Mackey (2010-13)	4
Hayden Galvin (2018-21)	5
9. Erik Mersereau (2009-12)	3
Mitch Kudrna (2008-11)	3
Daryl Brown (2011-13)	3
Brian Labat (2012-16)	3
Kenny Watkins (2008-11)	3
Will Lewis (2012-13)	3
C.J. Siegel (2018-pres.)	3

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2015)	63
2. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
3. Dylan Bakker (2016)	54
Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54
5. Jordan Canady (2019)	53
6. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	52
7. Cole Reyes (2015)	50
8. Curtis Dublanko (2009)	47
9. Dominique Hawkins (2010)	46
10. Will Ratelle (2014)	45
Baylee Carr (2014)	45

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	74
2. Will Ratelle (2014)	61
3. Noah Larson (2019)	54
4. Taj Rich (2014)	52
5. Will Ratelle (2015)	47
6. Dylan Bakker (2016)	44
7. Connor O'Brien (2015)	42
8. Connor O'Brien (2016)	41
9. Jake Rastas (2017)	36
Noah Larson (2021)	36

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	126
2. Will Ratelle (2015)	110
3. Will Ratelle (2014)	106
4. Dylan Bakker (2016)	98
Jordan Canady (2019)	87
6. Noah Larson (2019)	82
Taj Rich (2014)	82
8. Dan Hendrickson (2010)	78
9. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	75
10. Jake Rastas (2017)	73

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Mason Bennett (2018)	9.0
2. Ross Brenneman (2011)	8.5
3. Austin Cieslak (2018)	6.5
4. Jaxson Turner (2021)	6.0
4. Mason Bennett (2019)	5.5
5. Dominique Bennett (2013)	5.0
Garrett Reineke (2014)	5.0
Jaxson Turner (2020)	5.0
8. Dominique Bennett (2012)	4.5
Ryan Kasowski (2009)	4.5
Jaxson Turner (2018)	4.5
Jaxson Turner (2019)	4.5
Josh Navratil (2020)	4.5

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2016)	14
Deion Harris (2015)	14
3. Torrey Hunt (2016)	13
4. Cole Reyes (2016)	11
5. Evan Holm (2018)	10
C.J. Siegel (2019)	10
7. Alex Tillman (2014)	9
Drake Otto (2008)	9
9. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008)	8
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009)	8
Evan Holm (2020)	8

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. Deion Harris (2016)	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009)	5
3. Joel Schwenzfeier (2010)	4
4. Torrey Hunt (2016)	3
Cole Reyes (2016)	3
Dominique Hawkins (2008)	3
Jordan Canady (2018)	3
8. Mitch Kudrna (2011)	2
Dominique Hawkins (2009)	2
Daryl Brown (2011)	2
Deion Harris (2015)	2
Chris Hall (2010)	2
Joel Schwenzfeier (2008)	2
Cam Hunt (2017)	2
Kenny Watkins (2009)	2
Brian Labat (2016)	2
Chuck Flowers (2017)	2
Jade Lawrence (2019)	2
Noah Larson (2019)	2
C.J. Siegel (2019)	2
Jordan Canady (2020)	2
Hayden Galvin (2020)	2
Evan Holm (2021)	2

DI records date back to 2008.



DIVISION I OVERALL SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

CAREER PATS MADE

1. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131-136
2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	126-129
3. Brady Leach (2018-20)	70-77
4. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09)	67-69
5. Adam Stage (2020-21)	38-41
6. Brady Stevens (2019-pres.)	19-19
7. Tanner Naastad (2011-13)	3-3

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	60/82
2. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/62
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09)	22/35
4. Brady Leach (2018-20)	20/28
5. Adam Stage (2020-21)	8/10
6. Brady Stevens (2019-pres.)	5/10

CAREER PUNTS

1. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
2. Cade Peterson (2018-pres.)	175
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	125
4. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17)	99
5. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09)	96
6. Connor Bolduc (2014,16)	82

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Zeb Miller (2012)	42
2. Reid Taubenheim (2016)	41
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40
4. Reid Taubenheim (2015)	36
5. Brady Leach (2018)	35
Brady Leach (2019)	35
7. Reid Taubenheim (2017)	32
8. Zeb Miller (2010)	31
Zeb Miller (2011)	31
10. Zeb Miller (2013)	27
Brandon Hellevang (2009)	27

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
Reid Taubenheim (2016)	16

3. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	15
Reid Taubenheim (2017)	15
Zeb Miller (2011)	15
6. Reid Taubenheim (2015)	13
7. Zeb Miller (2012)	12
Brady Leach (2019)	12
9. Zeb Miller (2013)	9
Zeb Miller (2010)	9

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17)	43.14
2. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09)	41.95
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	41.14
4. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	40.60
5. Connor Bolduc (2014,16)	39.05
6. Cade Peterson (2018-pres.)	37.87

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2. Austin Dussold (2016)	73
3. Brett Cameron (2010)	64
4. Brett Cameron (2011)	60
5. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	53
6. Brett Cameron (2012)	52
Austin Dussold (2017)	52
Cade Peterson (2019)	52
Cade Peterson (2018)	52
10. Mitch Meindel (2015)	51

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Brett Cameron (2009)	44.90
2. Mitch Meindel (2015)	44.49
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.60
4. Brett Cameron (2012)	42.12
5. Austin Dussold (2016)	42.11
6. Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.71
7. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	41.14
8. Cade Peterson (2021)	40.37
9. Brett Cameron (2011)	40.17
10. Austin Dussold (2017)	39.79

DI records date back to 2008.

DIVISION I RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

LONGEST RUSHES (70-plus yards)

1. James Johannesson at Sacramento State (Oct. 20, 2018)	90
2. John Santiago at UC Davis (Sept. 30, 2017)	81
John Santiago vs. Northern Colorado (Nov. 14, 2015)	81
4. John Santiago at Montana (Oct. 24, 2015)	80
5. Jer Garman vs. Northern Arizona (Nov. 15, 2014)	78
6. Austin Gordon at Sacramento State (Oct. 8, 2016)	76
7. Josh Murray at Northwestern State (Sept. 25, 2010)	74
Otis Weah at North Dakota State (Mar. 20, 2021)	74
8. Jake Miller at Fresno State (Sept. 17, 2011)	70

LONGEST PASS PLAYS (70-plus yards)

1. Jake Landry to Greg Hardin at Northern Illinois (Sept. 11, 2010)	85
2. Braden Hansen to Greg Hardin vs. Montana (Oct. 20, 2012)	81
3. Joe Mollberg to Greg Hardin at Portland State (Oct. 26, 2013)	80
4. Keaton Studsrud to Luke Stanley vs. Cal Poly (Oct. 1, 2016)	74
5. Ryan Bartels to Greg Hardin vs. South Dakota State (Sept. 7, 2013)	73

ALL-TIME MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

LONGEST RUSH

Bill Deutsch at Morningside (Sept. 28, 1974)	97
--	----

LONGEST RECEPTION

Tracy Martin from at South Dakota State (Sept. 28, 1985)	89
--	----

LONGEST FIELD GOAL

Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State (Nov. 24, 2001)	59
---	----

LONGEST PUNT

Jim Jarrett at South Dakota (1958)	94
--	----

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN

Dan Martinsen at North Dakota State (Oct. 18, 1969)	100
John Santiago vs. Weber State (Oct. 29, 2016)	100

LONGEST PUNT RETURN

Alex Tillman vs. Portland State (Oct. 11, 2014)	95
---	----

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

Joel Schwenzfeier vs. Southern Utah (Oct. 9, 2010)	100
--	-----



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04)	160
2. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	122
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	103
4. Ross Almlie (1991-94)	84
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	79
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06)	71
7. Chris Beatty (2002-06)	41
Phillip Moore (1995-98)	41
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	41
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	39

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04)	603
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	598
3. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	565
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	492
5. Ross Almlie (1991-94)	387
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06)	362
7. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	230
8. Chris Beatty (2002-06)	196
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	195
10. Otis Weah (2018-21)	160

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	7
Adam Roland (2001-04)	7
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	3
4. Brandon Brady (2005-08)	2
Weston Dressler (2004-07)	2
Chris Beatty (2002-06)	2
Gary Pietruszewski (1978-81)	2
Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	2
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)	2
Otis Weah (2018-21)	2

CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06)	165
2. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	133
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	129
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	119
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	108
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	71
7. Danny Freund (2005-08)	47
Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	47
9. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	45
10. Tony Stein (1996-99)	37

CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06)	107
2. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	74
3. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	70
4. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	65
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	62
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	39
7. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	30
8. Danny Freund (2005-08)	28
9. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	27
10. Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)	23

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06)	1,107
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	873
3. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	816
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	799
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	713
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	475
7. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	439
8. Danny Freund (2005-08)	299
9. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03)	271
10. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	269

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	12
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	11
3. Reed Manke (2003-06)	6
4. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	6
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	5
Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03)	3
Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)	3
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	2
Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	2
Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	2

CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(Min. 30 attempts and .485 pct.)

1. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	.667
2. Reed Manke (2003-06)	.648
3. Joe Wilson (1999-2003)	.639
4. Danny Freund (2005-2008)	.596
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	.588
6. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	.574
John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	.574
Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	.574
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	.549
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	.516

CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04)	55
2. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	46
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	44
4. Willis Stattelman (2000-03)	31
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	30
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-2001)	24
7. Ryan Leingang (1992-94)	19
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93)	16
9. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03)	14
Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	14
Dan Graf (1997-2001)	14

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04)	648
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	463
3. Dan Grossman (2003-05)	437
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	402
5. Willis Stattelman (2000-03)	280
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-01)	284
7. Jesse Smith (1999-02)	263
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93)	257
9. Garett Maag (2018-pres.)	189
10. Ryan Leingang (1992-94)	176

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (1999-02)	5
2. Tom Hagert (1990-93)	4
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	3
Dan Graf (1997-01)	3
5. De'mun Mercer (2016-17)	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	2
Dan Grossman (2003-05)	2
John Kyvig (1998-01)	2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99)	2
Josh Ostby (1993-95)	2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94)	2

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	7
Adam Roland (2001-04)	7
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	5
Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	5
5. Tom Hagert (1990-93)	4
Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	3
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)	3

9. Otis Weah (2018-21)	2
De'mun Mercer (2016-17)	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	2
Chris Beatty (2002-06)	2
Dan Grossman (2003-05)	2
Travis Lueck (2003)	2
John Kyvig (1998-2001)	2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99)	2
Phillip Moore (1995-98)	2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94)	2
Josh Ostby (1993-95)	2

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	62
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	42
Adam Roland (2001-04)	42
4. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	38
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	30
Weston Dressler (2004-07)	30
Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	30
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93)	24
Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	24
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	18
Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	18
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)	18

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	1,155
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	731
3. Caleb Johnson (2001-04)	648
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	636
5. Adam Roland (2001-04)	608
6. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	553
7. Brandon Strouth (2003-06)	498
8. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	465
9. Willis Stattelman (2000-03)	437
10. Ross Almlie (1991-94)	419

Top 10 offensive playoff career records include all playoff games since 1965.



Cameron Peterka hit a school-record 59-yard field goal in a playoff victory over Pittsburg State in 2001. The kick stood as a NCAA Division II playoff record until 2009 and serves as the second-longest made field goal in DII playoff history.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2003)	94
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	92
3. Ross Almlie (1994)	73
4. Adam Roland (2004)	66
Shannon Burnell (1993)	66
6. Ryan Chappell (2006)	56
7. Brandon Strouth (2004)	53
8. Mike Deutsch (1972)	41
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	39
10. Shannon Burnell (1992)	37

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	424
2. Ryan Chappell (2006)	414
3. Adam Roland (2003)	377
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	365
5. Ross Almlie (1994)	345
6. Brandon Strouth (2004)	249
7. Adam Roland (2004)	226
8. Ryan Chappell (2007)	184
9. Otis Weah (2020)	160
10. Phillip Moore (1998)	155

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	5
2. Adam Roland (2004)	4
3. Adam Roland (2003)	3
4. Otis Weah (2020)	2
Ryan Chappell (2007)	2
Brandon Brady (2006)	2
Shannon Burnell (1992)	2
Gary Pietruszewski (1979)	2
Pete Porinsh (1966)	2

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	108
2. Chris Belmore (2004)	105
3. Reed Manke (2006)	100
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	92
5. Clay Wagner (1993)	77
6. Reed Manke (2005)	65
7. Clay Wagner (1994)	56
8. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	47
9. Tommy Schuster (2020)	44
10. John Bowenkamp (2004)	37



In 2006, Ryan Chappell (2006-07) set UND single-season postseason records in rushing touchdowns (five), total touchdowns (five), total points scored (30), and all-purpose yards (500).

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2006)	66
2. Chris Belmore (2004)	65
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	62
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	57
5. Clay Wagner (1993)	43
6. Reed Manke (2005)	41
7. Tommy Schuster (2020)	29
8. Danny Freund (2007)	27
Nate Ketteringham (2019)	27
10. Joe Wilson (2003)	22
Clay Wagner (1994)	22
Corey Colehour (1966)	22

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	873
2. Reed Manke (2006)	718
3. Chris Belmore (2004)	652
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	594
Clay Wagner (1993)	594
6. Tommy Schuster (2020)	436
7. Reed Manke (2005)	389
8. Danny Freund (2007)	287
9. Corey Colehour (1966)	274
10. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	269

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	11
2. Clay Wagner (1993)	8
3. Reed Manke (2006)	5
4. Clay Wagner (1994)	4
Corey Colehour (1966)	4
6. John Bowenkamp (2003)	3
Joe Wilson (2003)	3
Sean Greenwaldt (1998)	3
9. Tommy Schuster (2020)	2
John Bowenkamp (2004)	2
Jay Gustafson (1972)	2

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(Min. 30 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Reed Manke (2006)	.660
2. Tommy Schuster (2020)	.659
3. Joe Wilson (2003)	.647
4. Reed Manke (2005)	.631
5. Danny Freund (2007)	.628
6. John Bowenkamp (2003)	.620
7. Chris Belmore (2004)	.619
8. Corey Colehour (1966)	.595
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	.574
Nate Ketteringham (2019)	.574

SINGLE-SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004)	41
2. Willis Stattelman (2003)	29
3. Weston Dressler (2006)	22
Dan Grossman (2005)	22
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006)	20
6. Dan Grossman (2004)	19
7. Luke Schleusner (2001)	16
Tom Hagert (1993)	16
9. Caleb Johnson (2003)	14
Dan Graf (2001)	14
Jesse Smith (2001)	14

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004)	414
2. Brady Trenbeath (2006)	276
3. Jesse Smith (2001)	263
4. Willis Stattelman (2003)	257
Tom Hagert (1993)	257
6. Caleb Johnson (2003)	234
7. Weston Dressler (2006)	215

3. Dan Grossman (2004)	209
9. Luke Schleusner (2001)	191
10. Dan Grossman (2005)	190

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (2001)	5
2. Tom Hagert (1993)	4
3. Dan Graf (2001)	3
4. De'mun Mercer (2016)	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006)	2
Weston Dressler (2006)	2
John Kyvig (2001)	2
Mike Juhasz (1998)	2

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	5
Jesse Smith (2001)	5
3. Adam Roland (2004)	4
Tom Hagert (1993)	4
5. Weston Dressler (2006)	3
Adam Roland (2003)	3
Dan Graf (2001)	3
Pete Porinsh (1966)	3
9. Otis Weah (2020)	2
De'mun Mercer (2016)	2
Ryan Chappell (2007)	2
Weston Dressler (2007)	2
Brandon Brady (2006)	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006)	2
Travis Lueck (2003)	2
John Kyvig (2001)	2
Mike Juhasz (1998)	2
Shannon Burnell (1993)	2
Shannon Burnell (1992)	2

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	30
Jesse Smith (2001)	30
3. Cameron Peterka (2001)	25
4. Jeff Glas (2004)	24
Adam Roland (2004)	24
Jeff Glas (2003)	24
Tom Hagert (1993)	24
8. Weston Dressler (2006)	18
Adam Roland (2003)	18
Dan Graf (2001)	18
Pete Porinsh (1966)	18

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	500
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	495
3. Weston Dressler (2006)	483
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	426
5. Caleb Johnson (2004)	414
6. Adam Roland (2003)	377
7. Ross Almlie (1994)	355
8. Dan Graf (2001)	341
9. Travis Lueck (2003)	311
10. Brandon Strouth (2003)	295

Top 10 offensive playoff season records include all playoff games since 1965.



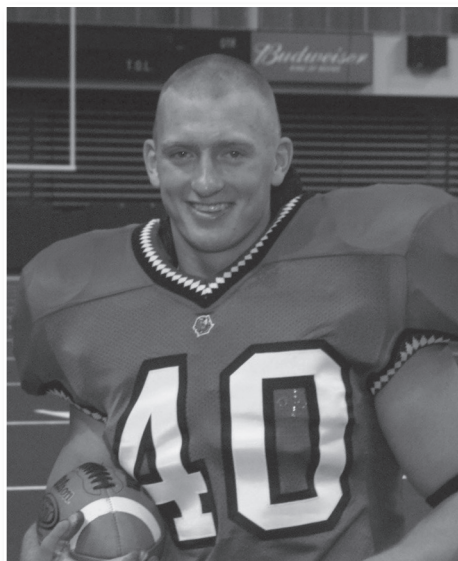
POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	49
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	41
3. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	38
4. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	35
5. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	33
Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	33
7. David Hillesheim (1992-95)	29
8. Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	27
Brent Johnson (1992-94)	27
10. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	26
Ryan Manke (2001-04)	26
Craig Rieneau (1998-2001)	26

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	37
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	22
3. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	21
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	17
5. Jake Nordick (2001-04)	16
6. Robbie Meek (2004-07)	15
7. Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	14
Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	14
Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	14
Noah Larson (2017-21)	14



Digger Anderson (2002-06) is UND's leading tackler in every postseason category, both career and single-season. In 2003 alone, he recorded 29 unassisted and 10 assisted tackles.

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	86
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	60
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	58
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	50
5. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	48
6. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	47
7. Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	41
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	39
9. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	38
10. Rory Manke (2005-2008)	35
David Hillesheim (1992-95)	35

CAREER SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2002-05)	5.0
2. Jason Peterson (2002-05)	4.0
3. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) ...	3.0
Digger Anderson (2002-05)	3.0
5. Noah Larson (2017-21)	2.0
Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	2.0
Josh Navratil (2019-pres.)	2.0
Mason Bennett (2019)	2.0
Bobby Stroup (2006-07)	2.0
Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	2.0
Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2001-04)	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2000-02)	2.0
Eric Halverson (1999-02)	2.0
Josh Christofferson (2000-02)	2.0
Josh Kotelnicki (1998-99, 2001)	2.0
Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	2.0
Mark Callahan (1993-96)	2.0

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)	12
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	10
3. Craig Rieneau (1998-2001)	9
4. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	7
5. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	6
Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	6
7. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	5
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	4
9. Rory Manke (2005-08)	3
Michael Greenwood (2003-06)	3
Jason Peterson (2002-05)	3
Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	3
Brant Grimes (1996-99)	3

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

1. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	5
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	4
Ryan Manke (2001-04)	4
Brent Johnson (1992-94)	4
5. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	3
6. Rory Manke (2005-2008)	2
Adam Stratton (2000-03)	2
Mike O'Neil (1998-2001)	2

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	29
2. Craig Rieneau (2001)	24
3. Adam Stratton (2003)	21
Eric Schmidt (2001)	21
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	20
Travis O'Neil (2001)	20
Mark Callahan (1994)	20
8. Mike Mooney (1994)	18
9. Mike Mooney (1993)	17
Joe Friedrichs (1975)	17

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2004)	17
Mark Callahan (1994)	16
3. Noah Larson (2020)	13
4. Tim Tibesar (1994)	12
Mike Mooney (1994)	12
6. Devon Krzanowski (2020)	11
7. Kadon Kauppinen (2020)	10
Digger Anderson (2005)	10
Jake Nordick (2004)	10
Digger Anderson (2003)	10
James Cheatham (1994)	10

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	39
2. Mark Callahan (1994)	36
3. Digger Anderson (2004)	30
Mike Mooney (1994)	30
5. Craig Rieneau (2001)	27
6. Tim Tibesar (1994)	26
7. Adam Stratton (2003)	25
Travis O'Neil (2001)	25
9. Eric Schmidt (2001)	24
10. Danny Gagner (2004)	23
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	23

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2005)	4.0
2. Noah Larson (2020)	2.0
Josh Navratil (2020)	2.0
Jaxson Turner (2020)	2.0
Mason Bennett (2019)	2.0
Bobby Stroup (2006)	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2004)	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2003)	2.0
Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003)	2.0
Eric Halverson (2001)	2.0
Josh Christofferson (2001)	2.0
Wes Atkinson (1999)	2.0
Mark Callahan (1994)	2.0

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2005)	5
Ryan Manke (2004)	5
Craig Rieneau (2001)	5
Eric Schmidt (2001)	5
5. Danny Gagner (2004)	4
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	4
7. Donovan Alexander (2007)	3
Donovan Alexander (2006)	3
Jason Hoffschneider (2004)	3
Dan Ullsperger (2003)	3
Adam Stratton (1993-94)	3
Dustin Thornburg (2001)	3
Brant Grimes (1999)	3

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	3
Brent Johnson (1993)	3
3. Rory Manke (2006)	2
Danny Gagner (2005)	2
Danny Gagner (2004)	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2004)	2
Ryan Manke (2004)	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	2
Ryan Manke (2003)	2
Mike O'Neil (2001)	2

Defensive playoff records include all playoff games since 1975.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	18/19
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	17/18
3. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	17/20
4. Errol Mann (1965-66)	11/11
5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	9/12
6. Adam Stage (2020)	8/9
7. Jamie Gronowski (1971-74)	5/5
8. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	4/4
9. Tom Przybylski (1975-76)	2/2

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	15/26
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	7/14
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	4/5
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	3/8
5. Brady Leach (2019)	2/3
6. Adam Stage (2020-21)	1/1

CAREER PUNTS

1. Brent Bentow (2004-07)	55
2. Bret Bentow (2001-03)	29
3. Roger Bahl (1992-95)	19
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	15
5. Cade Peterson (2019-pres.)	14
6. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	8
7. John Conrad (1965-67)	7
8. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	6
9. Tom Biolo (1979)	5
Jamie Gronowski (1972)	5

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 7 att.)

1. Bret Bentow (2001-03)	40.7
2. John Conrad (1965-67)	40.4
4. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	35.5
5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	33.7
6. Dan Hildebrandt (1999)	32.4
7. Roger Bahl (1992-95)	32.3
8. Cade Peterson (2019-pres.)	30.1

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006)	13
Cameron Peterka (2001)	13
3. Jeff Glas (2003)	9
4. Darcy Dahlem (1993)	8
Adam Stage (2020)	8
6. Jeff Glas (2004)	6
Errol Mann (1966)	6
8. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	5
Jamie Gronowski (1972)	5
Errol Mann (1965)	5

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2004)	6
2. Jeff Glas (2003)	5
3. Jeff Glas (2005)	4
Cameron Peterka (2001)	4
5. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	3
Darcy Dahlem (1993)	3
7. Brady Leach (2019)	2
Cameron Peterka (1999)	2
9. Adam Stage (2020)	1

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

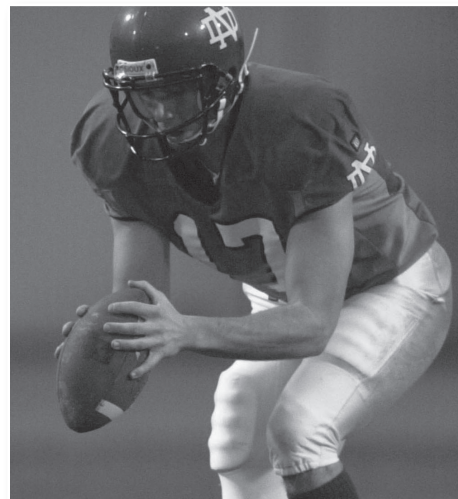
1. Brent Halfmann (2004)	22
2. Bret Bentow (2003)	21
3. Roger Bahl (1994)	14
4. Bret Bentow (2001)	13
5. Brent Halfmann (2005)	12
Darcy Dahlem (1993)	12
7. Brent Halfmann (2007)	11
8. Brent Halfmann (2006)	10
Cade Peterson (2020)	10
10. Dan Hildebrandt (1999)	8

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Todd Roush (1998)	42.3
2. John Conrad (1965)	41.0
3. Bret Bentow (2001)	40.9
4. Bret Bentow (2003)	40.6
5. John Conrad (1966)	40.0

6. Austin Dussold (2016)	38.7
7. Tom Biolo (1979)	38.6
8. Brent Halfmann (2007)	38.1
9. Cade Peterson (2020)	37.4
10. Brent Halfmann (2005)	36.0

Special team playoff records include all playoff games since 1965.



Bret Bentow set a UND postseason record when he averaged 40.7 yards per punt from 2001-03.



UND fans showed up in full force at the 2001 NCAA DII national championship game in Florence, Ala.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	1,101
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	931
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	698
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	694
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	632
6. John Santiago (2015-18)	622
7. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	504
8. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	500
9. Adam Roland (2001-04)	483
10. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	445

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,697
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,710
3. John Santiago (2015-18)	3,722
4. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,345
5. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	2,938
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	2,893
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18)	2,822
8. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	2,578
9. Milson Jones (1979-81)	2,432
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	2,468

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	51
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	38
3. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	38
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	35
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	29
6. John Santiago (2015-18)	29
7. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	24
8. Adam Roland (2001-04)	23
9. Brady Oliveira (2015-pres.)	22
10. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	21

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	858
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	765
4. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	702
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	699
6. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	673
7. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	673
8. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	652
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	635
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	616

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	445
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	430
4. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	428
5. Danny Freund (2005-08)	426
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	409
7. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	403
8. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	389
9. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	384
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	356

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	6,234
2. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	5,452
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	5,404
4. Danny Freund (2005-08)	5,239
5. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	4,995
6. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	4,969
7. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	4,874
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	4,790
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	4,763
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	4,644



In four years, Todd Kovash (1987-90) registered a UND career record 6,234 passing yards on 526-for-952 passing.

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	58
2. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	52
3. Danny Freund (2005-08)	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	42
5. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	42
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	42
7. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	41
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17)	36
9. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	34
10. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	34

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	69.8
2. Reed Manke (2003-06)	67.2
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	64.8
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	61.5
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	61.3
6. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19)	60.0
7. Jake Landry (2007-10)	59.8
8. Joe Mollberg (2013-16)	58.5
9. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	58.3
10. Brent Goska (2009-11)	58.0

CAREER PASS EFFICIENCY RATING

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	163.14
2. Braden Hanson (2012)	152.20
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	145.92
4. Reed Manke (2003-06)	145.03
5. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	143.05
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	139.16
7. Joe Wilson (1999-2003)	138.27
8. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)	132.99
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	132.36
10. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)	131.65

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	243
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	216
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	203
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	183
5. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	159
6. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	156
7. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	144
8. Willis Stattelmann (2000-03)	140
9. Travis Toivonen (2016-19)	139
10. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	138

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	3,382
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	2,696
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	2,341
5. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	2,281
6. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	2,124
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	1,979
8. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	1,972
9. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	1,777
10. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	1,754
11. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	1,741

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	37
2. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	24
4. Jeff McElroy (1994-95)	20
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	19
6. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	19
7. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	19
8. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	18
9. Noah Wanzek (2016-19)	18
10. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	17

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	53
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	44
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	41
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	37
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	37
6. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	35
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	32
8. John Santiago (2015-18)	32
9. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	31
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	26
11. Willis Jacox (1983-86)	26
12. Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)	26

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	420
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	347
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	321
4. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	320
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	266
6. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	264
7. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	246
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	242
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	226
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	222

CAREER TOTAL ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	7,072
2. John Santiago (2015-18)	6,567
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,857
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	5,393
5. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	5,052
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	3,932
7. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,857
8. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	3,779
9. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	3,621
10. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	3,550

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



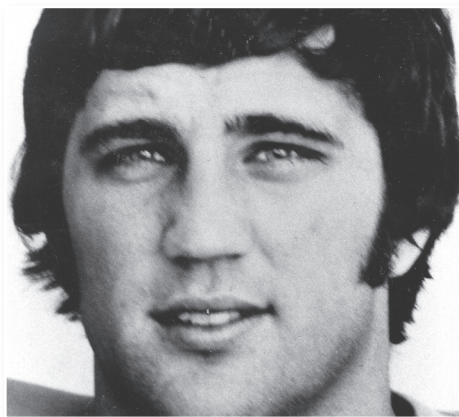
OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998)	340
2. Shannon Burnell (1993)	308
3. Mike Deutsch (1972)	300
4. Phillip Moore (1997)	293
5. Shannon Burnell (1992)	272
Shannon Burnell (1991)	272
7. Phillip Moore (1996)	256
8. Chris Beatty (2005)	250
9. Adam Roland (2004)	241
10. Adam Roland (2003)	236

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998)	1,722
3. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,640
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,589
5. Shannon Burnell (1991)	1,461
6. John Santiago (2015)	1,459
7. Phillip Moore (1996)	1,283
8. Ryan Chappell (2006)	1,253
9. Bill Deutsch (1975)	1,231
10. Bill Deutsch (1974)	1,173



Mike Deutsch (1970-72) set the overall single-season record when he scored 28 TDs during the 1972 season. That same year, he set the UND single-game record with six rushing TDs against Montana (Sept. 16).

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	27
2. Dale Kasowski (1975)	17
3. John Santiago (2015)	16
4. Ryan Chappell (2006)	15
Phillip Moore (1998)	15
6. Ryan Chappell (2007)	14
Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14
9. Phillip Moore (1995)	13
Jake Miller (2011)	13

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	34
2. Danny Freund (2007)	24
3. Danny Freund (2008)	23
John Bowenkamp (2003)	23
Corey Colehour (1966)	23
6. Reed Manke (2006)	19
Kelby Klosterman (2000)	19
Tony Stein (1999)	19
Clay Wagner (1994)	19
Jay Gustafson (1972)	19

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986)	387
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	386
3. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	382
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	373
5. Tommy Schuster (2021)	362
6. Todd Kovash (1989)	359
7. Corey Colehour (1966)	330
8. Tony Stein (1999)	312
9. Danny Freund (2007)	308
Todd Kovash (1988)	308

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	245
2. John Bowenkamp (2003)	240
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	237
Tommy Schuster (2021)	237
Danny Freund (2008)	217
6. Danny Freund (2007)	209
7. Kurt Otto (1986)	204
8. Reed Manke (2006)	193
9. Todd Kovash (1989)	191
10. Tony Stein (1999)	186

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	2,961
2. Danny Freund (2007)	2,860
3. John Bowenkamp (2003)	2,841
4. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	2,612
5. Tommy Schuster (2021)	2,493
6. Corey Colehour (1966)	2,449
7. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
8. Tony Stein (1999)	2,354
9. Reed Manke (2006)	2,198
10. Todd Kovash (1988)	2,183

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006)	68.7
3. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
4. Danny Freund (2007)	67.9
5. Tommy Schuster (2020)	65.5
Tommy Schuster (2021)	65.5
7. Reed Manke (2005)	65.0
8. John Bowenkamp (2003)	64.3
9. Nate Ketteringham (2019)	64.1
10. Chris Belmore (2005)	63.4

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Willis Stattelman (2003)	97
2. Weston Dressler (2006)	90
3. Dan Grossman (2005)	88
4. Mike Juhasz (1999)	83
5. Caleb Johnson (2004)	82
6. Weston Dressler (2007)	76
7. Dan Graf (2001)	74
Noah Wanzek (2019)	74
9. Jesse Smith (2002)	70
10. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
Tracy Martin (1986)	69

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,272
2. Weston Dressler (2006)	1,215
3. Ron Gustafson (1973)	1,210
4. Dan Grossman (2005)	1,191
5. Greg Hardin (2013)	1,154
6. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,145
7. Willis Stattelman (2003)	1,049
8. Jesse Smith (2002)	1,011
9. Noah Wanzek (2019)	996
10. Mike Juhasz (1999)	945



Nate Ketteringham completed a school-record 245 passes in 2019 while also finishing in the top-10 in attempts, yards and completion percentage.

SINGLE-SEASON TD RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2006)	16
2. Greg Hardin (2012)	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	13
4. Dan Graf (2001)	12
5. Jeff McElroy (1995)	11
6. Ron Gustafson (1973)	10
Peter Porinsh (1966)	10
8. Greg Hardin (2010)	9
Jesse Smith (2001)	9
Mike Juhasz (1999)	9
Jeff McElroy (1994)	9
Josh Ostby (1994)	9
Tracy Martin (1986)	9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	28
2. Peter Porinsh (1966)	20
3. Ryan Chappell (2007)	17
Weston Dressler (2006)	17
Dale Kasowski (1975)	17
6. John Santiago (2015)	16
Phillip Moore (1998)	16
8. Ryan Chappell (2006)	15
Shannon Burnell (1993)	15
Greg Hardin (2012)	15

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	168
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	138
3. Cameron Peterka (2001)	121
4. Pete Porinsh (1966)	120
5. Dale Kasowski (1975)	106
6. Jeff Glas (2004)	105
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	103
8. Ryan Chappell (2007)	102
Weston Dressler (2006)	102
9. Jeff Glas (2003)	100
10. Phillip Moore (1998)	98

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2007)	2,180
2. John Santiago (2015)	2,159
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	2,059
4. Weston Dressler (2006)	2,027
5. Greg Hardin (2013)	2,013
6. Weston Dressler (2005)	1,915
7. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,861
8. John Santiago (2017)	1,780
9. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,778
10. Ryan Chappell (2006)	1,752

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	229
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	196
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	184
4. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	164
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	154
6. Travis O'Neel (1998-2001)	143
7. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	141
8. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	138
9. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11)	137
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	136

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

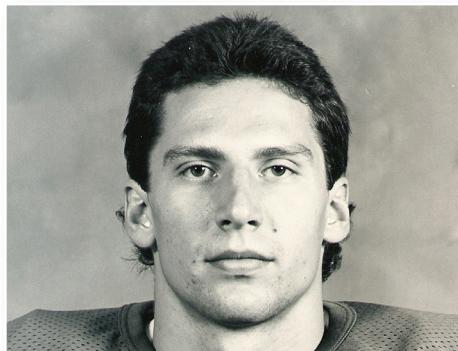
(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	315
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	221
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	216
5. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	214
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	207
7. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	172
8. Craig Koller (1989-92)	171
9. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	164
10. Mike Mannausau (1995-98)	153

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	548
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	428
3. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	412
4. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	366
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	348
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	319
7. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	315
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	286
9. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	266
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	260



After three decades, Dean Witkowski (1987-90) has remained UND's overall leader in career assisted (384) and total tackles (548).

CAREER SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	23.5
2. Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	22.0
3. Mason Bennett (2016-19)	20.0
4. Ross Brenneman (2009-12)	18.5
5. David Borowicz (1993-96)	18.5
6. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06)	16.5
7. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	16.5
8. Mark Turgeon (1980-83)	16.0
9. Jason Peterson (2002-05)	15.5
10. Ben Dixon (1999-2002)	15.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99)	39
2. Deion Harris (2014-18)	38
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	37
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	36
5. Evan Holm (2016-21)	33
6. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)	32
7. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	32
8. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	32
9. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	30
10. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	22

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	17
2. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	16
3. Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)	16
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	15
5. Michael Voelker (1976-79)	15
6. John Woleske (1973-76)	14
7. John Nyberg (1970-73)	14
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	13
9. Thomas Tschider (1978-81)	13
10. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	12

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	95
2. Will Ratelle (2015)	63
3. Travis O'Neel (2001)	63
4. Craig Riendeau (2001)	60
5. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
6. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	57
7. Dean Witkowski (1989)	55
8. Donovan Alexander (2006)	54
9. Digger Anderson (2005)	54
10. Andy Dahlen (1979)	54
11. Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	160
2. Mike Mooney (1994)	102
3. Dean Witkowski (1988)	91
4. Tom Hedberg (1985)	91
5. Tim Tibesar (1994)	90
6. Tim Tibesar (1996)	87
7. Craig Koller (1991)	81
8. Matt Gulseth (1988)	80
9. Tim Tibesar (1995)	78
10. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	74

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	185
2. Andy Dahlen (1979)	140
3. Mike Mooney (1994)	137
4. Dean Witkowski (1988)	134
5. Tom Hedberg (1985)	127
6. Dean Witkowski (1989)	126
7. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	126
8. Digger Anderson (2003)	124
9. Tim Tibesar (1994)	119
10. Dale Greenlees (1985)	115

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Eric Schmidt (2001)	11.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999)	11.0
3. Mason Bennett (2018)	9.0
4. Jason Peterson (2005)	8.5
5. Wes Atkinson (1997)	8.5
6. David Borowicz (1995)	8.5
7. Ross Brenneman (2011)	8.5
8. Bobby Stroup (2006)	8.0
9. Mark Turgeon (1981)	8.0
10. Jared Enger (2006)	7.5

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	15
2. James Cheatham (1994)	14
3. Mike Compton (1977)	14
4. Ryan Manke (2003)	13
5. Craig Riendeau (2001)	13
6. Brant Grimes (1999)	13
7. Deion Harris (2015)	12
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	12
9. Kelly Howe (1998)	12
10. Donovan Alexander (2006)	11
11. Brant Grimes (1998)	11



In 2001, Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) took the single-season pass breakup title away from Mike Compton (1974-77) when he recorded 15 breakups during UND's national championship run.

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	9
2. John Woleske (1973)	9
3. Brent Johnson (1993)	8
4. Craig Riendeau (2001)	7
5. Kelly Howe (1999)	7
6. Douglas Johnson (1984)	7
7. Danny Gagner (2005)	6
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	6
9. James Cheatham (1994)	6
10. Michael Voelker (1977)	6
11. James Rotunno (1972)	6
12. Daniel Martinsen (1969)	6

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games.

**CAREER PATS MADE***(All games)*

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	174/178
Jeff Glas (2002-05)	174/179
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	152/162
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131/136
5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	126/129
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	91/101
7. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	88/98
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	86/93
9. James Gronowski (1971-74)	76/88
10. John Roche (1982-84)	75/80

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE*(All games)*

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	82/122
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	65/94
3. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	60/82
4. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	52/82
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	49/78
6. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/62
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	32/46
8. Cory Solberg (1988-90)	25/39
9. Franklin Gelling (1968-70)	20/49
Brady Leach (2018-20)	20/28

CAREER PUNTS*(All games)*

1. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	226
2. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	202
3. James Gronowski (1971-74)	191
4. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
5. John Conrad (1965-67)	175
Cade Peterson (2018-pres.)	175
7. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	167
8. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	160
9. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	153
10. Roger Bahl (1992-95)	132

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE*(Min. 70 att., all games)*

1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15)	43.5
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	41.9
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17)	41.1
4. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	40.6
5. Brett Cameron (2008-pres.)	40.6
6. John Conrad (1965-67)	40.5
7. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	39.2
8. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	38.8
Ken Conner (1969-70)	38.8
10. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	38.7

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE*(All games)*

1. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	58
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006)	49
Jeff Glas (2003)	49
Cameron Peterka (2001)	49
5. Jeff Glas (2005)	48
6. Cameron Peterka (2000)	43
7. Jeff Glas (2004)	42
James Gronowski (1972)	42
Zeb Miller (2012)	42
10. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE*(All games)*

1. Jeff Glas (2005)	30
2. Cameron Peterka (2001)	24
3. Jeff Glas (2004)	21
4. Pat Beaty (1988)	20
5. Cory Solberg (1989)	19

OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

6. Jeff Glas (2003)	17
Cameron Peterka (2000)	17
8. Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
Reid Taubenheim (2016)	16
10. Reid Taubenheim (2017)	15
Zeb Miller (2011)	15
Brandon Hellevang (2007)	15
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)	15

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS*(All games)*

1. Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2. John Conrad (1967)	75
3. Austin Dussold (2016)	73
4. Tom Biolo (1977)	71
5. Bret Bentow (2001)	70
6. Roger Bahl (1994)	69
7. Tom Biolo (1979)	67
8. Ken Conner (1969)	65
9. Brett Cameron (2010)	64
10. Brent Halfmann (2004)	63
Darcy Dahlem (1993)	63
Cory Solberg (1989)	63

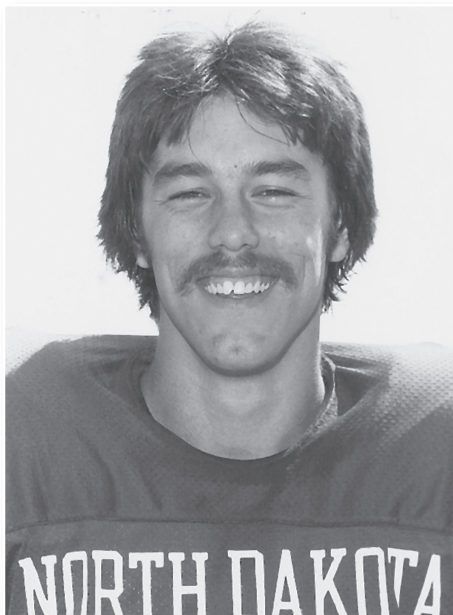
SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE*(All games)*

1. Mitch Meindel (2015)	44.5
2. Tom Biolo (1978)	43.7
3. Glen Kucera (1983)	43.4
4. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.6
5. Tom Biolo (1980)	42.5
6. Austin Dussold (2016)	42.1
7. Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.7
8. John Conrad (1967)	41.4
9. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	41.1
Tom Biolo (1979)	41.1
10. John Conrad (1966)	41.0

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ended his career at UND tied with Jeff Glas for UND's all-time PATs made record. While both men finished with 174, Hellevang took one fewer attempt throughout his career than Glas.



Tom Biolo (1977-80) is UND's leading overall punter with 226 attempts during his four-year career. His 43.7 yard punting average in 1978 is the second best single-season effort by a UND punter.



RUSHING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most yards rushing: 306, Ryan Chappell vs. Central Washington (10/27/2007)
Best rush avg. (Min. 10 att.): 19.4, James Johannesson vs. Sacramento State (213 yards on 11 carries, 10/20/2018)
Most rushing attempts: 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU, Mankato (10/10/98)
Most rushing touchdowns: 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)
Longest rush: 97, Bill Deutsch vs. Morningside (9/28/74)

PASSING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most passing yards: 660, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most Passing yards (FR or RFR) 367, Ryan Bartels vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Longest scoring pass: 87 yards, Reed Manke to Brady Trenbeath vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)
Longest non-scoring pass: 89, Kurt Otto to Tracy Martin vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)
Most passes attempted: 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most passes completed: 42, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most touchdown passes: 6 (3x), last Marcus Hendrickson vs. Portland State (9/8/2012); Kelby Klosterman vs. Winona State, (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001) and Corey Colehour vs. Morningside (11/12/66)
Most interceptions thrown: 5 (2x), last Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (10/31/87); Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

RECEIVING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most pass receptions: 16, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Most receiving yardage: 333, Greg Hardin vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most touchdown receptions: 4 (2x), Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013); Jesse Smith vs. Winona State (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001)
Most touchdown receptions regular season: 4, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Longest scoring reception: 87 yards, Brady Trenbeath from Reed Manke vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)
Longest non-scoring reception: 89, Tracy Martin from Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most total offense: 655, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/12)
Most touchdowns scored: 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)

KICKING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most PATs made: 9 (3x), last Brandon Hellevang at Western Wash. (9/22/07); Jeff Glas vs. Mesa State (9/14/02); Jamie Gronowski vs. Morningside (10/7/72)
Longest field goal made: 59 yards (2x), last Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State (NCAA Playoff 11/24/01); Cameron Peterka at St. Cloud State (11/4/00)
Most field goals attempted: 8, Tony Shahbarat vs. Northern Iowa (10/30/71)
Most field goals made: 5 (3x), Pat Beaty vs. Morningside (9/24/1988); Cameron Peterka vs. UM-Crookston (9/8/2001); Jeff Glas vs. UM-Crookston (8/29/2002)
Most points scored: 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)
Most punts attempted: 11, four times, last, Connor Bolduc at Missouri State (9/13/2014)
Best punting average: 53.3, Brent Halfmann at South Dakota (11/10/2007)

DEFENSE : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most fumbles recovered: 3, Ron Green vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)
Most interceptions: 3, several players; last Joel Schwenzfeier at Texas Tech (9/5/2009)
Most blocked kicks: 2 (3x), last Spencer Cummings vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)
Most sacks (records since 1977): 4.0 (4x), last Jared Enger vs. Winona State (9/16/2006); Eric Schmidt vs. New Haven (9/21/2001); Mike Skadeland at South Dakota State (9/22/84); Mark Turgeon vs. Portland State (9/5/81)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Total offense (all games): 2,925, Danny Freund (2007)
Total offense (regular season): 2,624, Danny Freund (2007)
All-purpose yards (all games): 2,180, Ryan Chappell (2007)
Most blocked kicks: 4, Broc Bellmore (2009)
Fumbles recovered: 7, Stan Wright (1963)
Most consecutive PATs: 109, Cameron Peterka (10/31/98-11/3/2001)
Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (all games): 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)
Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (regular season): 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL CAREER MARKS

Total offense: 6,164, Todd Kovash (1987-90)
Fumbles recovered: 11, Stan Wright (1963-65)
Most Consecutive Games, 100 Yards Rushing: 15, Shannon Burnell
(Last nine games of 1991, first six games of 1992, snapped Oct. 24, 1992 by MSU, Mankato)
Most Consecutive Games, Scoring a touchdown: 17, Red Jarrett (Between 1929-31)



TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most first downs rushing:	23 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most first downs passing:	25 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most first downs penalty:	5 (2x), last vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Most total first downs:	36 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most offensive plays:	104 vs. Morningside (11/1/69)
Most rushing attempts:	70 vs. Montana State (9/13/75)
Most yards gained rushing:	512 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most yards gained passing:	660 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most total yards:	704 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most passes attempted:	72 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most passes completed:	42 vs. Montana (10/20/12)
Most passes intercepted:	6 by South Dakota State (10/31/87)
Most penalties:	15 (2x), last vs. at Minnesota Duluth (10/15/2005); vs. North Dakota State (10/21/78)
Most yards penalized:	153 vs. Northern Colorado (10/1/83)
Most fumbles committed:	11 vs. Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles lost:	7 at Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles recovered:	7 vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)
Most total points:	86, (86-0) vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most touchdown passes:	7 vs. Humboldt State (8/23/07); vs. Morningside (11/12/66)
Most touchdowns rushing:	8 vs. Moorhead State (1950); vs. Bemidji State (9/9/95)
Most touchdowns total:	14 vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most total offensive yardage, both teams, at UND:	1,225 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most points allowed by UND at UND:	67 to Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams at UND:	111 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams on road:	105 at Western Washington (8/23/2007)
Fewest yards allowed rushing:	Minus 76 vs. N.D. State (10/16/71)
Most yards allowed rushing:	552 vs. N.D. State (10/18/69)
Fewest yards passing allowed:	0, several times, last vs. North Dakota State (10/27/84)
Most yards passing allowed:	464 at Minnesota State (10/06/2007)
Most sacks (records since '77):	14 vs. New Haven (9/21/2001)
Most sacks by opponent (records since 1977):	12 by Nebraska-Omaha (11/11/2000)
Most blocked kicks:	3 (2x), last vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)
Fewest total points allowed:	0, several times, last vs. Drake (9/18/2021)
Most total points allowed:	83 by Kentucky (1950)

TEAM SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most wins:	14 (2001)
Longest winning streak:	13 games (1929-30)
Longest home winning streak:	23 games (11/16/02 to 10/29/05)
Most first downs rushing:	154 (1975)
Most first downs passing:	All games-139 (2006)
Most first downs by penalty:	Regular season-127 (2003)
Most total first downs:	23 (1986)
Most offensive plays:	All games-299 (2007)
Most rushing attempts:	Regular season-260 (2007)
Most yards rushing:	All games-1020 (2001)
Most passing yards:	Regular season-822 (1972)
Most total yards:	All games-645 (1972)
Most passes attempted:	Regular season-620 (1974)
Most passes completed:	All games-3,401 (1975)
Most interceptions thrown:	Regular season-3,100 (1975)
Most penalties:	All games-3,268 (2012)
Most penalty yards:	Regular season-3,268 (2012)
Most fumbles:	All games-5,924 (2007)
Most fumbles lost:	Regular season-5,182 (2007)
Most fumbles recovered:	470 (2019)
Most total points:	All games-298 (2019)
Most touchdown passes thrown:	Regular season-270 (2019)
Most rushing touchdowns:	20 (1973)
Most total touchdowns:	All games-105 (2005)
Fewest yards rushing allowed:	Regular season-91 (2000)
Most yards rushing allowed:	All games-972 (2005)
Fewest yards passing allowed:	Regular season-798 (2005)
Most yards passing allowed:	40 (1976)
Fewest points allowed:	21 (1976)
Most points allowed:	24 (1972)
Most blocked kicks:	All games-475 (2001)
	Regular season-407 (2007)
	All games-34 (2001)
	Regular season-30 (2012)
	38 (1972)
	60 (2007)
	553 (2001)
	3,336 (1986)
	334 (1956)
	All games-3,023 (2014)
	Regular season-3,023 (2014)
	61 (1963)
	396 (1986)
	10 (2011)

@ since 2006



150-YARD RUSHING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	CARRIES-YARDS	OPPONENT
09/15/07	Ryan Chappell	28-306 [^]	Central Washington [^]
11/07/98	Phillip Moore	39-282	Augustana
11/08/97	Phillip Moore	37-276	Augustana
10/10/98	Phillip Moore	46 [^] -274	MSU Mankato
11/01/69	Dave Williamson	40-257	Morningside
09/29/07	Ryan Chappell	26-254	Augustana
11/08/75	Dale Kasowski	36-254	St. Cloud State
09/14/91	Shannon Burnell	36-252	Moorhead State
10/11/97	Phillip Moore	37-242	Minn. State, Mankato
11/15/14	Jer Garman	34-235	Northern Arizona
11/18/06	Ryan Chappell	16-235	Winona State (P)
10/04/80	Milson Jones	24-233	North Dakota State
11/02/74	Bill Deutsch	27-233	Minn. State, Mankato
10/31/15	John Santiago	30-230	Montana State
09/20/75	Bill Deutsch	25-226	Augustana
09/28/96	Phillip Moore	40-225	Augustana
10/25/97	Phillip Moore	33-220	St. Cloud State
10/24/70	Mike Deutsch	24-219	Morningside
10/18/08	Josh Murray	26-219	Western Washington
10/04/97	Phillip Moore	34-216	Nebraska-Omaha
09/22/07	Ryan Chappell	24-214	Western Washington
09/02/00	Jed Perkerewicz	35-214	Central Washington
10/30/93	Shannon Burnell	32-213	North Dakota State
10/20/18	James Johannesson	11 [^] -213	Sacramento State
10/17/98	Phillip Moore	35-205	North Dakota State
11/05/16	John Santiago	19-204	Northern Colorado
09/20/97	Phillip Moore	28-204	South Dakota State
11/16/96	Phillip Moore	27-204	St. Cloud State
09/18/08	Josh Murray	23-204	Idaho State
09/14/63	Dave Osborn	12-200	Minnesota-Duluth
10/21/00	Jed Perkerewicz	37-197	South Dakota State
09/14/96	Phillip Moore	19-197	Moorhead State
11/07/87	Tom DeMars	24-196	South Dakota
11/02/02	Riza Mahmoud	44-192	Minn. State, Mankato
10/31/98	Phillip Moore	30-192	South Dakota
10/10/64	Dave Osborn	17-192	South Dakota State
11/20/93	Shannon Burnell	32-191	Pittsburg State (P)
10/03/09	Mitch Sutton	29-190	South Dakota
11/03/18	Brady Oliveira	28-190	Idaho
11/09/91	Shannon Burnell	32-189	Nebraska-Omaha
09/28/74	Bill Deutsch	19-189	Morningside
09/27/97	Phillip Moore	35-188	Morningside
09/15/01	Jed Perkerewicz	30-186	Northern Colorado
11/03/73	Dale Kasowski	34-182	South Dakota
09/24/11	Jake Miller	22-181	Black Hills State
11/14/15	John Santiago	13-180	Northern Colorado
09/13/08	Josh Murray	23-180	Wisconsin-LaCrosse
10/24/15	John Santiago	22-178	Montana
08/30/12	Jake Miller	12-178	S.D. Mines
08/28/04	Adam Roland	30-178	Delta State
11/17/07	Ryan Chappell	19-176	Winona State (P)
11/01/80	Milson Jones	19-175	South Dakota State
11/22/14	Jer Garman	34-175	Northern Colorado
11/19/94	Ross Almlie	27-174	Northeast Missouri State
10/23/93	Shannon Burnell	31-174	Nebraska-Omaha
11/16/96	Tony DelDotto	26-173	St. Cloud State
09/24/16	Brady Oliveira	22-171	Montana State
09/30/17	John Santiago	12-170	UC-Davis
09/17/83	Pat Juhl	25-170	Augustana
10/26/96	Phillip Moore	43-168	South Dakota
09/21/91	Shannon Burnell	26-168	South Dakota State
11/09/74	Bill Deutsch	35-168	Augustana
09/26/70	Mike Deutsch	23-167	Minn. State, Mankato
09/27/03	Adam Roland	24-166	Augustana
11/02/74	Dale Kasowski	18-166	Minn. State, Mankato
11/13/76	Bill Deutsch	36-165	Morningside
09/10/17	Brady Oliveira	16-164	Missouri State
11/22/03	Adam Roland	31-164	Pittsburg State (P)
03/04/21	Otis Weah	16-163	South Dakota
09/12/81	Milson Jones	29-163	Nevada-Reno
09/27/80	Tim Hroza	20-163	Augustana
3/4/21	Otis Weah	16-163	South Dakota

09/22/12	Mitch Sutton	23-162	Sacramento State
10/01/11	Jake Miller	32-161	Southern Utah
11/13/99	Jed Perkerewicz	25-161	Nebraska-Omaha
10/15/05	Chris Beatty	36-158	Minnesota Duluth
09/28/91	Shannon Burnell	37-158	South Dakota
10/17/15	John Santiago	25-157	Weber State
09/16/72	Mike Deutsch	21-157	Montana
10/04/75	Dale Kasowski	31-156	Northern Iowa
10/30/21	Otis Weah	21-156	Missouri State
10/10/15	John Santiago	24-155	Idaho State
11/21/98	Phillip Moore	25-155	Northern Colorado (P)
10/15/94	Ross Almlie	24-155	Augustana
09/18/93	Shannon Burnell	28-155	Morningside
09/15/84	Anthony Mazzu	24-154	Augustana
09/16/78	Gary Pietruszewski	13-153	Eastern Montana
09/26/15	John Santiago	19-152	UC Davis
10/08/11	Jake Miller	20-152	Montana Western
10/11/75	Bill Deutsch	20-152	South Dakota State
10/13/90	Shannon Burnell	24-151	Nebraska-Omaha
09/14/74	Bill Deutsch	23-151	Montana State
11/04/06	Ryan Chappell	23-150	St. Cloud State
09/24/88	Omar Mickens	15-150	Morningside
09/22/84	Anthony Mazzu	25-150	South Dakota State
10/03/81	Milson Jones	18-150	South Dakota
10/11/75	Dale Kasowski	15-150	South Dakota State

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	CMP-ATT-YDS	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Braden Hanson	42 [^] -61-660 [^]	Montana [^]
11/09/02	John Bowenkamp	36-54-515	Augustana
09/15/12	Marcus Hendrickson	27-50-434	San Diego State
09/13/86	Kurt Otto	41-72 [^] -431	Texas A&M-Kingsville
11/06/04	Chris Belmore	28-39-404	South Dakota
11/12/66	Corey Colehour	20-33-397	Morningside
11/17/12	Braden Hanson	34-48-382	Northern Colorado
11/06/93	Clay Wagner	15-24-378	South Dakota
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	39-59-367	Northern Arizona
10/13/07	Danny Freund	27-45-366	Nebraska-Omaha
10/19/02	John Bowenkamp	33-47-363	St. Cloud State
10/12/19	Nate Ketteringham	33-55-360	Idaho State
10/07/89	Todd Kovash	27-47-350	Augustana
10/14/89	Todd Kovash	22-42-349	Nebraska-Omaha
10/26/68	Dick Kampa	22-38-348	Augustana
10/06/07	Danny Freund	22-32-346	Minnesota State
9/10/21	Tommy Schuster	29-43-345	Utah State
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	31-47-344	Northern Colorado
11/17/01	Kelby Klosterman	27-32-341	Winona State (P)
11/05/05	Reed Manke	28-44-335	South Dakota
12/02/06	Reed Manke	29-51-328	Grand Valley State (P)
03/13/21	Tommy Schuster	29-37-328	Western Illinois
10/28/72	Jay Gustafson	21-36-328	Northern Iowa
3/13/21	Tommy Schuster	29-37-328	Western Illinois
11/05/66	Corey Colehour	26-48-324	Augustana
09/27/08	Danny Freund	29-46-319	Southeastern Louisiana
09/22/07	Danny Freund	17-22-319	Western Washington
11/13/99	Tony Stein	26-46-318	Nebraska-Omaha
11/06/99	Tony Stein	21-31-314	St. Cloud State
10/29/88	Todd Kovash	16-26-311	South Dakota State
11/01/08	Danny Freund	27-36-310	Southern Illinois
10/07/95	Kevin Klancher	15-24-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/07/92	Kory Wahl	14-22-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/22/08	Danny Freund	30-37-305	South Dakota
11/06/65	Corey Colehour	19-32-305	Idaho State
11/9/19	Nate Ketteringham	23-38-304	Weber State
09/25/10	Jake Landry	13-21-300	Northwestern State



125-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	REC.	YARDS	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Greg Hardin	12	333 [^]	Montana [^]
11/09/02	Jesse Smith	12	232	Augustana
10/26/68	Pat Kenney	10	209	Augustana
09/07/13	Greg Hardin	7	207	South Dakota State
10/19/02	Jesse Smith	13	203	St. Cloud State
10/07/95	Jeff McElroy	7	202	Nebraska Omaha
09/27/08	Brady Trenbeath	13	201	Southeastern Louisiana
10/13/07	Weston Dressler	11	192	Nebraska Omaha
09/08/12	Greg Hardin	6	190	Portland State
11/01/86	Tracy Martin	9	183	Northern Colorado
11/05/05	Dan Grossman	11	181	South Dakota
11/16/13	Greg Hardin	11	179	UC Davis
10/23/99	Mike Juhasz	15	179	South Dakota State
09/08/73	Ron Gustafson	10	178	Minn. State, Mankato
09/25/10	Greg Hardin	6	177	Northwestern State
09/28/85	Tracy Martin	6	177	South Dakota State
10/28/06	Weston Dressler	6	174	Minnesota Duluth
09/15/07	Weston Dressler	8	173	Central Washington
09/09/10	Greg Hardin	6	171	Northern Illinois
08/28/08	Brady Trenbeath	9	171	Texas A&M Kingsville
10/17/98	Jim Kleinsasser	8	169	North Dakota State
09/22/07	Weston Dressler	7	165	Western Washington
10/18/03	Travis Lueck	6	165	North Dakota State
08/29/13	Greg Hardin	5	163	Valparaiso
10/23/65	Stan Wright	8	162	South Dakota
09/25/99	Mike Juhasz	9	161	MSU Mankato
10/04/03	Willis Stattelman	10	161	St. Cloud State
10/14/06	Weston Dressler	15	159	Nebraska Omaha
11/27/93	Tom Hagert	8	156	Minn. State, Mankato
10/06/07	Ryan Chappell	4	154	Minnesota State
10/20/12	Blair Townsend	13	152	Montana
09/23/95	Jeff McElroy	8	152	Augustana
03/13/21	Garett Maag	4	151	Western Illinois
11/10/73	Ron Gustafson	9	151	Montana State
10/28/00	Dan Graf	9	150	Augustana
11/06/93	Aaron Schramm	9	150	South Dakota
11/10/07	Weston Dressler	10	148	South Dakota
11/02/96	Kirby Garry	11	148	Morningside
10/13/73	Ron Gustafson	5	148	South Dakota State
11/12/16	De'mun Mercer	7	147	Northern Arizona
09/22/73	Ron Gustafson	6	147	Minnesota
09/29/73	Ron Gustafson	6	146	Augustana
10/15/88	Mark Poolman	6	145	Northern Colorado
10/01/05	Dan Grossman	4	144	St. Cloud State
11/13/99	Mike Juhasz	13	144	Nebraska Omaha
11/08/03	Jesse Ahlers	8	143	South Dakota
10/08/66	Bill Predovich	15	143	South Dakota
09/15/12	Greg Hardin	8	142	San Diego State
10/23/21	Bo Belquist	8	142	Western Illinois
11/21/15	Clive Georges	5	141	Cal Poly
10/09/99	Luke Schleusner	5	141	Morningside
10/03/09	Ismael Bamba	6	141	South Dakota
09/01/06	Weston Dressler	10	141	Central Washington
11/06/04	Caleb Johnson	10	141	South Dakota
09/05/87	Mark Poolman	11	141	Southwest Missouri State
11/9/19	Noah Wanzek	7	140	Weber State
09/24/05	Dan Grossman	7	140	Augustana
11/01/97	Mike Juhasz	11	138	South Dakota
10/29/66	Pete Porinsh	8	137	Montana State
10/23/10	Greg Hardin	6	136	Cal Poly
10/07/89	Tim Gelinske	8	136	Augustana
10/14/89	Mike Schmaltz	5	135	Nebraska Omaha
10/25/03	Travis Lueck	8	135	Minnesota State
11/17/01	Jesse Smith	6	133	Winona State (P)
10/22/77	Pat Wacker	7	132	North Dakota State
11/11/72	Lawrie Skolrood	7	132	Nevada-Las Vegas
09/27/86	Tracy Martin	9	132	South Dakota State
10/06/73	Ron Gustafson	8	131	Morningside
11/06/99	Mike Juhasz	11	131	St. Cloud State
10/28/72	Sheldon Joppru	7	130	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Pete Porinsh	8	130	Augustana
10/14/00	Jesse Smith	3	129	Northern Colorado

11/02/92	Tim Gelinske	9	129	Pittsburg State
12/04/04	Caleb Johnson	10	129	Pittsburg State (P)
10/26/13	Greg Hardin	7	128	Portland State
09/08/01	Dan Graf	6	128	Minnesota Crookston
11/09/02	Caleb Johnson	8	128	Augustana
10/29/88	Mark Poolman	6	127	South Dakota State
10/05/13	Greg Hardin	8	126	Idaho State
11/16/19	Noah Wanzek	9	125	Northern Colorado
10/12/13	Kenny Golladay	9	125	Eastern Washington
10/28/78	Pat Wacker	4	125	South Dakota
10/19/96	Kirby Garry	6	125	Minn. State, Mankato
11/25/06	Brady Trenbeath	7	125	Nebraska Omaha (P)
10/25/86	Tracy Martin	11	125	St. Cloud State
11/29/03	Willis Stattelman	12	125	Winona State (P)

[^] Indicates school record
(P) Indicates playoff game
Records date back to 1963



Greg Hardin (2010-13) put together 10 games during his career with at least 125 receiving yards and his 333-yard receiving effort against Montana in 2013 is a UND and Big Sky Conference single-game record.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

UND statistics. Bolded numbers represent single-season overall records, italicized are DI records.

Division I Era

Year	G	FD	Att	RUSHING			TD	PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM No-L	PENALTY No-Yds
				Yds	Avg-G	TD		Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G		
2021	11	91	370	1793	163.0	14		250-388-7	2,641	240.1	19	758	4434	403.1	18-10	47-428
2020	7	141	250	1294	184.9	15		203-131-5	1472	184.9	15	453	2766	395.1	6-4	24-222
2019	12	252	348	1462	121.8	18		470-298-13	3145	262.1	21	818	4607	383.9	17-10	65-538
2018	11	225	489	2502	227.5	20		293-159-11	1846	167.8	16	782	4368	395.3	7-5	68-618
2017	11	204	386	1895	172.3	17		327-184-13	2352	213.8	12	713	4247	386.1	11-10	68-578
2016	11	210	509	2388	217.1	21		267-151-3	1922	174.7	15	776	4310	391.8	16-9	68-612
2015	11	199	510	2645	240.5	23		217-123-5	1550	140.9	15	727	4195	381.4	24-12	63-550
2014	12	155	443	1397	116.4	10		290-142-13	1655	137.9	6	733	3052	254.3	16-8	71-604
2013	11	220	319	891	81.0	14		431-257-19	3125	284.1	15	750	4016	365.1	15-10	76-664
2012	11	233	349	1467	133.4	17		396-250-11	3268	297.1	30	745	4735	430.5	16-7	72-575
2011	11	201	430	1627	147.9	19		302-169-8	1790	162.7	12	732	3417	310.6	11-4	56-480
2010	11	187	386	1657	150.6	14		304-166-10	1897	172.5	13	690	3554	323.1	14-12	62-684
2009	11	175	354	1324	120.4	11		325-191-9	2098	190.7	15	679	3422	311.1	16-11	78-671
2008	10	216	347	1458	145.8	19		307-220-7	2456	245.6	24	654	3914	245.6	13-6	42-368

Division II Era

Year	G	FD	Att	RUSHING			TD	PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM No-L	PENALTY No-Yds
				Yds	Avg-G	TD		Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G		
2007	10	260	470	2544	254.4	25		280-188-6	2638	263.8	26	750	5182	518.2	11-8	43-425
2006	10	185	331	1464	146.4	17		277-184-6	2263	226.3	21	608	3727	372.7	9-6	58-540
2005	11	225	446	1683	153.0	18		313-203-11	2527	229.7	23	759	4210	382.7	26-10	88-798
2004	10	197	403	1655	165.5	13		289-165-11	1938	193.8	21	693	3593	359.3	15-9	59-544
2003	10	212	361	1413	141.3	16		345-229-5	2741	274.1	24	706	4154	415.4	15-10	68-572
2002	11	205	419	1537	139.7	16		348-208-12	2350	213.6	12	767	3887	353.4	21-14	66-606
2001	11	197	434	1687	153.4	18		309-198-6	2299	209.0	23	743	3986	362.4	19-11	73-676
2000	11	192	473	1771	161.0	24		252-136-6	2091	190.1	21	725	3862	351.1	19-11	91-767
1999	10	173	345	1188	118.8	10		289-177-11	2245	224.5	19	634	3433	343.3	16-8	65-465
1998	10	180	423	2025	202.5	24		259-126-13	1908	190.8	13	682	3933	393.3	12-5	74-675
1997	10	184	453	2320	232.0	20		175-96-4	1236	123.6	16	628	3556	355.6	12-10	48-429
1996	10	171	466	2048	204.8	13		207-111-6	1356	135.6	15	673	3404	340.4	11-7	48-426
1995	10	182	456	1643	164.3	20		221-132-9	1766	176.6	18	677	3409	340.9	18-8	49-384
1994	10	148	363	1182	118.2	9		260-147-7	1941	194.1	20	623	3123	312.3	16-8	52-452
1993	10	165	459	1829	182.9	21		227-111-8	1509	150.9	8	686	3338	333.8	18-6	42-380
1992	10	179	444	1578	157.8	17		254-148-9	1921	192.1	15	698	3499	349.9	14-5	52-453
1991	9	173	426	1995	221.7	20		181-102-8	1157	128.6	11	607	3152	350.2	4-2	49-410
1990	10	184	374	1605	160.5	19		266-149-6	1910	191.0	16	640	3515	351.5	12-9	58-526
1989	11	171	370	1135	303.2	10		364-193-15	2112	192.0	11	734	3247	295.2	17-9	51-433
1988	11	192	413	1642	149.3	19		324-188-13	2318	210.7	13	737	3960	360.0	21-9	72-548
1987	10	180	343	1182	118.2	15		340-188-12	1854	185.4	13	683	3036	303.6	18-10	48-442
1986	11	224	363	1270	115.5	12		433-221-16	2364	214.9	16	796	3634	330.4	31-20	56-508
1985	11	165	489	1876	170.5	11		215-86-12	1277	116.1	10	704	3153	286.6	27-17	71-622
1984	11	172	540	2471	224.6	25		164-67-14	902	82.0	12	704	3373	306.6	24-13	53-480
1983	11	182	526	2164	196.7	19		243-133-8	1649	149.9	16	769	3813	346.6	16-13	65-687
1982	10	149	406	1394	139.4	16		263-124-15	1547	154.7	9	669	2941	294.1	20-13	62-567
1981	10	162	465	1882	188.2	14		215-101-9	1099	109.9	7	680	2981	298.1	32-15	59-521
1980	10	159	542	2471	247.1	31		123-53-9	630	63.0	4	665	3101	310.1	26-13	50-533
1979	11	180	527	2232	202.9	24		212-84-10	1213	110.3	6	739	3445	313.2	24-10	55-604
1978	10	173	496	2373	237.3	23		200-74-15	1180	118.0	10	696	3553	355.3	21-14	68-684
1977	11	166	532	1793	163.0	10		236-94-11	1104	100.4	12	768	2897	263.4	32-16	49-454
1976	9	142	447	1415	157.2	9		196-73-16	1200	133.3	7	643	2615	290.6	40-21	48-491
1975	9	168	574	3100	344.4	33		87-30-6	722	80.2	6	661	3822	424.7	22-11	51-553
1974	10	212	620	2919	291.9	32		155-70-12	1121	112.1	8	775	4040	404.0	34-17	67-617
1973	10	204	503	1770	177.0	24		269-127-20	2051	205.1	16	772	3821	382.1	29-12	62-613
1972	10	208	575	2159	215.9	35		247-131-11	1869	186.9	17	822	4028	408.8	n-a-10	70-738
1971	10	166	558	1814	181.4	15		243-111-14	1398	139.8	12	801	3212	321.2	n-a-19	59-605
1970	9	146	492	1589	176.6	15		236-101-12	1335	148.3	6	728	2924	324.9	n-a-13	66-627
1969	9	141	371	1045	116.1	12		283-114-13	1557	173.0	11	654	2602	289.1	18-13	56-592
1968	8	130	320	769	96.1	12		238-128-13	1639	204.9	6	558	2408	301.0	24-13	53-543
1967	10	111	441	1171	117.1	8		186-74-8	851	85.1	5	627	2022	202.2	26-19	51-470
1966	9	172	343	952	105.8	13		310-164-11	2298	255.3	20	653	3250	361.1	21-11	40-371
1965	9	154	350	1123	124.8	16		258-134-19	1892	210.2	10	608	3015	335.0	20-14	43-413
1964	9	119	404	1658	184.2	16		91-42-11	834	92.7	10	495	2492	276.9	21-8	34-340
1963	9	110	439	2035	226.1	17		82-27-10	383	42.6	6	521	2418	268.7	26-14	29-256
1962	9	117	436	1576	175.1	11		113-39-9	496	55.1	5	549	2072	230.2	24-15	37-337
1961	9	121	367	1478	164.2	17		120-55-6	836	92.9	11	487	2314	257.1	21-7	40-366
1960	8	120	387	1569	196.1	16		76-37-5	496	62.0	5	463	2065	258.1	23-13	39-344
1959	8	91	335	1024	128.0	12		106-43-8	672	84.0	4	441	1696	212.0	26-16	31-260
1958	8	119	359	1723	215.4	n-a		105-43-16	596	74.5	6	464	2319	289.9	19-9	38-370
1957	8	n-a	323	1416	177.0	n-a		178-74-16	1192	149.0	11	501	2608	326.0	n-a-n-a	n-a
1956	8	116	368	1619	202.4	10		96-39-9	572	71.5	6	464	2191	273.9	27-17	48-347
1955	9	109	410	2133	237.0	n-a		72-32-7	451	50.1	4	482	2584	287.1	25-17	51-401
1954	9	106	336	1493	165.9	n-a		166-80-n-a	1415	157.2	11	502	2908	323.1	n-a-n-a	n-a



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Opp. statistics. Bolded numbers represent single-season overall records, italicized are DI records.

Division I Era

			RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2021	11	197	386	1533	139.4	9	297-186-12	2171	197.4	18	683	3704	336.7	11-4	50-493
2020	7	129	250	962	137.4	11	219-128-8	1565	223.6	18	469	2527	361.0	8-7	32-271
2019	12	242	525	2605	192.7	21	344-200-12	2459	397.6	21	869	4771	397.6	11-3	78-660
2018	11	213	378	1494	135.8	14	382-218-8	2631	239.2	14	760	4125	375.0	13-11	62-558
2017	11	261	469	2067	187.9	27	342-227-10	2917	265.2	21	811	4984	453.1	10-6	63-615
2016	11	197	337	1007	91.5	6	430-238-20	2878	261.6	23	767	3885	353.2	13-9	71-622
2015	11	200	369	1101	100.1	9	349-218-6	2858	259.8	28	718	3959	359.9	22-10	56-518
2014	12	215	461	1230	102.5	12	357-227-7	3023	251.9	23	818	4253	354.4	22-15	71-645
2013	11	241	439	2069	188.1	26	336-206-5	2623	238.5	21	775	4692	426.5	12-4	68-653
2012	11	266	457	2588	235.3	22	342-217-8	2692	244.7	28	799	5280	480.0	12-7	75-720
2011	11	191	341	887	80.6	9	355-215-7	2707	246.1	20	696	3594	326.7	20-13	71-626
2010	11	217	428	1658	150.7	16	366-215-11	2638	239.8	19	794	4296	390.5	9-1	92-837
2009	11	222	367	1485	135.0	12	404-258-13	2987	271.5	27	771	4472	406.5	20-8	88-832
2008	10	193	315	1132	113.2	13	344-203-10	2675	267.5	21	659	3807	380.7	10-6	56-514

Division II Era

	RUSHING						PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2007	10	157	333	1378	137.8	18	298-158-7	1823	182.3	9	631	3201	320.1	17-10	61-558
2006	10	169	307	830	83.0	7	336-187-12	2308	230.8	11	643	3138	313.8	8-2	52-357
2005	11	164	317	752	68.4	2	395-204-21	2134	194.0	15	712	2886	262.4	24-11	91-692
2004	10	144	341	880	88.0	9	331-161-14	1626	162.6	4	672	2506	250.6	17-8	64-472
2003	10	193	345	888	88.8	7	280-164-8	2149	214.9	17	625	3037	303.7	10-7	51-455
2002	11	155	359	1013	92.1	14	304-163-10	2021	183.7	12	663	3034	275.8	18-7	63-557
2001	11	128	343	553	50.3	2	327-145-25	1552	141.1	13	670	2105	191.4	22-12	68-549
2000	11	129	351	772	70.2	4	323-148-16	1617	147.0	11	674	2389	217.2	25-11	71-532
1999	10	148	409	1321	132.1	6	271-125-10	1518	151.8	8	680	2839	283.9	21-11	54-448
1998	10	159	352	1003	100.3	9	330-166-8	2044	204.4	8	682	3047	304.7	16-10	61-452
1997	10	165	403	1305	130.5	14	264-139-11	1526	152.6	10	667	2831	283.1	17-9	59-464
1996	10	136	355	1071	107.1	13	262-117-9	1474	147.4	10	617	2545	254.5	19-11	46-389
1995	10	144	371	1016	101.6	8	301-147-9	1639	163.9	13	672	2655	265.5	26-15	49-373
1994	10	152	402	1168	116.8	10	300-134-20	1512	151.2	4	702	2680	268.0	20-10	56-480
1993	10	148	385	1176	117.6	8	279-135-15	1599	159.9	7	664	2775	277.5	20-10	55-433
1992	10	147	392	1086	108.6	9	229-120-16	1753	175.3	8	621	2839	283.9	20-9	61-557
1991	9	146	349	1295	143.9	12	218-108-9	1264	140.4	6	567	2559	284.3	19-7	104-454
1990	10	194	484	1861	186.1	17	273-138-15	1733	173.3	9	757	3594	359.4	18-9	66-577
1989	11	201	531	2262	205.6	13	277-153-6	1918	174.4	16	808	4180	380.0	25-10	61-519
1988	11	228	502	1810	164.5	17	251-143-11	1730	157.3	14	753	3540	321.8	24-10	58-549
1987	10	169	501	1904	190.4	19	189-92-9	1147	114.7	7	690	3051	305.1	23-16	80-740
1986	11	253	580	3336	303.3	36	226-123-13	1600	145.5	14	806	4936	448.7	33-15	90-811
1985	11	230	549	2496	226.9	27	283-156-8	1980	180.0	13	832	4476	409.9	32-20	77-717
1984	11	180	471	1288	117.1	8	309-167-22	1958	178.0	7	780	3246	295.1	30-21	67-578
1983	11	192	434	1341	121.9	19	346-157-12	2093	190.3	9	780	3434	312.2	20-10	64-646
1982	10	156	400	1061	106.1	9	312-141-16	1646	164.6	7	712	2707	270.7	30-17	65-561
1981	10	156	431	1363	136.3	14	255-129-15	1494	149.4	3	686	2857	285.7	28-12	62-593
1980	10	138	477	1342	134.2	16	216-117-17	1525	152.5	6	693	2867	286.7	28-18	64-673
1979	11	165	513	1524	138.5	10	229-106-13	1298	118.0	4	742	2822	256.5	21-13	50-501
1978	10	169	521	1898	189.8	19	177-82-16	1143	114.3	7	698	3041	304.1	26-18	53-492
1977	11	208	552	2295	208.6	18	266-126-23	1611	146.5	7	818	3906	355.1	36-17	74-624
1976	9	170	531	2438	270.9	26	144-65-11	835	92.8	5	675	3273	363.7	34-16	51-520
1975	9	158	431	1416	157.3	10	247-129-9	1608	178.7	12	678	3024	336.0	21-14	36-407
1974	10	186	495	2212	221.2	26	181-82-12	1486	148.6	15	676	3698	369.8	29-16	49-471
1973	10	175	573	1943	194.3	17	204-83-24	1205	120.5	8	777	3148	314.8	35-16	57-682
1972	10	123	435	1069	106.9	14	226-72-18	999	99.9	4	661	2068	206.8	n-a-23	54-530
1971	10	91	435	922	92.2	9	194-58-16	866	86.6	5	629	1788	178.8	n-a-22	46-438
1970	9	109	389	942	104.7	n-a	218-73-20	1126	125.1	10	607	2068	229.8	n-a-16	47-447
1969	9	172	491	1903	211.4	n-a	226-103-21	1509	167.7	9	717	3412	379.1	33-17	53-520
1968	8	134	421	1602	200.3	n-a	178-72-11	914	114.3	4	599	2516	314.5	22-10	47-482
1967	10	142	485	1716	171.6	15	206-85-13	995	99.5	6	691	2711	271.1	25-15	49-495
1966	9	120	390	1290	143.3	8	218-84-16	919	102.1	8	608	2209	245.4	27-16	37-323
1965	9	107	336	708	78.7	n-a	235-94-19	1116	124.0	4	571	1824	202.7	26-13	41-378
1964	9	132	421	1180	131.1	n-a	154-76-11	925	102.8	9	575	2105	233.9	30-22	26-250
1963	9	99	406	1187	131.9	n-a	129-61-13	687	76.3	3	535	1874	208.2	30-21	26-206
1962	9	105	422	1445	160.6	n-a	107-41-12	574	63.8	n-a	529	1798	199.8	35-18	36-270
1961	9	146	n-a	1529	169.9	n-a	144-78-14	972	108.0	n-a	n-a	2501	277.9	29-19	33-257
1960	8	123	n-a	1311	163.9	n-a	122-58-5	603	75.4	n-a	n-a	1914	239.2	30-14	40-300
1959	8	123	n-a	1628	203.5	n-a	86-46-6	781	97.6	n-a	n-a	2409	301.1	28-19	39-325
1958	8	103	n-a	1380	172.5	n-a	130-42-15	587	73.4	n-a	n-a	1967	245.9	20-11	33-289
1957	8	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a
1956	8	121	407	1810	226.3	n-a	71-25-11	344	43.0	n-a	478	2154	269.3	20-10	29-291



KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

1 First Team	2 Second Team	3 Third Team	H Honorable
AAC	All-America Classic		
ADA	Athletics Directors Association		
AFCA	American Football Coaches Association		
AFQ	American Football Quarterly		
AP	Associated Press Little All-America		
BSN	Beyond Sports Network		
CMF	C.M. Frank		
COL	Collier's Little All-America (by Grantland Rice)		
CSR	CollegeSportsReport.com		
D2F	D2Football.com		
DAK	Daktronics, Inc.		
FBG	Don Hansen's Football Gazette		
FBN	Football News		
GNS	Gannett News Service		
HSN	Hero Sports Network		
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Associaton		
NYN	New York News		
P-M	Pepsi-Mizlou		
SI	Sports Illustrated		
STAT	The Sports Network/STATS Inc.		
UP	United Press		
USA	USA Football (Sophomore All-America Team)		
WC	Walter Camp		
WIL	Williamson		

1930	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	
Glenn Jarrett, HB	H	H	1	H	
1931	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	
Fred Felber, E	3				
1933	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	COL
Ted Meinhover, T					H
Ralph Pierce, HB					H
1934	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	
Jack Charbonneau, QB	H				
1937	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	COL
Chuck Gainor, E					2
1938	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	COL
Fritz Pollard, HB					1
1939	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	COL
Evan Lips, QB					H
1952	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	WIL
Richard Ryan, E					2
1953	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	WIL
Richard Ryan, E					1
1954	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ron Kubesh, G/LB					1
1955	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ronald Kavadas, OL	H				
Donald Miller, HB	H				
Steve Myhra, T	1				1
1956	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Steve Myhra, T		1			1
1958	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				
1959	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				

1960	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Don Kaczmarek, T	H				1
1963	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Neil Reuter, DT	1				
1964	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jerry Jacobs, DT	2				
1965	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Dave (Butch) Lince, DE	1				
1966	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Roger Bonk, LB	1				
1968	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bill Predovich, E	H				
1969	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bruce Smith, OL	H				
1970	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Dan Martinsen, DB	H				
Don McLean, LB	2				
Greg Schneider, DB	H				
Jerry Skogmo, DE	H				
1971	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jim LeClair, LB	1	1			
Dan Martinsen, DB	2	1			
1972	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Mike Deutsch, RB	1	1			
1973	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ron Gustafson, FL	H				
1974	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ron Gustafson, FL	1				
1975	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bill Deutsch, FB	1				
Bryan Klipfel, OL	3				
1979	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Joe Friederichs, DE	H				
Dale Markham, DT			1		
Paul Muckenhirn, TE	1				
Mike Voelker, FS	1				
1980	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Andy Dahlen, LB	H				
Milson Jones, RB	H				
Todd Thomas, OT	1				
1981	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Milson Jones, RB	1				
1984	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Randy Harles, NG				1	
Tom Hedberg, LB				1	
1988	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Pat Beaty, K				1	
1989	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Cory Solberg, K				1	
1990	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	WIL
Dean Witkowski, LB			1		
1991	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	FBG
Jason Childs, OL					H



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Tim Gelinske, WR H
 Bill Riviere, OL 3
 Monte Shaide, NG H

1992	AP	AFCA	CMF	FBN	FBG
Shannon Burnell, RB					3
Tim Gelinske, WR			1	2	2
Monte Shaide, NG			3		3
Kory Wahl, QB					H

1993	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG
Shannon Burnell, RB		1	1	2	1
Brent Johnson, CB					3
Mike Kuntz, LB					H
Mike Mooney, LB					3
Kevin Robson, OL					1

1994	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG
Ross Almlie, RB					H
Mark Callahan, NG	2			3	3
James Cheatham, DB					3
Jeff McElroy, WR					H
Mike Mooney, LB			2	1	3

1995	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG
Mark Callahan, NG			1	3	2
David Hillesheim, DL	2		1	1	2
Jeff McElroy, WR				2	2
Tim Tibesar, LB					3

1996	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG
David Borowicz, LB					H
Mark Callahan, NG	1			1	1
James Cheatham, DB				1	2
Juan Gomez-Tagle, K	2			1	1
Jim Kleinsasser, TE					H
Phillip Moore, RB					H
Tim Prinsen, OL				2	3
Tim Tibesar, LB	1	1		1	1

1997	AP	AFCA	AFQ	DAK	FBG
Jim Kleinsasser, TE				1	1
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H
Jason Mitchell, LB					H
Phillip Moore, RB		1	1	2	1

1998	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG
Kelly Howe, FS					3
Jim Kleinsasser, TE			1	1	1
Greg Lotysz, OL					2
Mike Mannausau, LB					H
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H
Phillip Moore, RB	2			2	1

1999	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	USA
Kelly Howe, DB	1	1		1	1	
Mike Juhasz, WR	3			2	2	
Glen Matthews, DL					1	
Travis O'Neel, LB						2
Cameron Peterka, K						2

2000	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG
Ryan Goven, LB				2	2
Cameron Peterka, K	1		1	1	1
Scott Schultz, DL	3		2		
Brad Wagner, DB					H

2001	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG
Ben Dixon, DL	3		H	1	H
Dan Graf, WR/Util.			H	1	1
Kelby Klosterman, QB					H
Travis O'Neel, LB	2		1	1	1
Cameron Peterka, K	1	1	1	1	1
Craig Riendeau, DB			2	1	3

Eric Schmidt, LB 2 3

2003	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3		1	1	2	H
Jeff Glas, K					H	
Travis Lueck, Ret.			H			1
Ben Olson, OL	1	1	1	1	2	2

2004	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3	1	1		3	1
Josh Brandsted, DB						H
Weston Dressler, Ret.			H		H	
Danny Gagner, DB	2		2		H	1
Jeff Glas, K					3	
Chris Kuper, OL	2		1		2	2

2005	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	1	1	1	1	1	2
Weston Dressler, WR			H		1	2
Danny Gagner, DB			2	2	H	
Jeff Glas, K	1		1	1	1	2
Dan Grossman, WR					H	
Chris Kuper, OL	1		1	2	2	1

2006	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL					H	
Steve Brennan, LB					2	
Ryan Chappell, RB					H	
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Wolff, DL	2		2	2	1	2

2007	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL					2	
Ryan Chappell, RB			2	1		
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	3	1
Brandon Hellevang, K				2		

2012	TSN
Greg Hardin, WR	3

2013	AP	TSN	BSN
Greg Hardin, AP	3	3	
Greg Hardin, WR			2

2015	AP	AFCA	STAT
John Santiago, AP	2		2
Sean Meehan, OL		1	

2016	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Michael Coe, OL			2			
Deion Harris, DB		2	2	3		
John Santiago, RS				2	2	
Cole Reyes, DB	1	1	2	2	1	1

2017	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
John Santiago, AP		1			3	

2019	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Donnell Rodgers, LB				3	2	
Mason Bennett, DE		3				
C.J. Siegel, DB		H			H	

2020	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Otis Weah, RB		1	1	1	1	1
Nathan Nguon, OL		2				
Bo Belquist, WR				F		

2021	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Matt Waletzko, OL		2	2	2	2	



ALL-CONFERENCE

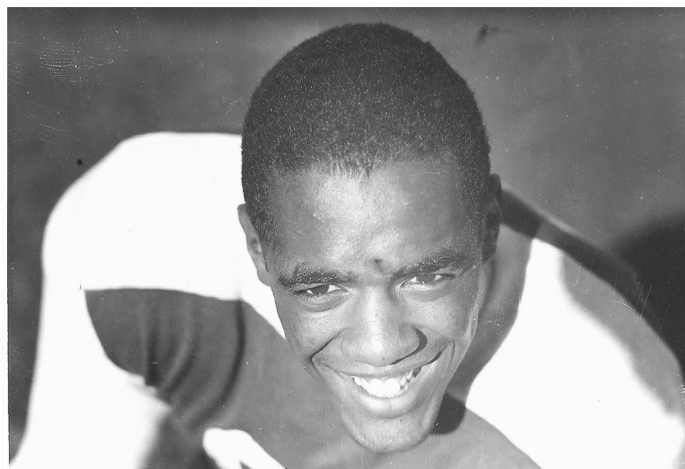
FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

- 1922 Walter (Baldy) Burkman, HB
1923 Alfred (Gummy) Thorwaldson, E
1925 Mike Geston, E
1926 Ernest Gustafson, T
1928 Stuart MacMillan, C
Willis Shepard, E
Eddie Showers, T
1929 Orrion Berg, E
Glenn (Red) Jarrett, HB
Stuart MacMillan, C
William Mjogdalen, G
Austin Smith, T
1930 John Burma, FB
Gordon Dablow, G
Fred (Nip) Felber, E
Glen (Red) Jarrett, HB
William Mjogdalen, G
Curtis Schave, QB
Austin Smith, T
Claude Urevig, T
1931 Joseph Bourne, C
John Burma, FB
Gordon Dablow, G
Fred (Nip) Felber, E
Darrell Long, T
Arthur Malo, G
Ralph Pierce, HB
Lloyd Richmond, HB
1932 Gordon Dablow, E
Larry Knauf, HB
Arthur Malo, G
Ted Meinhover, T
Ralph Pierce, HB
1933 Jack Charbonneau, QB
Maurice Gehrke, G
Ted Meinhover, G
Ralph Pierce, HB
1934 Jack Charbonneau, QB
Fritz Falgren, E
Maurice Gehrke, G
1935 Fritz Falgren, E
Martin Gainor, T
Jack Charbonneau, QB
1936 Lloyd Amick, G
Robert Campbell, HB
Charles Gainor, E
Martin Gainor, T
Marvin Jacobson, T
Jack Mackenroth, G
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
1937 Lloyd Amrick, G
John Devich, QB
Charles Gainor, E
Evan Lips, QB
Jack Mackenroth, T
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
Jack West, Jr., C

- 1938 Michael Brenkus, HB
Charles Gainor, E
Evan Lips, QB
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
Jack West, Jr., C
1939 Michael Brenkus, HB
Norman Leafe, E
Evan Lips, QB
William Richards, T
1940 William Brown, T
Walter Dobler, HB
Norman Leafe, E
Edward Rossmiller, G
1941 Rob Ballinger, HB
Walt Dobler, HB
Gene Freeze, G
Jack Whillans, T
Wallace Olson, HB
Al Simpson, E
1942 Don Loepp, C
Tom Nelson, T
Wallace Olson, HB
1946 Raymond Bostrom, T
Dennis (Red) Huntley, HB
1947 Raymond Bostrom, T
Donald Loepp, C
1948 Mark Foss, E
DeWayne (Dewey) King, C
1949 Herbert LeMoine, HB
Ralph Neinas, G
Alton Thogersen, E
1950 Cyril DuCharme, HB
Mark Foss, E
Thomas Gilman, T
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB
Ralph Neinas, G
1951 Francis Breidenbach, G
Loren (Larry) Devine, T
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
Larry Stone, T
1952 Richard Koppenhaver, QB
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
1953 Michael Bothum, E

- Calvin Hallada, AB
Ronald Kubesh, G
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
1954 Ronald Kavadas, C
Ronald Kubesh, G
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
1955 Ronald Kavadas, C
Richard McBride, HB
Donald Miller, HB
Steve Myhra, T
1956 Steve Myhra, T
Gerald Ryan, E
1957 Robert Herrick, E
Steven Piasecki, QB
Donald Stueve, FB
1958 Robert Falos, QB
John Hennen, G
Robert Herrick, E
James Jarrett, HB
Donald Stueve, FB
1959 James Jarrett, HB
Daniel Schafer, C
1960 L.C. Hester, HB
Donald Kaczmarek, T
1961 Eugene Tetrault, E
1962 Robert Enebak, G
Maurice Paulsen, T
1963 Donald Gulseth, G
Neil Reuter, T
1964 Thomas Felix, G
Donald Gulseth, T
David Osborn, HB
1965 Roger Bonk, LB
Corey Colehour, QB
David (Butch) Lince, E
John McNally, HB
Ralph Soltis, C
David (Stan) Wright, HB
1966 Roger Bonk, LB
Corey Colehour, QB
Michael Gerlach, G
Peter Porinsh, HB
David Sagness, C
Robert Toftey, HB

- Wayne Welter, T
1967 Charles Bosch, T
Thomas Langseth, E
Robert LaVoie, G
William Predovich, E
Robert Toftey, DB
Raymond Tomberlin, C
1968 Charles Bosch, T
Peter Gilbert, DB
Thomas Langseth, E
William Predovich, E
Spencer (Coy) Tatum, G
1969 Daniel Martinsen, DB
Gregory Schneider, E
Bruce Smith, C
1970 Gary Fredrickson, E
Jim LeClair, LB
Daniel Martinsen, DB
Donald McLean, LB
Gregory Schneider, T
Jerry Skogmo, E
1971 Bill Blake, C
John Gist, G
Terry Kremeier, T
Frank Landy, T
James LeClair, LB
Daniel Martinsen, DB
Doug Schindler, MG
Jerry Skogmo, E
1972 Bill Blake, OC
Randy Bottelson, DB
Bill Cook, OG
Mike Deutsch, RB
Jay Gustafson, QB
Sheldon Joppru, SE
Frank Landy, DT
John Miklesh, DE
1973 Ron Gustafson, Flk
Jay Gustafson, QB
Lawrie Skolrood, TE
Brad Katzung, OT
Bill Cook, OG
Dave Fennell, DT
1974 Brian Klipfel, OC
Bill Deutsch, RB
Dale Kasowski, RB
Ron Gustafson, Flk
1975 Bill Deutsch, FB
Bryan Klipfel, OC
Dale Kasowski, RB
Scott Lovell, OT
Marty LeClair, LB
John Woelke, DB
Tom Klabo, DE
1976 Bill Deutsch, FB
Scott Martin, OG
Mick Lucia, DE
1977 Pat Wacker, WR
Mike Voelker, DB
1978 Steve Sybeldon, OT
Joe Friederichs, DE
Mike Voelker, DB
1979 Tom Biolo, P



Frederick "Fritz" Pollard is one of a select few three-time all-conference selections.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Andy Dahlen, LB
Joe Friederichs, DE
Doug Moen, OC
Paul Muckenhiem, TE
Mark Soderquist, OG
Todd Thomas, OT
Mike Voel
1980 Tom Biolo, P
Jeff Compton, DB
Andy Dahlen, LB
Milson Jones, RB
Doug Moen, OC
Todd Thomas, OT
1981 Jeff Compton, DB
Jay Hilbert, OT
Milson Jones, RB
1982 Pat Juhl, RB
Bruce Larson, DB
Jerry Olson, OT
Mark Turgeon, DE
1983 Glen Kucera, TE
Mark Turgeon, DE
Randy Harles, NG
1984 Tony Mazzu, FB
Randy Harles, NG
Doug Johnson, SS
Tom Hedberg, LB
1986 Tracy Martin, WR
1987 Tom Demars, TB
Kurt Otto, QB
Monte Smith, OG
Jon Wrzesinski, WR
1988 Monte Smith, OL
Rusty Ekness, TE
Mark Poolman, WR
Matt Gulseth, DB
Pat Beaty, PK
1989 Cory Solberg, PK-P
1990 Todd Kovash, QB
Dean Witkowski, LB
Bill Riviere, OC
Mike Schmaltz, WR
Omar Mickens, RB
Cory Solberg, PK-P
1991 Shannon Burnell, RB
Jason Childs, OL
Tim Gelinske, WR
Bill Riviere, OL
Monte Shaide, DL
1992 Shannon Burnell, RB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Blaine O'Gorman, DB
John Schumacher, TE
Monte Shaide, DL
Jeff Tatur, LB
Kory Wahl, QB
1993 Shannon Burnell, RB
Kevin Robson, OL
Brent Johnson, DB
Mike Mooney, LB
Mike Kuntz, LB
1994 Ross Almlie, RB
Mark Callahan, NG
James Cheatham, FS
David Hillesheim, DE

Brent Johnson, CB
Jeff McElroy, WR
Mike Mooney, LB
1995 Jeff McElroy, WR
Tim Prinsen, OL
Mark Callahan, DL
David Hillesheim, DL
Tim Tibesar, LB
David Borowicz, LB
Chad Emond, DB
James Cheatham, DB
1996 David Borowicz, LB
Mark Callahan, DL
James Cheatham, DB
Dwayne Ell, DL
Juan Gomez-Tagle, PK
Jim Kleinsasser, TE
Phillip Moore, RB
Tim Prinsen, OL
Tim Tibesar, LB
1997 Kelly Howe, FS
Jim Kleinsasser, TE
Marcus McKenzie, OL
Jason Mitchell, LB
Phillip Moore, RB
1998 Kelly Howe, FS
Jim Kleinsasser, TE
Greg Lotysz, OL
Mike Mannausau, LB
Marcus McKenzie, OL
Phillip Moore, RB
1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
Kelly Howe, FS
Mike Juhasz, WR
Glen Matthews, DL
Travis O'Neel, LB
Scott Schultz, DL
2000 Mike Bryant, OL
Ryan Goven, OLB
Dan Graf, WR & Ret.
Travis O'Neel, LB
Jed Perkerewicz, RB
Cameron Peterka, K
Craig Riendeau, DB
Scott Schultz, DL
2001 Mike Bryant, OL
Dave Butler, OL
Kelby Klosterman, QB
Ben Dixon, DL
Craig Riendeau, DB
Travis O'Neel, LB
Eric Schmidt, LB
Cameron Peterka, K
Dan Graf WR & KR
2002 Ben Olson, OL
Jesse Smith, WR
Dustin Thornburg, DB
Ethan Marquis, LB
2003 Digger Anderson, LB
Tyler Dahlen, LB
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Travis Lueck, Util.
Jeff Momerak, DL
Ben Olson, OL

2004 Digger Anderson, LB
Weston Dressler, Util.
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Tony Hermes, LB
Chris Kuper, OL
Ryan Manke, DB
2005 Digger Anderson, LB
Josh Brandsted, DB
Ross Brennan, DL
Tyler Dahlen, LB
Weston Dressler, KR/PR
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Dan Grossman, WR
Brent Halfmann, P
Chris Kuper, OL
Jason Peterson, DL
2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Steve Brennan, OLB
Ryan Chappell, RB
Weston Dressler, WR & Ret.
Jared Enger, DL
Jason Hoffschneider, DB
Dan Ullsperger, ILB
Adam Wolff, DL
2007 Donovan Alexander, DB
Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Alex Cadwell, DL
Ryan Chappell, RB
Weston Dressler, WR/Ret/Util
Brent Halfmann, P
Robbie Meek, ILB



FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

2008 Blair Grover, TE
Josh Murray, RB
Brian Troen, OL
2009 Ryan Kasowski, LB
Mitch Sutton, RB
2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB
(Coaches)
Joel Schwenzfeier, DB
(Media)
2011 Greg Hardin, WR
(Coaches and Media)
Jake Miller, RB
(Coaches and Media)
Dan Hendrickson, LB
(Coaches)



2012 Greg Hardin, WR
2013 Greg Hardin, WR
2014 Alex Tillman, PR
2015 Sean Meehan, OL
Will Ratelle, LB
John Santiago, RB
2016 Michael Coe, OL
Deion Harris, DB
Cole Reyes, DB
John Santiago, RB/RS
2017 John Santiago, RB

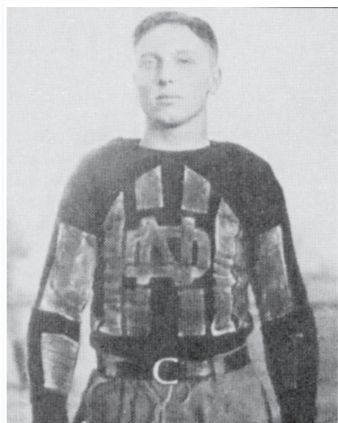


FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

2020 Otis Weah, RB
Nate Nguon, OL
2021 Matt Waletzko, OL

All-Time UND Football Captains

1894	F.R. Bechdolt
1895	Clarence Fairchild
1896	Benjamin Wright
1897	Benjamin Wright
1898	J. Ellsworth Davis
1899	Lynn J. Frazier
1900	Lynn J. Frazier
1901	Lynn J. Frazier
	William Lemke
1902	Victor Wardrope
1903	Victor Wardrope
1904	Victor Wardrope
1905	John E. Williams
1906	Olger B. Burtness
1907	Anthony Bell
1908	Edward Conmy
1909	Clarence Bonzer
1910	Paul Barnes
1911	Oscar Gullickson
1912	John McKnight
1913	John Harris
1914	Walter H. Schlosser
1915	Ralph Lynch
1916	George Fingarson
1917	Lyle Helmkey
1918	No Team (WWI, Influenza)
1919	Melvin Johnson
1920	John T. Hanson
1921	Edgar T. Houser
1922	Cameron McKay
1923	Walter Burkman
1924	Noyes Currie
1925	Edmund Boe
1926	Ernest Gustafson
1927	not available
1928	Willis Shepard
1929	Stuart MacMillan
1930	Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett

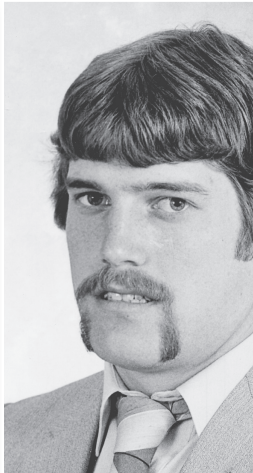


Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (1928-30) captained the UND football team in 1930.

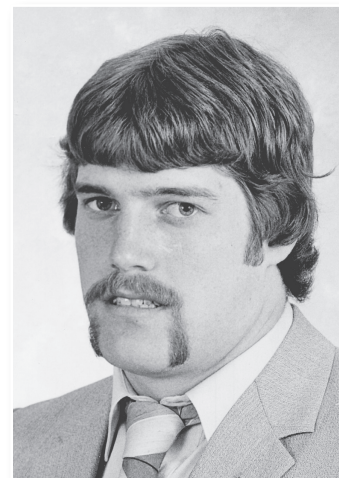


The 1958 football team was captained by Steve Piasecki (1956-58) and Jerome Fox (1957-58).

1931	John Burma	1960	James Webb		Terry Kadrmas
1932	Gordon Dablow		Daniel Schafer		Dale Markham
1933	Ralph Pierce	1961	Bill Leifur		Paul Muckenhirn
1934	Leonard Sauer		Gene Tetrault	1980	Andy Dahlen
1935	Fritz Falgren	1962	Robert Enebak		Terry Kadrmas
1936	Martin Gainor		Eugene Murphy		Doug Moen
	Bob Campbell		Maurice Paulsen	1981	Paul Franzmeier
1937	Jack Mackenroth		Gary Sukut		Jay Hilbert
	Lloyd Amick	1963	Daniel Neppel		Milson Jones
1938	Jack West, Jr.		George Jaderston		Tom Tschider
	Charles Gainor	1964	Bill Wernecke	1982	John McGurran
1939	Evan Lips		Dale Neppel		Kirk Swenson
1940	Norman Leafe	1965	Stan Wright	1983	Stephen Doody
	Albert Raschick		Ralph Soltis		Larry Kullas
1941	Walter Dobler		Ron Green		Dale Lennon
	Gordon Caldis	1966	Roger Bonk		Mark Turgeon
1942	Thomas Nelson		Corey Colehour		
1943	No Team (WWII)		Peter Porinsh		
1944	No Team (WWII)	1967	Robert Toftey		
1945	Donald Hiney		Rick Ouradnik		
1946	Wallace Olson	1968	Bill Predovich		
	Dewey King		Tom Langseth		
1947	Donald Loepp	1969	Dick Kampa		
1948	Vernon Huber		Pete Gilbert		
1949	Donald Juelke	1970	Greg Schneider		
	Kenneth Von Ruden		Doug Drexler		
1950	Herb Claffy	1971	Dan Martinsen		
	Alton Thorgersen		Terry Kremeier		
1951	Cyril Ducharme	1972	Bill Blake		
	Lloyd Hallada		Frank Landy		
1952	Richard Koppenhaver		Doug Schindler		
	Jim Norton	1973	Mike Nyberg		
1953	Michael Bothun		Lawrie Skolrood		
	Richard Widseth	1974	Ron Gustafson		
1954	Richard Ryan		Chet Stevenson		
	Calvin Hallada	1975	Brian Grover		
1955	William Bolonchuk		Bryan Klipfel		
	Ronald Kavadas		Martin LeClair		
1956	Garvin Stevens	1976	Tom Petrik		
	Richard McBride		John Woleske	1984	Glen Kuchera
1957	Rudy Hausauer	1977	Tim Scully		Wayne Pratt
	Howard Grumbo		Fred Slone		
1958	Steve Piasecki	1978	Dale Lian	1985	Thomas Hedberg
	Jerome Fox		Steve Sybeldon		Steve Johnson
1959	James Jarrett		Rod Ulland	1986	Kurt Otto
	John Hennen	1979	Dave Jensen		Martin Rosol



Former head coach of the Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Markham (1980, 1982-83) was named coach of the year in his final season.



Former head coach of the Fighting Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83) was named captain his final season.



1987 Kurt Otto
Jeff Zellmer
Chuck Clairmont

1988 Rusty Ekness
Matt Gulseth
Jeff Zellmer

1989 Todd Kovash
Mark Poolman

1990 Todd Kovash
Dean Witkowski

1991 Jason Childs
Paul Moe
Bill Riviere

1992 Tim Gelinske
Craig Koller
Monte Shaide
Kory Wahl

1993 Brent Hanson
Kevin Robson
Jay Wandler
Shannon Burnell

1994 Ross Almlie
Mike Mooney
Shane Sedin
Clay Wagner

1995 Aaron Drummond
Tim Tibesar
David Hillesheim
Jeff McElroy

1996 Kirby Garry
Tim Prinsen
Tim Tibesar

1997 Donovan Dawson
Kevin Klancher
Jason Mitchell
Grant Schlosser
Chris Schrantz

1998 Mike George
Jim Kleinsasser
Mike Mannausau
Phillip Moore

1999 Wes Atkinson
Kelly Howe
Mike Juhasz
Tony Stein

2000 David Butler
Mike George
Ryan Goven
Robbie Holmquist
Scott Schultz

2001 Dan Graf
Kelby Klosterman
Eric Schmidt
Travis O'Neel

2002 Kelby Klosterman
Ethan Marquis
Mac Schneider
Dustin Thornburg

2003 John Bowenkamp
Tom Irvin
Adam Stratton
David Wisthoff

2004 Digger Anderson
Danny Gagner
Ryan Manke



At the 2009-10 UND football award banquet, former head coach Chris Mussman (far left) presented seniors Andrew Miller and Marcus Tibesar and juniors Ryan Kasowski and Jake Landry with their respective Martinsen-Kremeier Team Captain Awards.

David Wisthoff	2014 Brandon Anderson	2018 Austin Cieslak
2005 Digger Anderson	Dwayne Pecosky	Tanner Palmborg
Danny Gagner	Will Ratelle	John Santiago
Jeff Glas	Alex Tillman	Adam Stiner
Chris Kuper	2015 Zach Adler	Andrew Zimmerman
Jason Peterson	Brandon Anderson	2019 Mason Bennett
2006 Trent Christensen	Dayo Idowu	Donnell Rodgers
Weston Dressler	Will Ratelle	Noah Wanzek
Reed Manke	2016 Luke Mathewson	2020 Jordan Canady
Dan Ullsperger	Connor O'Brien	Garett Maag
Adam Wolff	Cole Reyes	Nate Nguon
2007 Mitch Braegelmann	Keaton Studsrud	Hunter Pinke
Weston Dressler	2017 Jake Disterhaupt	Jaxson Turner
Danny Freund	Cole Reyes	2021 Jordan Canady
Robbie Meek	John Santiago	Garett Maag
	Keaton Studsrud	Jaxson Turner
		Matt Waletzko
2008 Mitch Braegelmann		
Danny Freund		
Rory Manke		
Brady Trenbeath		
2009 Andrew Miller		
Marcus Tibesar		
Jake Landry		
Ryan Kasowski		
2010 Dan Hendrickson		
Jake Landry		
Ryan Kasowski		
Joel Schwenzfeier		
Catlin Solum		
2011 Ross Brenneman		
Dan Hendrickson		
Ian McGurran		
Catlin Solum		
2012 Ross Brenneman		
Garrison Goodman		
Ian McGurran		
Blair Townsend		
2013 Garrison Goodman		
Blair Townsend		



Hunter Pinke was named team captain for the 2020 season after a skiing accident in 2019 left him paralyzed from the chest-down.



Linebacker Roger Bonk (left), running back Pete Porinch (center) and quarterback Corey Colehour led UND to a 37-20 Mineral Water Bowl win over Northern Illinois in 1965

A - *denotes team captain

Aakhus, Charles K., 1951-52
 Abernethy, James R., 1978-80
 Abernethy, Jeffrey S., 1980, 1982-83
 Adams, Alan M., 1941, 1946-47
 Adams, Raymond K., 1959
 Adeoti, Israel, 2017-19
 Adler, Zach, 2012-15
Agyekum, Richard, 2020-21
 Ahlers, Jesse, 2001-03
 Ahlstrom, Erik, 2003
 Alexander, Donovan, 2004-07
 Alkins, Jamel, 2002
 Allen, James Matteson, 1938-39
 Allen, James M., 1945
 Allen, Shane, 1997
 Alm, Logan, 2017-18
 Almlie, Ross D., 1991-94*
 Amick, Loyd M., 1935-37*
 Anderson, Brandon, 2012-15**
 Anderson, Chris, 2009-11
 Anderson, Jeff, 2000
 Anderson, John Alfred, 1953-54
 Anderson, John T., 1964-66
 Anderson, Karl K., 1949
 Anderson, Kirk C., 1977-79
 Anderson, Reid (Digger), 2002-05*
 Anderson, Wayne R., 1957-58
 Andrews, Damon, 2010-12
 Ankenbauer, Kris, 2007-10
 Aplin, Grant, 2016-18
 Arel, Connor, 2021
 Arnell, Zach, 2016
 Arason, Lawrence G., 1949 (Mgr)
 Aretz, Harold L., 1941
 Arndt, Theodore A., 1924-25
 Arnegard, Ole O., 1894
 Askelson, Dennis L., 1954, 1956
 Atkinson, Wes, 1996-99*
 Augustin, Donald J., 1953-55
 Autrey, Shawn, 1995-97
 Avery, Marion D., 1920-21

B

Babiarz, Anthony, 1935
 Babington-Johnson, Zachariah, 2003-06
 Bachmeier, Joseph D., 1960-61
 Bacon, J. Myron, 1911
 Bacon, Mark T., 1984-85
 Baertsch, Robert J., 1951-52
 Bahl, Roger, 1994-95
 Bailey, Joe, 1996-98

Baker, George E., 1901-03
 Bakke, Matthew, 2009
 Bakker, Dylan, 2015-16
 Bakkum, Julius, 1896
Ball, Ethan, 2020-21
 Ballinger, Robert O., 1941
 Bamba, Ismael., 2008-09
 Baptie, John L., 1897
 Barnes, Paul M., 1907-10*
 Bartels, Ryan, 2013-16
 Barton, Devin, 2012-14
 Bates, David P., 1903
 Battcher, Fred W., 1928
 Batten, Jay C., 1912
 Battle, Steven, 2008-09
 Bauer, Brett, 2004-07
 Baufield, Emil F., 1953
 Baukol, Kay M., 1945
 Bauman, Stephen A., 1965 (Mgr)
 Baumgarn, Kevin J., 1992-93
Beach, Elijah, 2019-21
 Beatty, Bill B., 1947-48
 Beatty, Chris, 2002, 2005-06
 Beatty, Patrick K., 1985-88
 Becholdt, Fred R., 1894*
 Beck, Danny L., 1969-70
 Beck, Leroy, 1895
 Behl, John W., 1953-54
 Belmore, Chris, 2004-06
 Belotti, Justin, 2009-10
 Bell, Anthony J., 1905-07*
 Bell, Dan, 2015-17
 Bell, E. Forrest, 1966
 Bellmore, Broc, 2008-11
 Bellmore, Mark A., 1969-72
Belquist, Bo, 2020-21
 Bengston, Neil M., 1962
 Bennett, Mason, 2016-19*
 Benneweis, Jonathan, 1994
 Benser, Earl W., 1925-27
 Bentow, Bret, 2001-03
 Bentz, Arthur, 1933
 Benjamin, Devin, 2009-12
 Bennett, Dominique, 2010-13
 Berg, Orrion, 1928-30
 Bergh, Ronald F., 1964-66
 Bertagnoli, James E., 1970
 Berthiaume, Robb, 1993-94
 Bickel, Spencer, 2011
 Bickford, E. Merle, 1896
 Bickford G. Luther, 1894-97
 Binek, Gary F., 1968
 Biolo, Tom J., 1977-80

Bishop, Clayton, 2021

Bjorklund, Delbert L., 1925, 1927
 Bjorklund, Leonard T., 1935-36
 Bjorklund, Richard, 1942
 Bjornaraa, Bjornulv (Bud), 1960
 Blackmon, Domo, 2014
 Blair, Bryce, 2016-18
 Blake, Thomas J., 1975
 Blake, William R., 1971-72*
 Blanchard, Frank L. (Norty), 1972-73
 Blanchette, Ben J., 1934-36
 Blaske, Mark D., 1971-75
 Blikre, Clair T., 1946 (Mgr.)
 Bliss, Jay W., 1906-07
 Blubaugh, Hayden, 2017-19
 Blue, Casey, 2000-02
 Boas, Colton, 2014-15
 Bodine, Dale P., 1962-63
 Bodine, Rob J., 1987
 Bodoh, Matthew, 2005-08
 Boe, Edmund W., 1924-25*-26
Boecker, Dylan, 2020-21
 Boehland, Melvin G., 1962-64
 Boehm, Frank, 1970 (Mgr.)
 Bohnenkamp, Ken, 2020-21
 Bokovoy, Sam A., 1924-26
 Bollant, Garrett, 2016-17
 Bolduc, Connor, 2014
 Boleen, Keith M., 1966-67
 Bolonchuk, William W., 1952-55*
 Bolstad, Ole, 1895
 Boltmann, Brock, 2018-21
 Bondy, Kyle, 2007-09
 Bonk, Roger F., 1964-66*
 Bonvino, Christopher J., 1985
 Bonzer, Clarence A., 1907-09*
 Booty, John L., 1924-26
 Borowicz, David J., 1993-96
 Borowicz, Dennis M., 1987-88
 Borowicz, Rodney A., 1987-90
 Bosch, Charles, 1966-68
 Bosch, Donald, 1984-85*-86
 Bosch, Louis N., 1961-62
 Bosh, Thayne, 2001
 Bostrom, Raymond A., 1942, 46-47
 Bothum, Myron E., 1952-53*
 Bottelsson, Randal A., 1970-72
 Bourne, Joseph L., 1930-31
 Bowenkamp, John, 2002-04*
 Boyce, William L., 1913-16
 Boyd, Joseph, 1916, 1919
 Boyd, Paul B., 1926-28
 Boyer, John R., 1971
 Boyle, Ty, 2008-10
 Bradley, Joey, 2011
 Brady, Brandon, 2007-08
 Braegelmann, Mitch, 2004, 2006-08
 Brandner, Eugene, 1954-55 (Mgr.)
 Brandsted, Josh, 2002-05
 Brannon, J. Marshall, 1902-07
 Braverman, Arnold, 1933-35
 Breidenbach, Francis A., 1950-51
 Breitling, Bruce R., 1959-61
 Breitling, Duane R., 1960-62
 Breitling, Eric D., 1981-84
 Brenkus, Michael J., 1937-39
 Brennan, George A., 1894
 Brennan, James J., 1910-11
 Brennan, Ross, 2002, 2005
 Brennan, Steve, 2003-06
 Brenneman, Ross, 2009-12
 Brewer, Brian R., 1965-67
 Brewer, Paul G., 1958-59
 Bridgeford, Charles L., 1973-74
 Bridges, Romon, 2012-13
 Bridston, Don R., 1946-47
 Briggs, Jeffrey A., 1986-87
 Brodie, Al Leo, 1921-24
 Bronson, John, 2006

Brown, Chris, 2012-14
 Brown, Daryl, 2011-13
 Brown, Lee A.C., 1956 (Mgr.)
 Brown, Mark, 1989
 Brown, William Gust, 1940
 Bruegger, Orville H., 1917
 Brunner, Paul, 1990
 Bruzzini, Mike J., 1992
 Bryant, Michael, 1999-2001
 Bucholz, Haley, 2019-20
 Buck, Edgar H., 1952
 Buckwalter, Jeff K., 1977-79
 Budge, Ernest J., 1910-11
 Budge, William E., 1908-11
 Bugge, Charles W., 1964-66
 Buisker, Matt, 2004-05
 Bungum, Leif, 2018
 Burdick, Frank J., 1991
Burian, Tyler, 2018-21
 Burkman, Walter B., 1920-23*
 Burnell, Shannon W., 1990-93*
 Burma, John J., 1929-31*
 Burnham, Brian K., 1978-79
 Burns, Arthur G., 1908
 Burr, Stephen R., 1965, 1967
 Burtness, Olger B., 1903-06*
 Busby, Douglas R., 1966-67
 Busdicker, Arthur E., 1920-23
 Busdicker, Harold, 1921
 Busse, James A., 1975-76
 Butler, David, 1999, 2001
 Butler, Javen, 2012-15
 Bye, Gordon J., 1938

C

Cadreau, Dana W., 1967-69
 Cadwell, Alex, 2004-07
 Calder, William L.A., 1898
 Caddis, Gordon J., 1939-41*
 Callahan, Mark, 1993-96*
 Cameron, Brett, 2010-12
 Cameron, John A., 1936-37
 Cameron, John B., 1961
 Campbell, Donald William, 1938-40
 Campbell, Guy E., 1939
 Campbell, John B. (Soup), 1954-55
 Campbell, John D., 1916
 Campbell, Robert J., 1934-36*
 Campbell, Thomas D., 1903
 Camrud, Theodore M., 1955-56
 Canady, Jordan, 2017-21*
 Carlson, Dennis D., 1973-76
 Carlson, Karl J., 1993-94
 Carlson, Ronald D., 1964



Nose guard Mark Callahan earned first team Football Gazette and A.P. Little All-America honors in 1996.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Carney, Shad, 2005
Carpenter, Charles P., 1898-1900
Carr, Baylee, 2011-14
Carr, Stetson, 2016-17
Carroll, Danny, 2021
Carrothers, Alec, 2013-16
Carter, Chris, 2014-15
Carter, Tyus, 2015, 2017-18
Cassell, James T., 1915-16, 1919-20
Caufield, John Joseph (Jay), 1982-85
Caufield, Jake, 2005-08
Cedros, Henry J., 1950, 1952
Cerriteno, Miguel, 2014
Chappell, Ryan, 2006-07
Charboneau, Jack, 1933-35
Charles, Demetrius, 2002-05
Chatfield, Robert C., 1937
Cheatom, Marcus, 2014
Cheatham, James A., 1993-96
Childs, Jason J., 1988-91
Chipman, Mark J.C., 1982
Christian, Ben, 2018-21
Christensen, Trent, 2004-06
Christofferson, Josh, 2000-02
Chumich, Louis H., 1934-35
Cieslak, Austin, 2015-18*
Claffy, Herbert G., 1946, 1948-50*
Clairmont, Charles P., 1985-88*
Clark, Alan D., 1980-83
Clemetson, Austin, 2020-21
Clift, Milton L., 1951-52
Cloyd, Alex, 2016-19
Cochran, Chrysten, 2019-21
Cochran, Ross, 2008-10
Coe, Michael, 2016
Coghlan, K.J., 1994-95
Colehour, Corey A., 1964-66*
Coley, Jayson, 2019-21
Compton, Jeffrey J., 1978-81
Compton, Michael T., 1974-77
Conmy, Edward T., 1906-08*
Conmy, James F.X., 1919-23
Conmy, John P. (Chick) 1903, 05-06
Conner, Kenneth M., 1967, 1969
Conrad, John C., 1965-67
Cook, Kevin P., 1981-84
Cook, Walter J., 1978-80
Cook, William O., 1971-73
Cope, Gerald A., 1932-33
Copple, Josh, 2002
Coulter, James A., 1900
Councilman, John D., 1958-60
Cox, Mat, 2015-17
Coyle, Devin, 2013
Coyne, Tyler, 2018
Craver, Clarence (J.R.), 1997
Craig, Russell R., 1903-04
Crewe, Percy S., 1899-1900
Crouse, Michael, 1999-2001
Croze, Deland J., 1936-37
Cummings, Burtland, 1986, 1988
Cummings, Spencer, 2011-14
Currie, Noyes A. (Nig), 1922-24*
Currier, Charles E., 1899

D
Dablow, Darral G., 1964
Dablow, Gordon F. (Boomer), 1930-32*
Dablow, Richard H. (Rip), 1931-33
Daggett, Drew, 2008-11
Dahl, Hans J., 1903
Dahl, Thorvald I., 1911
Dahlem, Darcy J., 1991-93
Dahlen, Andy O., 1977-80*
Dahlen, Tyler, 2002-05
Daily, Eugene F. (Firpo), 1922-23
Daniels, Jr., Johnnie, 2010-11
Danko, Gerald A., 1966
Danner, Ronald J., 1966-67

Danovic, Stephen T., 1965-66
Darling, Ronald J., 1937
Daucsavage, Bruce L., 1973-74
Davidson, Tom M., 1988
Davis, Cole, 2021
Davis, Forest M., 1904-06
Davis, Jarrel, 2009-10
Davis, J. Ellsworth, 1895-98*
Davis, Paul W., 1976-77
Dawson, Donovan, 1996-97
Day, Michael J., 1981-83
Dean, Alfred, 1904-08
DeCamp, Frank H., 1894
Dehnicke, Adam, 1998-01
DelDotto, Tony, 1995-96
Demars, Thomas W., 1985-87
DeMontagnac, Nate, 2021
DeMontigny, Ward, 2007-08
Dempsey, Mark R., 1982-84
Dempsey, Paul L., 1974-75
DeNeui, Darren, 2010-13
Dennis, Christopher B., 1974-75
Denoma, Brent M., 1991-92
Derkos, Isadore P., 1960
DeSautel, Thomas, 2003, 2005-06
DeVore, Graham, 2018-20
Deutsch, Michael J., 1970-72
Deutsch, William J., 1973-76
Devich, John J., 1936-37
Devine, Loren H., 1949-51
Deyak, Gregory M., 1989-91
Dew, James R., 1971-72
DeWeese, Raymond J., 1905
Dickson, Mark D., 1976-78
Dietsch, Steven W., 1974, 1976-78
Dietz, Robert O., 1946
Disterhaupt, Jake, 2014-17*
Dixon, Ben, 1999-02
Dobler, Walter, 1939-41*
Dockter, Steven, 1994-95
Doeden, Caleb, 2020
Dokken, Brian, 2002-03
Dolejs, Michael J., 1988
Dombrowski, Noah, 2006-09
Dominique, Jer, 2019
Donahue, Gerald D., 1950-51
Doody, Stephen W., 1981-83*
Dornack, Duane C., 1963-64
Dorso, Anthony M., 1983-86
Downey, John Edward, 1949-50
Downs, Kyle, 2019-20
Doyle, Michael E., 1939-40
Dragge, Allen O., 1938-40
Dranka, Brandon, 2014-17
Draxton, Dudley D. (Dude), 1947
Dressen, Brad T., 1982-85
Dressler, Ryan, 2009-10
Dressler, Weston, 2004-07
Drew, Joseph M., 1924-26
Drexler, Douglas E., 1968-70*
Drozda, William W., 1958-60
Drummond, Aaron, 1993-95*
Dublanko, Curtis, 2007-10
Ducharme, Cyril L., 1948-51*
Duchscher, Shane, 2003-05
Duggan, Frank J., 1919-20, 1922
Dulin, Tim, 2016
Dungy, Branden, 2008
Dunnell, Irwin R., 1927
Durfey, Robert O., 1963
Durnin, William G., 1928-29
Dussold, Austin, 2016-17
Duty, James H., 1899

E
Ebanks, Michael, 2007-08
Eckholm, Einar K., 1933
Edgar, Earl W., 1963-64
Edick, Robert, 1935

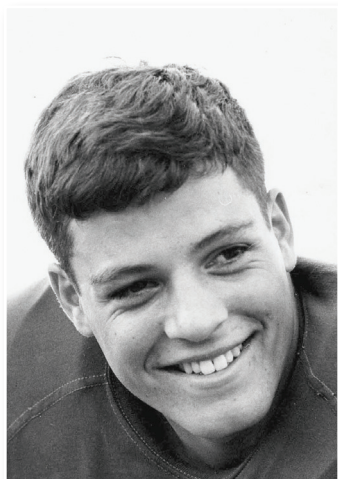


Running back Mike Deutsch earned first team A.P. All-America Honors in 1972 and later signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bears. He still ranks among UND's all-time rushing leaders.

Edmonds, Oscar W., 1908-09
Edmunds, Maverick, 2014
Edwards, Mike, 2013
Effertz, Alan F., 1977-78
Egizzi, Silvio F., 1929-31
Eide, James R., 1938, 1940-41
Ekness, Rustin (Rusty) J., 1985-88*
Ell, Dwayne D., 1993-96
Ellingson, Minor E., 1917
Ellis, Ray S., 1906
Ellison, William P., 1914-15
Emanuel, Roger G., 1939-40
Emond, Chad W., 1993-95
Enebak, Robert H., 1960-62*
Eneback, Rex R., 1979
Engebretson, Carl A., 94
Engel, Wesley A., 1950
Engen, Joel C., 1970-72
Enger, Jared, 2004-06
Engwall, Carl, 2017-18
Erbes, Easton, 2018
Erickson, Jeff, 1992-95
Erson, Mark E., 1989-91
Espinoza, Humberto, 2014
Estes, Doug W., 1993-95
Evenson, Gerlas L., 1963-65
Everett, Grant, 1997-99
Everett, Tim L., 1989-91
Ewen, Mark D., 1989-92

F
Fabel, Gary L., 1960-61
Fairchild, Clarence A., 1894-95*-96
Falgren, Fritz O., 1933-35*
Falos, Robert D., 1957-58
Farnham, Albert T., 1909
Farnsworth, (Lt) Charles S., 1894
Farstveet, Nick, 2007, 2009
Faruolo, John, 1945
Fast, Wilbur, 1951
Faul, Chad, 1997-00
Faul, Scott, 1998-99
Fawcett, Roscoe, 1904
Feavel, Chris M., 1992-94
Fech, William N., 1940

Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-88, 1990
Felber, Fred N. (Nip), 1929-31
Felix, Thomas P., 1962-64
Fellows, Don L., 1950
Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-90
Feeney, Trey, 2021
Feltheim, Jeffrey R., 1989-92
Fenelon, Sean, 2020-21
Fennell, David A., 1971-73
Fenton, Andrew, 2020-21
Ferden, Jagger, 2020-21
Feterl, Jaden, 2021
Fettig, Ludwig F., 1967-68
Fielder, Luke, 2015-18
Fingarson, George E., 1913-16*
Fink, John, 1989
Fink, Richard D., 1968
Finke, Brett, 2018-20
Finley, Cordero, 2010-13
Fischer, Ronald D., 1985
Fisher, Peyton, 2020-21
Fitzmaurice, Edward S., 1897
Fitzmaurice, George K., 1897-1902
Flanagan, Joseph, 1895-1901
Flasted, Martin W., 1908
Fleck, Preston, 1996-98
Flesch, Dietrich, 1996-98
Flett, Charles M., 1910
Flint, Howard R., 1912-15
Flowers, Chuck, 2016-17
Fogarty, Tim J., 1977-79
Fogelson, Daniel J., 1980
Foix, Beau, 2018-20
Forster, Joseph H., 1911-14
Foss, Mark B., 1948-50
Fort, Sammy, 2019-21
Foughty, Francis E., 1941-42, 1946
Fox, Jerome P., 1957-58*
Francis, Jacob, 2015
Franklin, Earl, 1916-17
Franklin, Jamaal, 2002, 2004
Franzmeier, Paul R., 1978-81*
Frazier, Lynn J., 1898-99*-1900*-01*
Fredrickson, Gary E., 1969-70
Frederickson, John O., 1923-25

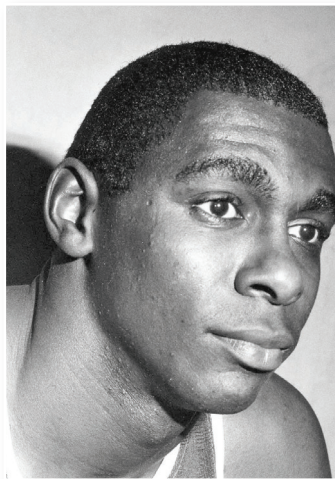


UND wide receiver Ron Green caught 10 passes for a team-best 270 yards in 1964 and then grabbed 23 passes for 345 yards in 1965. He later spent parts of four seasons (1966-69) with three different NFL teams.

Freese, Bernard G., 1939-41
 Freundberg, Ira, 1908-09
 Freund, Daniel, 2006-08*
 Friedrichs, Joe D., 1976-79
 Frykman, Adam, 1998-00

G

Gador, Bradley J., 1975-77
 Gagner, Dan, 2002-05*
 Gahlberg, Harold O., 1925-26
 Gainor, Charles E., 1936-38*
 Gainor, Martin (Butch), 1934-36*
 Gallagher, Bruce J., 1972 (Mgr.)
 Gallogly, Thomas A., 1974-76
 Galvin, Hayden, 2018-21
 Gardner, Lawrence A., 1972-74
 Garman, Jer, 2011-14
 Garry, Kirby, 1994-96*
 Gee, Dalton, 2019-20
 Gehrke, Maurice R., 1932-34
 Gehrke, Reed, 1998
 Gehrke, Wilbur J., 1937-39
 Geier, Jake, 2018-19
 Geiger, Glenn G., 1941-42
 Gelinske, Timothy G., 1989-92*
 Gelling, Franklin, 1968-70
 George, Mike, 1996-98*, 00*
 Georges, Clive, 2015
 Gerdes, Lyle H., 1963
 Gerlach, Michael J., 1965-66
 German, Paul, 2008-10
 Gerrits, Brad, 1994
 Geston, Magnus (Mike), 1925-27*
 Ghadaksaz, Babak, 2021
 Gibson, Jay D., 1978-79
 Giesbrecht, Wayne J., 1968-69
 Giesinger, Brian, 1997
 Gilbert, Peter A., 1967-69*
 Giles, Tyson, 2007-08
 Gill, William, 1905
 Gillson, Caleb, 2011-12
 Gilson, Ray W., 1929, 1931
 Gilman, Thomas A., 1947-50
 Gilsdorf, Robert B., 1955-56
 Girard, Dennis M., 1985-88
 Giske, Alvin Phillip, 1951 (Mgr.)
 Gist, John E., 1970-71
 Glas, Jeff, 2002-05
 Glas, Robert E., 1961-63



Jim Hester played three seasons of basketball and one year of football with the Sioux (1966) and then played five seasons as an NFL tight end with the New Orleans Saints and Chicago Bears.

Goard, Derrick, 2012-13
 Goertz, Mitch, 2010
 Goethal, William A., 1933-34
 Golladay, Kenny, 2012-13
 Gomez-Tagle, Juan, 1994-96
 Goodman, Garrison, 2011-13*
 Goodman, Spencer, 2010
 Gordon, Austin, 2016, 2018-19
 Goska, Brent, 2009-11
 Gottbeheat, Link, 2007-09
 Goven, Ryan, 1997-2000*
 Grabow, Robert J., 1969
 Grady, Elijah, 2015
 Graf, Dan, 1997, 1999-2001*
 Graham, Jayce L., 1971 (Mgr.)
 Graham, John D., (Doc), 1948-49
 Grant, Ryan, 2002-03
 Grant, Taylor, 2011-12
 Gravos, Jason, 2000
 Greely, Drew, 2014-17
 Greene, Alexander W., 1991-93
 Green, Ronald M., 1963-65*
 Greengo, Richard H., 1952-53
 Greenlees, Dale B., 1983-85
 Greenstein, Victor S., 1965-66
 Greenwaldt, Sean, 1995-98
 Greenwood, Michael, 2003-05
 Greer, Steve, 2015-18
 Gresko, William E., 1966-68
 Griebel, Mikey, 2018-20
 Griess, Raymond J., 1945
 Griffin, Howard H., 1906
 Griffin, Richard, 1917, 1921
 Grimes, Brant, 1996-99
 Groeschl, Lee, 2003-06
 Gronowski, James S., 1971-74
 Gronvold, Martin N., 1924
 Grossell, Stephen H., 1974-75
 Grossman, Dan, 2003-05
 Grover, Blair, 2005-08
 Grover, Brian Jeffrey, 1973-75*
 Grover, Jeffrey B., 1978-80
 Grover, Noah, 2019
 Gruchalla, Michael, 2003-04
 Grumbo, Howard O., 1954-57*
 Guida, Travis, 1998-99
 Gullickson, Arthur E., 1916
 Gullickson, Oscar S., 1908-11*
 Gulseth, Donald M., 1962-64
 Gulseth, Matthew, J., 1985, 1987-88*
 Gunderson, Erik, 1995-98
 Gunderson, Greg G., 1976-77
 Gunderson, Jurt P., 1986
Gunderson, Max, 2020-21
 Gunderson, Scott D., 1988, 1990-92
 Gustafson, Arthur E., 1932
 Gustafson, Ernest W., 1924-26*
 Gustafson, Glen A., 1964-66
 Gustafson, James W., Jr., 1947
 Gustafson, Jay S., 1971-73
 Gustafson, Ronald R., 1971-74*

H

Haake, Philip H., 1942
 Haas, Ray, 2017, 2019-21
 Haberkorn, William J., 1959-61
Hagen, Sam, 2021
 Hagert, Tom J., 1990-93
 Haggerty, Frank, 1902
 Hahn, Maurice G., 1946
 Halfmann, Brent, 2004-07
 Hall, Chris, 2010-13
 Hallada, Calvin J., 1953-54*
 Hallada, Lloyd D. (Boom), 1948-51*
 Hallen, James O., 1937-38
 Hallowell, James R., 1978-80
 Halpin, Arthur B., 1951-52*
 Halpin, Fred P., 1942, 1947
 Halpin, Nace E., 1948-49
 Halsted, Charles F., 1950-51
 Halstenon, Eric, 2003-05
 Halvorsen, Theodore M., 1925-27
 Halverson, Eric, 1999-2002
 Halvorson, Walter L., 1934-36
 Hambrecht, Todd, 1997-2000
 Hamlin, Brian B., 1992-94
 Hamlin, David W., 1987-88
 Hancock, John M., 1900-01
 Haneward, Walter C., 1941-42
 Hanley, Philip D., 1955, 1957
 Hansen, Edward G., 1905
 Hanson, Braden, 2012
 Hanson, Brent L., 1991-93*
 Hanson, Jake, 2016
 Hanson, John T., 1916-20*
 Hanson, Shawn R., 1989-92
 Hardaway, Logan M., 1913
 Hardin, Greg, 2010-13
 Harles, Randolph J., 1981-84
 Harmston, Dylan, 2015
 Haroldson, Edward, 1901
 Harris, Deion, 2014-18
 Harris Earl J. (Doc), 1920-24
 Harris, John G., 1910-13*
 Harris, Rumeal, 2012-13
 Harris, Tank, 2015-18
 Hart, Alexander, 1903
Harvey, Hunter, 2021
 Hatterman, James L., 1982, 83, 84
 Hausauer, Allen, 1942
 Hausauer, Joseph A., 1975-76
 Hausauer, Leroy M. (Roy), 1939-41
 Hausauer, Ron C., 1977
 Hausauer, Rudolph J., 1956-58
 Hawkins, Dominique, 2008-11
 Hawkins, Jeffery D., 1974
 Hawley, Brian G., 1961 (Mgr.)
 Hawthorne, Warren C., 1894
 Haymaker, Gerald, 1940
 Headlee, Jason W., 1991
 Headley, Travis, 1999-00
 Haynes, Frank F., Jr., 1978 (Mgr.)
 Hebert, Gerald J., 1965, 1967
 Hebert, Vernon E., 1960-62
 Hedberg, Thomas G., 1982-85*
 Heder, J.A., 1907
 Hedger, Robert W., 1958
 Heidlebaugh, Brad, 2016-2018
 Heimler, Jon, 2012
 Heinzen, Lloyd P., 1939
 Heiser, Tyson, 2007, 2009
 Heising, Ralph A., 1948-50
 Helgren, Bennett, 2018-20
 Hellevang, Brandon, 2006-09
 Hellman, Percy P., 1968-70 (Mgr.)
 Helman, Robert G., 1970-72
 Helmaniak, Mark J., 1987
 Helmer, Mark, 1981-82 (Mgr.)
 Helmkey, Lyle R., 1914-17*
 Hemp, Albert B., 1911
 Hempstead, John E., 1894
 Hendrickson, Andrew, 2003-04
 Hendrickson, Dan, 2008-11
 Hendrickson, Marcus, 2010, 2012
 Henneberg, Mike, 1995-97
 Hennemuth, John H., 1917
 Hennen, John A., 1957-59*
 Hennessey, John C. (Bud), 1945
 Henson, Ben, 2011-14
 Hergel, Kyle, 2019-20
 Hermes, Tony, 2002-04
 Herrick, Robert J., 1957-58
 Herstrom, Mark W., 1984-85
 Hester, James C., 1966
 Hester, L.C., 1958-60
 Hewitt, Scott A., 1972-74
 Heynes, George H., 1917
 Hickel, Alex, 2012-14
 Hickel, Todd L., 1980-82
 Hietpas, Kyle, 2018-19
 Hilbert, Jay T., 1979-81*
 Hildebrandt, Daniel, 1999-2000
 Hillesheim, David, 1992-95*
 Hinders, Ross, 2018-21
 Hines, Emery J., 1967
 Hiney, Donald E., 1945*
 Hinojosa, Jordan, 2014
 Hirschey, Curtis J., 1959
 Hjalmerson, Magnus, 1916-17
 Hocking, Samuel, 1898
 Hoefs, Mike, 1997-98
 Hoehn, Gary P., 1967
 Hoerchner, Jacob, 2012-13
 Hoff, Calvin G., 1949-50
 Hoffelt, Andy, 2004, 2006-07
 Hoffelt, Gregory G., 1969
 Hoffelt, Harold D., 1960-62
 Hoffer, Dennis D., 1969-71
 Hoffman, Brian D., 1985-88
 Hoffschneider, Jason, 2003-06
 Hogan, Robert J., 1980-81
 Holder, Chad D., 1989-92
 Holinka, Brett, 2006-08
 Holly, Duane E., 1945
 Holm Evan, 2016-21
 Holmen, Jacob, 2014-17
 Holmquist, Paul A., 1982-85
 Holmquist, Robert, 1998-2000*
 Holodnick, John A., 1939
 Hoplin, Jeff P., 1974-77
 Hough, Dennis W., 1966-68 (Mgr.)
 House, Carmen W., 1927-29
 Houska, Charles H., 1904
 Houser, Edgar T. (Dutch), 1919-21*
 Howe, Kelly, 1996-99*
 Howe, Merton W., 1940-42
 Hoy, Hugh J., 1941-42
 Hrkal, John W., 1958-59
 Hroza, Timothy A., 1979-81
 Hubbard, Donald V., 1959
 Huber, Steven, 1994
 Huber, Vernon R., 1946-48*-49
 Huddleson, Clyde R., 1933
 Hudson, Favian, 2021
 Huffman, Gordon A., 1946, 47, 48
 Hunt, Cameron, 2018-19
 Hunt, Torrey, 2016-17
 Huntley, Dennis F., (Red), 1940, 1946
 Hustad, Mark A., 1976, 1978



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Hutchinson, William H., 1903
Hyndman, Paul J., 1963-64

I
Idowu, Dayo, 2012-15
Ihry, Jack, 2020
Ingram, Scott J., 1993-95
Irvin, Tom, 2001-02*
Irvin-Sills, Jahmere, 2015
Isaksen, John M., 1964 (Mgr.)
Isaman, Richard A., 1968
Ismir, Troy A., 1985
Iverson, Dustin, 2013-14
Ivery, Tyrhe, 2011-14

J
Jablonski, Myles, 2011-12
Jackson, Jameer, 2012-13
Jacobs, Jerome D., 1962-64
Jacobson, Ben M., 1928
Jacobson, Donald H., 1938-39
Jacobson, James S., 1929
Jacobson, Jeffrey A., 1972-75
Jacobson, Marvin W., 1935-36
Jacox, Willis F., 1983-86
Jaderston, George H., 1962-63*
James, Herbert H., 1913-15
James, William, 2013-15
Jarrett, Glenn L. (Red), 1928-30*
Jarrett, James E., 1957-59*
Jarrett, John R., 1958
Jauch, Jeffrey E., 1980, 1982
Jeffries, Curtis C., 1971-73
Jelacic, Mark J., 1982
Jennings, George J., 1899-1902
Jennings, Kenneth A., 1946, 1949
Jennings, Ronald A., 1984
Jennison, John C., 1913-15
Jensen, Byron J., 1971-73
Jensen, David J., 1976-79*
Jeraczek, Nick R., 1906
Jewell, Thomas, 1896, 1901
Johannesson, James, 2017-19
Johansen, Kenneth M., 1945
Johanson, Donald F., 1982-83
Johannson, Kenneth J., 1952
Johnson, Albert E., 1933, 1935
Johnson, Albert N., 1952-53
Johnson, Brent D., 1992-94
Johnson, Caleb, 2001-04
Johnson, David Michael, 1987-88
Johnson, Douglas B., 1982-84
Johnson, Freeman L., 1945
Johnson, George M., 1912, 1915-16
Johnson, Horace W., (Hoss), 1936-38
Johnson, James A., 1959-60
Johnson, Jawon, 2015-16
Johnson, Jaelen, 2018-21
Johnson, John C., 1896-97
Johnson, Kenneth L., 1935-36
Johnson, Leslie G., 1938, 1940
Johnson, Melvin B., 1915, 1919*-20
Johnson, Mike J., 1977-79
Johnson, Nils I., 1895
Johnson, Noah, 2015-16
Johnson, Phil Q., 1977
Johnson, Preston, 2021
Johnson, Richard O., 1939-40
Johnson, Ronald P., 1989-91
Johnson, Steven R., 1983-85*
Johnson, Thomas G., 1907-08
Johnson, Tykeise, 2018-19
Johnson, William S., 1968-70
Johnston, Nathan, 2007
Jones, Conrad N., 1954-55
Jones, Keith, 1989-90
Jones, Marshall D., 1915
Jones, Milson M., 1979-81*
Joppru, Sheldon D., 1970-72

Jordan, Brandon., 2008
Jordan, Henry W., Jr., 1977-80
Juckel, Daniel P., 1985
Juelke, Conrad, 1942
Juelke, Donald M., 1947-49*
Juhasz, Michael, 1997-99*
Juhl, Patrick J., 1980-83

K
Kaastad, Morris, 1942
Kabanuck, Rylan., 2008
Kaczmarek, Donald L., 1958-60
Kadmas, Terry L., 1978-80*
Kahl, Cyrus P., 1928-29
Kahl, Mel K., 1936-37
Kaiser, Donny M., 1993-96
Kampa, Richard J., 1967-69*
Kankel, Charles E., 1959-61
Kankel, Otto W., 1894
Karras, Joseph J., 1969-70
Kasowski, Dale J., 1972-75
Kasowski, Ryan, 2007-10
Kassis, John N., 1942, 1946-47
Katzung, Bradley T., 1971-73
Kauppinen, Kadon, 2019-21
Kavadas, Ronald G., 1952-55*
Kawczynski, Edward A., 1975
Keech, Steven, 2019-21
Kelderman, Darren S., 1987
Keller, Leroy (Chuck), 1962 (Mgr.)
Keller, Walter F. (Wally), 1983-84
Keller, Zach, 2008-09
Kelley, Kason, 2020-21
Kelly, Aloysius E., 1919
Kennedy, Clordion, 2012
Kenney, Patrick B., 1968-69
Ketteringham, Nate, 2018-19
Keyes, Josh, 1997-98
King, DeWayne (Dewey), 1945-46*-48
Kilty, Easton, 2020-21
Kimball, Tommy, 2020-21
Kirkness, Arnold G., 1927
Klabo, Thomas W., 1973-75
Klancher, Kevin, 1995-97*
Kleason, Joe, 2010-11, 13
Klein, David William, 1984
Klein, Elijah, 2020-21
Kleinsasser, Jim, 1995-98*
Klipfel, Bryan R., 1973-75*
Klipstein, Elmer W., 1931
Klosterman, Kelby, 2000-02*
Klughertz, Louis J., 1950 (Mgr.)
Knauf, Lawrence W., 1930-32
Knauf, Sylvester M., 1927
Kneeshaw, R. Stanley, 1910
Knudson, Clarence, 1915
Knutson, Creighton R., 1945
Knutson, James E., 1976-77
Knutson, Matt, 1999-2001
Koelln, David, 2009
Koller, Craig R., 1990-92*
Konrath, Ryan, 2008-09
Koppenhaver, Richard G., 1950-52*
Koshiol, Matt, 2020-21
Kotchian, Ernest H., 1926-28
Kotelnicki, Joshua, 1998-99, 2001
Kouchy, John D., 1915-16
Kovash, Todd M., 1987-89*-90*
Krahn, Gary R., 1974-76
Krause, Leonard F., 1950-51
Kremeier, Terry L., 1970-71*
Krouss, Joseph J., 1986-88
Kruise, Connor, 2018-20
Krzanowski, Devon, 2020-21
Kubesh, Ronald J., 1952-54
Kucera, Glen A., 1981-84*
Kudrna, Mitch, 2009, 2011
Kueber, Joseph P., 1926-27
Kuentzel, Raymond C., 1953

Kuklenski, John M., 1975-78
Kuksa, Cam, 2013
Kullas, Larry F., 1980-83*
Kuntz, Jack, 2020-21
Kuntz, Mike R., 1991, 1993
Kupcinet, Irving, 1933-34
Kuper, Chris, 2002-05
Kupfer, Nick, 2021
Kuras, Perry K., 1970
Kusler, Will, 2003-06
Kuzma, Donald A., 1950
Kyvig, John, 1998-01

L
LaBat, Brian, 2014-16
LaBine, Lee E., 1986-89
LaBree, Gordon W., 1923
Lage, Bryan, 1997-98
Lamp, Kurt A., 1985-88
Landrus, John, 1998-00
Landry, Jake, 2009-10
Landry, William F., 1974-75
Landsiedel, Thomas A., 1988-91
Landy, Francis P. (Frank) 1970-72*
Lang, Ralph E., 1947-48
Lange, George S., 1972-74
Langer, Thomas, 1993-96
Langseth, Thomas M., 1967-68*
Langstaff, EJ, 2020-21
Lanser, John T., 1977-78
Lanser, Michael A., 1974-77
Larson, Blaise, 2000-01
Larson, Brandon, 2013
Larson, Bruce Jon, 1980, 81, 82
Larson, Chad, 1996
Larson, Lowell D., 1953
Larson, Noah, 2018-21
Larson, Scott D., 1987-90
Larson, Wilbert E., 1948
Lasiter, Carl W., 1954-55
Laszewski, Tony J., 1986
Lauder, Douglas S., 1945, 1948
Lavell, Colin, 2020-21
LaVoie, Robert L., 1965, 1967
Lawrence, Jade, 2016-19
Lawson, Danny, 1997, 2000
Leach, Brady, 2018-20

Leach, Brian R., 1984, 1986-87
Leach, Jack D., 1955-57
Leafe, Norman E., 1938-40*
LeClair, James M., 1970-71
LeClair, Martin J., 1972-75*
Lee, Lewis (Lewy), 1926-28
Leidholdt, William E. (Dutch), 1932-36
Leifur, Conrad William Jr., 1960-61*
Leifur, Tom, 1996
Leingang, Brad, 1995-96
Leingang, Ryan L., 1992-94
Leith, Clayton, 2008-09
Lemke, William F., 1899-1902*
LeMoine, Herbert G., 1948-50
Lempe, Myron O., 1954
Lenaburg, Dean E., 1952, 1955-56
Lenarz, Bradley E., 1980-82
Lennon, Dale C., 1980, 1982-83*
Lennon, Luke, 2020-21
Lerom, Daniel R., 1980-81
Leupp, Kellen., 2008-09
Levitte, L. Zeno, 1933
Lewis, Lamarr A., 1990-91
Lewis, Will, 2012-13
Lian, Dale D., 1976-78
Lickfeldt, Griffin, 2019-21
Liddy, Vince X., 1968
Lies, James L., 1964-65
Lince, David L. (Butch), 1963-65
Lindell, Orville J., 1928
Lindemann, Jacob, 2020
Lindgren, Gilbert O., 1922-23
Link, Clint, 1997-98
Link, Simon F., 1940
Lipp, Robert G., 1941
Lips, Evan E., 1937-39*
Lipsiea, James P., 1978
Lium, James E., 1949-51
Loeering, Thomas, 2005-06
Loepp, Donald A., 1942, 1946-47*
Loerch, Roger C., 1957 (Mgr.)
Long, Darrel L., 1931
Long, Donald J., 1979-80
Long, Nick, 2010
Longe, Anthony, 2005
Lord, Jason, 1994
Lorentzen, James R., 1981-82



Linebacker Jim LeClair earned first team AFCA and A.P. All-America honors at UND in 1971. LeClair went on to play 12 years with the Cincinnati Bengals and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1999.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Lotysz, Greg, 1995-98
Lotysz, Peyton, 2020-21
 Lovell, Mark L., 1902
 Lovell, Scott A., 1974-75
 Lowe, Robert A., 1912-15
 Lowe, William A., 1929, 30, 31
 Lucia, Michael M., 1974-76
 Lubarski, Nathan, 1995-97
 Ludwig, Joseph L. (Lafe), 1928
 Lueck, Travis, 2003
 Lutgen, Charles H.K., 1947-48
 Lux, Herbert (Bud), 1927-29
 Lycan, Wilbur S., 1914
 Lykken, Henry G., 1905
 Lynch, Brian, 2004
 Lynch, Emmett, 2009-12
 Lynch, Jack R., 1938
 Lynch, Ralph, 1912-15
 Lynn, Bernard, 1940
 Lynn, Harry C., 1908-09
 Lysaker, Herschel A. (Pepper), 1960-61

M

Maag, Garrett, 2018-21*
 Mack, Noah, 2021
 Mackenroth, Jack W., 1936-37*
 Mackey, Chavon, 2010-13
 MacMillan, Lincoln W., 1934
 MacMillan, Stuart, 1927-29*
 Madsen, Richard G., 1958-59
 Magstadt, Ethan, 2010-12
 Mahmoud, Riza, 2002
 Mahon, Paul M., 1980
 Mahowald, Ralph E., 1931-32
 Maier, Brook, 2002-05
 Mainz, George, 1945
 Malikowski, Douglas R., 1975-76
 Malner, Derek, 2006-08
 Malo, Arthur F., Sr., 1930-32
 Malo, Arthur F., Jr., 1957-59
 Maloney, Charles F., 1894-95
 Manke, Reed, 2005-06
 Manke, Rory, 2005-08*
 Manke, Ryan, 2001-04*
 Mann, Errol D., 1965-66
 Mann, Fred P., 1915-16
 Mannausau, Michael, 1995-98*
 Marek, Dennis L., 1967
 Markham, Dale J., 1976-79*
 Marmon, L. Morgan, 1914-15
 Marquis, Ethan, 1999, 2001-02
 Marsh, Brennan, 2001
 Marron, John E., 1961-62
 Martin, Irvin (Dick), 1945
 Martin, Michael L., 1982-83

Martin, Scott P., 1974-76
 Martin, Tracy A., 1984-86
 Martineau, Joseph L., 1907
 Martinez, James A., 1993-94
 Martinsen, Daniel J., 1969-71*
 Mathewson, Luke, 2013-16*
 Matteson, Del, 1999-2000
 Matthews, Glen, 1998-99
 Matovu, Tibyasa (Henry), 1995-97
 Maus, Tom, 2000
 Mayer, Dennis M., 1946-47
 Mayer, William J. (Jud), 1921-24
 Mazzu, Anthony J., 1982-84
 McBride, Richard R., 1951, 1954-56*
 McCaffery, Joseph D., 1903
 McCardle, Bruce A., 1975-77
 McCarthy, Donald J., 1916
 McCasin, Lorne A., 1987-89
 McClintock, George D., 1912, 1915
 McCord, Archibald T., 1969-70
 McDonald, Dennis F., 1957
 McDonald, Harry L., 1902-05
 McDonald, John T., 1959-60 (Mgr.)
 McDonald, Leslie J., 1923
 McElroy, Jeff, 1994-95*
 McFarren, Robert D., 1949-50
 McGee, Norman, 1984, 1986-88
 McGill, R.J., 2010-12, 14
 McGraw, William F., 1908
 McGurran, Ian, 2010-12
 McGurran, John J., 1980-82*
 McHolland, James H., 1909
 McIntyre, John A., 1899
 McKay, Douglas C., 1913-16
 McKay, Eion C. (Cam), 1919-22*
 McKay, Guy R., 1908
 McKay, Richard C., 1971-72
 McKendry, Connor, 2010-11
 McKenney, Ethan, 2021
 McKenzie, Marcus, 1995-98
 McKinney, Cameron, 2018-19
 McKnight, John H., 1909-12
 McLaren, James Dean, 1986
 McLaren, Russel A., 1978
 McLaurin, Hamish L., 1902
 McLean, Donald Wayne, 1968-70
 McLean, James A., 1971
 McLean, John A., 1903
 McLennan, Duncan J., 1902
 McMahan, Harvey E., 1985-87
 McMorrow, Michael J., 1971-73
McNaboe, Ben, 2021
 McNally, John R., 1964-66
McNeal, Malachi, 2021
 Meehan, Sean, 2013-15

Meek, Robbie, 2004-07
 Meeks, Will, 1992-94
 Mehus, Richard J., 1967, 1969
 Mehus, Roger J., 1967-69
 Meindel, Mitch, 2013, 2015
 Meinhover, Ted R., 1931-33
 Melland, Bernhard H., 1920
 Melland, Brian, 1987-90
 Mellonig, David J., 1971, 1973
 Merback, William J., 1931
 Mercer, De'mun, 2016-17
 Mercier, Jerome V., 1988
 Mersereau, Erik, 2009-12
 Messner, Marvin F., 1972-74
 Messner, Vernon G., 1945-46
 Metzger, Ivan V., 1912
 Meyers, Jack D., 1948
 Micheletti, James E., 1970
 Mickelson, Bernard O., 1966
 Mickens, Omar K., 1988-90
 Mielke, Trevor, 2003-05
 Mikawos, Stan J., 1979-81
 Miklesh, John D., 1970-73
 Miles, James V., 1940-42
 Miller, Andrew, 2006-09
 Miller, Brandon, 2014, 2016
 Miller, Donald Dale, 1954-55
 Miller, Donald H., 1979-82
 Miller, Frank J., 1954, 1956
 Miller, Jake, 2010-13
 Miller, Jim, 2000-03
 Miller, Mike, 2000
 Miller, Robert H., 1946-49
 Miller, Zeb, 2010-13
 Mills, Richard A., 1958 (Mgr.)
 Milner, Raymond G., 1948-51
 Miner, Todd D., 1990
Mitchell, Creighton, 2020-21
 Mitchell, Jason, 1994-97*
 Mittelstadt, Scott D., 1988, 1990-91
 Mjogdalen, William (Whitey), 1928-30
 Moe, Erik, 2006-08
 Moe, Michael T., 1981-82
 Moe, Paul E., 1986-87, 1989-90
 Moen, Doug L., 1977-80*
 Mollberg, Joe, 2013-16
 Momerak, Jeff, 2000-03
 Monico, Albert L., 1937-38
 Monnes, Bernard J., 1939
 Monroe, Arthur L. (Archie), 1948 (Mgr.)
 Monson, Gary W., 1962
 Monsrud, Clifford K., 1935-36
 Montague, Josiah, 2014
 Montgomery, Frederick R., 1945
 Montgomery, William F., 1939-40
 Mooney, Mike J., 1991-94*
 Moore, Clarence, 1945
 Moore, Ernest F., 1940
 Moore, George A., 1955
 Moore, Gordon R., 1925-26
 Moore, Issac, 2019-20
 Moore, Phillip, 1995-98*
 Moran, William J., 1899, 1901
Morrison, Jalen, 2018-21
 Morrow, Tyler, 2006
 Mortel, Noah, 2017-19
 Morton, Josh, 1995
 Mossong, Richard H., 1980-81
 Movius, Charles E., 1920-21
 Muckenhirn, David J., 1980-81
 Muckenhirn, Paul J., 1976-79*
 Muir, Jonathan W., 1913-15
 Muir, Vyrn, 1995-96
Mullin, Ted, 2018-21
 Muro, Josh, 2001, 2003
 Murph, Derek, 2019
 Murphy, Ben, 2001-03
 Murphy, Edward J., 1899
 Murphy, Eugene V., 1960-62*

Murphy, Greg W., 1990
 Murphy, Henry R. (Ceasar), 1913-14
 Murray, Dijon, 2018
 Murray, Joshua, 2007-08
 Murray, Raymond, 1913-14
 Murray, Taylor, 2006
 Murray, William J., 1929, 1932
 Murtha, John (Pat), 1989-92
 Muscha, Justin, 2006-07
 Mustard, Chad, 2000-01
 Myzunowski, Max J., 1976
 Myhra, Steven M., 1955-56
 MyKlethun, Milton V., 1939

N

Naastad, Tanner, 2012
 Naidl, David J., 1969-71
Navratil, Josh, 2020-21
 Nechiporenko, Rick J., 1976-79
 Nelson, Alex, 2014
 Nelson, Caleb, 2019-21
 Nelson, Grant N. (Bub), 1923-24
 Nelson, Jay, 2010-12
 Nelson IV, Leonard, 2018-19
 Nelson, Lloyd Carl, 1930-31
 Nelson, Matt, 2003
 Nelson, Noris H., 1903-05
 Nelson, Richard J., 1960-61
 Nelson, Thomas Michael, 1984-86
 Nelson, Thomas W., 1940-42*
 Nemec, Donald A., 1924-6
 Neppel, Dale M., 1962-64*
 Neppel, Daniel J., 1961-63*
 Ness, Brent R., 1988
 Ness, Philip L., 1953-54
 Netcher, Arthur L., 1906-07
 Netcher, Thomas G., 1936-37
 Neu, Steven M., 1973
 Neumann, Virgil L., 1963 (Mgr.)
 Neuenschwander, Duane H., 1933
Neustel, Adam, 2021
 Nevermann, Oscar, 2017
 Newhouse, Troy, 2001-04
 Newton, Vernon F. (Perry), 1939
 Nguon, Nate, 2017-20*
 Nibbe, Roger K., 1965
 Nichols, Seth, 2011-12
 Nicolas, Alex, 2007-08
 Nieland, Lee, 1994
 Nielsen, Robert E., 1985, 1988
 Nienas, Ralph D., 1948-50
 Nilles, Herbert G., 1912-14
 Ninnemann, Steve D., 1979-82
 Noble, Jerry H., 1959
 Nolte, Nick, 2007, 2009
 Norberg, Kyle, 2014-16
Norby, Jaden, 2021
 Nordby, Tucker, 2014
 Nordick, Jacob, 2001-04
 Nomland, Ruben, 1921
 Norton, James G., 1951-52
 Norton, Michael J., 1968
 Norton, Patrick D., 1895-96
 Nuessle, William L., 1895-99
 Nunnink, Stephen, 1966-68
 Nyberg, John M., 1970-73*

O
 Obie, Gordon S., 1947-49
 O'Brien, Connor, 2014-16*
 O'Brien, Jeffrey J., 1983
Ocansey, Edmund, 2021
 O'Connor, Edward J., 1932
 Odom, Jacob, 2018-21
 Odom, Robert J., 1978
 O'Gorman, Blaine D., 1990-92
 Ogwal, Chris O., 1987-89
 O'Hara, James, 1894
 O'Keefe, Henry (Doc), 1906-07



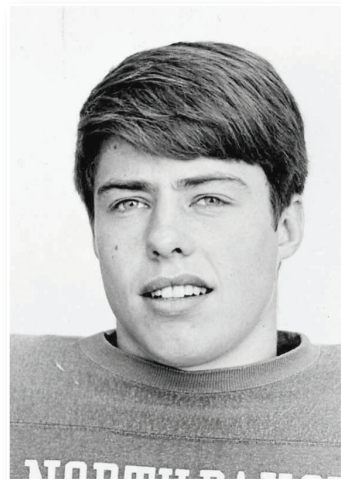
Running back Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's all-time leading rusher with 5,467 yards and is third all-time with 320 points scored.



O'Keefe, William J., 1941
O'Neel, Travis, 1998-99
O'Neil, Michael, 1998-99
Oliveira, Brady, 2015-18
Oliver, Fred A., 1906
Ollrich, Gene A., 1987-90
Olson, Ben, 2001-03
Olson, Dennis D., 1963-64
Olson, Dennis J., 1964-65
Olson, Dillon, 2014-15
Olson, Jerry Allen, 1980-82
Olson, Donald J., 1933
Olson, Michael, 1998-99
Olson, Paul M., 1992-93
Olson, Randy James, 1980 (Mgr.)
Olson, Russell T. (Rusty), 1965-67
Olson, Steve R., 1977-78
Olson, Wallace D., 1941-42, 1946*
Olson, Winston L., 1935
O'Malley, Kevin J., 1941
O'Neel, Travis, 1998-01*
O'Neil, Mike, 1998-01
Opheim, Alan I., 1945
Ordway, William O. (Bull), 1936-38
Orlando, Craig, 2020-21
Osborn, David V., 1963-64
Ostby, Josh, 1993-95
Ostrander, Elda, E., 1919
Ott, Troy, 2005-07
Ott, Zeke, 2018
Otto, Brian, 2012-13
Otto, Drake, 2005-08*
Otto, Kurt T., 1985-86*-87*
Ouradnik, Richard L., 1965-67*
Overby, Hayden, 2019-21

P

Paffrath, Jeff L., 1968
Page, Walter S., 1921
Palmborg, Tanner, 2015-18*
Parker, Frank C., 1894
Partington, Matt J., 1983
Patton, Robert L., 1968-69
Paul, Joe L., 1975-78
Paul, LaVerne P., 1939-41
Paulsen, Maurice R., 1961-62*
Paulson, Derek, 2018-20
Payne, Donovan A., 1913-14
Pease, Harold T., 1901
Pease, James W., 1903
Pecosky, Dwayne, 2013-14
Pederson, Orrin N., 1942
Pedigo, Wyatt, 2020-21



Tight end Lawrie Skolrood, a first team All-NCC choice in 1973, played 12 years in the CFL.

Perkerewicz, Jedidiah, 1998-2001
Perkins, Jeffrey J., 1990-92
Perrin, Richard T., 1961-62
Perrone, Vito J., 1976
Persellin, Scott T., 1972-73
Pertile, Joseph N., 1972-73
Peskey, Robert R., 1941-42, 1946
Peterka, Cameron, 1998-2001
Peters, Ben, 2011-14
Peterson, Cade, 2018-21
Peterson, Harry S., 1905
Peterson, Jason, 2002-05
Pettersson, Melvin L., 1917
Petrik, Tom E., 1973-76*
Piasecki, Steven R., 1956-58*
Pierce, Ralph L., 1931-33*
Pietruszewski, Gary M., 1978-81
Pfer, Jack, 2018
Pierre, Chandon, 2019-21
Pinke, Hunter, 2017-20*
Pinkham, Sherman P., 1912-13
Ploen, Douglas A., 1980-84
Pollard, Frederick D. Jr (Fritz), 1936-38
Pollow, Ryan, 2007-09
Poncius, Erik, 1996
Poolman, Mark A., 1987-89*
Poppler, Philip E., 1937-38
Porinsh, Peter V., 1963-64, 1966*
Porter, James B., 1958
Postler, Ethan, 2020-21
Postovet, Alfred R., 1935-36
Powers, Martin G., 1971
Pratt, Wayne E., 1981-84*
Praus, Vern G., 1967-69*
Predovich, William L., 1966-68*
Preiser, John E., 1964
Prendergast, Edward J., 1900
Preston, DeVere G., 1948
Preston, Marcus, 2020-21
Prinsen, Timothy, 1993-96*
Proctor, Joseph M., 1968-70
Przybyski, Thomas R., 1975-76
Putchat, Nathan, 1936-37

Q

Quall, Richard C., 1950-51
Quaderer, Jerry J., 1965-67
Queoff, Keith, 2008-10
Quesenberry, Brandon, 2009-11
Quigley, Walter E., 1910-11

R

Rabe, Albert H., 1925-26
Radcliffe, Samuel J., 1894
Ramey, Jeffrey S., 1982, 1984
Ranney, Myron N., 1945
Ranstrom, Bruce L., 1968
Rasch, Clifton G., 1962-63
Raschick, Albert W., 1938-40*
Rasmuson, Wayne G., 1966-67
Rastas, Jake, 2017-20
Ratelle, Will, 2012-15**
Ray, Robert H., 1894-96
Reed, Alex, 2016
Regan, Richard P., 1953-54
Reichart, Roger I., 1933
Reim, Thomas P., 1974-76
Reineke, Garret, 2012-14
Rendz, Len A., 1953
Repesh, Vincent J., 1970-71
Reuter, Gerald F. 1939
Reuter, Neil E., 1961-63
Revell, Eugene A., 1930-32
Reyes, Cole, 2014-16**
Reynolds, Hayden, 2018-20
Rich, Taj, 2013-16
Richards, Frank, 1917, 1919-20
Richards, William H., 1937-39
Richardson, John R. (Ross), 1967-68



Running back Dave Osborn led UND in rushing in 1963 and 1964 and then went on to play in the NFL for 12 years, 11 with the Minnesota Vikings.

Richmond, Lloyd W. Sr. (Boots), 1929-31
Richter, Jake, 2020-21
Richter, Jeff, 2006-08
Rickbiel, Rogert C., 1941
Ridgeway, Morse L., 1923
Riedberger, Richard A., 1962-63
Riendeau, Craig, 1998-2001
Riesland, C. Benjamin, 1897
Rigelhof, Dick M., 1977-80
Riviere, Billy, 2019-21
Riviere, William H., 1988-91
Roaldson, Jon M., 1990-92
Robertson, Arthur D., 1919-22
Robertson, Sam, 2020-21
Robinson, Thomas F., 1912-13
Robson, Craig, 1985-87
Robson, Kevin J., 1990-93*
Robson, Paul F., 1960, 1962-63
Robson, Scott A., 1984-85
Roche, John D., 1957-58
Roche, John P. 1982-84
Roddy, Emmett, 1908
Rodgers, Donnell, 2016-19*
Rohwedder, John R., 1913-15
Roland, Adam, 2002-04
Roles, Mark, 1994-97
Rolfe, Clair E., 1951
Romfo, Simon, 2021
Rooney, Patric, 2016-19
Rorem, David A., 1974, 1976
Rorvig, Edward C., 1935
Roseborough, Barry W., 1954-55
Rosol, Martin H., 1984-86*
Rossmiller, Edward G., 1939-40
Roteliuk, Robert D., 1984
Rothfusz, Tobias G., 1976-78
Rotunno, James A., 1972-74
Rounesville, Guy K., 1895
Roush, Jeremy (Todd), 1998, 2000
Rupp, Edwin J., Jr., 1938
Russell, Roy W., 1911-12
Russo, Sean, 2018-19
Rutledge, Robert M., 1963-65
Ryan, Gerald E., 1955-56
Ryan, Richard R., 1951-54*
Rysavy, Dallas J., 1992-93

S

Sachau, Gregory K., 1989-91
Sagness, David G., 1964-66
Samuelson, Harlow N., 1924-25
Sand, Chris, 1938-39

Sandager, John T., 1968-70
Sanders, Reid, 2019-20
Sandlie, Bernhart P., 1907-08
Sando, Wesley, 1946
Sannes, Ross, 1997-2000
Santiago, John, 2015-18**
Saporu, Delano, 2007, 2009
Satovich, Sam, 1995
Sauer, Leonard A., 1932-34*
Saum, Estle, 1950
Sax, Ronald D., 1951-52
Scarlett, Neville, 1989-91
Schafer, Daniel L., 1958-60*
Schaffner, Noah, 2021
Schave, Curtis C., 1928, 1930
Scheele, Martin E., 1917
Schellenberg, Michael G., 1975, 1978
Schill, Dan, 2001
Schindler, Douglas A., 1970-72*
Schleicher, John, 1977 (Mgr.)
Schlesner, Luke, 1998-2001
Schlosser, Grant, 1994-97*
Schlosser, Walter H., 1911-14*
Schmaltz, Marc D., 1988-91
Schmaltz, Mike D., 1988-90
Schmaltz, Monte D., 1992-93
Schmid, Edward J., 1907-08, 1910
Schmidt, Bernard J., 1928-29
Schmidt, Eric, 1998-2001*
Schmidt, Grover C., 1909
Schmidt, Pedro, 2018-19
Schmidt, Ronald S., 1967-69
Schmit, Craig R., 1967-69 (Mgr.)
Schmitz, Nick, 2015-17
Schmitz, Rolf K., 1988-90
Schmitz, Samuel, 2004-006
Schneider, Gregory A., 1968-69*
Schneider, Mac, 2000-02
Schoenfelder, Carl J., 1985
Schradenbach, Francis, 1903
Schramm, Aaron J., 1992-93
Schrantz, Chris, 1994-97*
Schroyer, Creighton, 2008-10
Schuler, Marvin H., 1945
Schultz, Casey, 2021
Schultz, David W., 1951
Schultz, Harry L., 1915-16
Schultz, Scott, 1997-2000*
Schumacher, Chad L., 1982-85
Schumacher, John A., 1989-92
Schuster, Tommy, 2019-21
Schwab, Jason, 1992-94
Schwartz, Patrick M., 1985-86
Schwartz, Sidney P., 1932-33
Schweigert, Lowell J., 1976-77
Schwenzfeier, Aaron, 2001-03
Schwenzfeier, Joel, 2007-10
Schwerdtman, Roy T., 1940
Scully, Timothy S., 1974-77*
Sdao, Amerdeo (Tony), 1981-82
Searight, Gerald J., 1935
Seaworth, Thomas M., 1972-73
Sebbo, Robert N., 1936-37
Sedin, Shane, 1992-94*
Sedlacek, Steve, 1996-98
Seed, Lindon, 1915-17
Seibel, Josh, 2014-16
Segal, Signey, 1965-66 (Mgr.)
Seguin, Quintin, 2018-21
Senechal, Leonard O., 1937-39
Servi, Charles L., 1975-77
Sessions, Donald P., 1968
Sestak, Joe G., 1951
Setterlund, Gordon G., 1938-40
Severson, Terrance E., 1963
Shabsin, Edward, 1939
Shaide, Monte S., 1989-92*
Shahbarat, Tony G., 1971
Shanley, Thomas J., 1902



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

Shannon, Ty, 2017-21
 Shaugabay, Adam, 2011-14
 Shaver, Craig G., 1967
 Shedivy, Greg D., 1985-86
 Shepard, Thomas W., 1933
 Shepard, Willis B., 1926-28*
 Sherva, Teddy, 2018-19
 Shore, Don J., 1960-61
 Shorma, Thomas D., 1978-79
 Showers, Edward G., 1926-28
 Siefken, Rickey J., 1978-81
Siegel, C.J., 2018-21
 Silovich, Joe A., 1947-48
 Simensen, Kenneth L., 1940
 Simons, R. Hamilton, 1929-30
 Simpson, Alford K., 1939-41*
 Sinclair, James Henry, 1920-21
 Sinclair, James L., 1919-21
 Sinner, Todd, 1998
 Skadeland, Michael R., 1982-84
 Skibinski, Clifford, 1972
Skokna, Luke, 2019-21
 Skogmo, Jerome P., 1969-71
 Skolrood, Lawrence E. (Lawrie), 1971-73*
 Skulason, Skuli G., 1898-19
 Slone, Frederick T., 1974-77*
 Smart, Donovan, 1933-35
 Smeltzer, Bryan D., 1984
 Smit, Steven R., 1975-76
 Smith, Austin R., 1928-29
 Smith, Barrett J. (Barry), 2002-04
 Smith, Bruce A., 1967-69
 Smith, Daniel E., 1923-24
 Smith, Dennis Edward, 1980-81, 1983-84
 Smith, Frank J., 1929
Smith, Isaiah, 2020-21
 Smith, Iwarri, 2015
 Smith, James E., 1964-66
 Smith, Jay P., 1968-70
 Smith, Jesse, 1999-2002
 Smith, Lee, 2000-03
 Smith, Monte G., 1985-88
 Smith, Vernon Q., 1927, 1929-30
 Smith, Wilbur, 1957
 Snyder, Chester L., 1937
 Soderquist, Mark J., 1979-80
 Solberg, Cory J., 1988-90
 Solien, Robert W., 1947
 Solow, Alex, 1926-27
 Soltis, Ralph E., 1964-65*
 Solum, Catlin, 2008-11
 Sorbo, Andrew, 2005-07

Sorenson, Otto B., 1909-10
 Sorenson, Steve, 1995
 Sorum, Darrell L., 1940
 Soutor, Dean M., 1963-64
 Sowle, Al P., 1933-35
 Spapper, Joseph L., 1951
 Sparks, P.J., 2013
 Stablein, Don C., 1931
 Stacey, Henry C., 1951
 Stack, Charles F., 1909-11
 Stage, Adam, 2020-21
 Stanchik, Seth, 2011-13
 Stanley, Luke, 2015-16, 2018
 Stearner, Alex, 1996-99
 Stattelmann, Willis, 2001-03
 Stead, George A., 1899
 Stebleton, Roger V., 1964
 Stechman, Rupert C., 1924-25
Steckler, Trae, 2018-2021
 Stee, Clarence O., 1905-08, 1910
 Stee, Reuben M., 1908-10
 Steenerson, Halvor, 1922-25
 Steiger, Andre, 2017-19
 Stein, Tony, 1997-99*
 Stenmo, Albert, 1896
Stevens, Brady, 2019-21
 Stevens, Eddie III, 1961-63
 Stevens, Garvin L., 1954-56*
 Stevenson, Chester A., 1972-74*
 Stevning, Harold F., 1923-25
 Stewart, Philip B., 1968
 Stewart, Tamas, 2017
 Stiles, Irwin T., 1939-40
 Stiner, Adam, 2018*
 Stock, Neil H., 1982
 Stockwell, A.J., 2014-17
 Stokka, Gerald L., 1972
 Stokke, Nathan V., 1984-86
 Stone, Frederick, 1947-48, 1950
 Stone, Lawrence J., 1950-52
 Storhaug, Tyler, 2005
 Storheim, Harold R., 1929-30
 Strain, Richard G., 1967-68
 Stratton, Adam, 2000-03*
 Stromberg, Dana K., 1971-72
 Stromme, Roger C., 1945
 Stroup, Robert, 2006-07
 Strouth, Brandon, 2003-04, 2006
 Studsrud, Keaton, 2014-17**
 Stueve, Donald H., 1957-59
 Sturdevant, Glen, 1942
 Sturdevant, Paul J., 1982-83

Sukut, Gary R., 1960-62*
 Sullivan, Harold M. (Snooks), 1935-36
 Sullivan, M. Leo, 1908
 Sussex, Thomas L., 1953-54
 Sutton, Mitch, 2009-12
 Svidal, Brett, 2005
 Swartwoudt, Gregg H., 1986
 Swenseid, Anthony, 1905
 Swenson, Bryden, 2018-20
 Swenson, Erik P., 1992-93
 Swenson, Kirk A., 1980-82*
 Swenson, Ralf E., 1973-76 (Mgr.)
 Swenson, Rodney A., 1978-79
 Swenson, Sigurd E., 1937
 Sybeldon, Steven J., 1974, 1976-78*
 Syvertson, Tery D., 1965

T
 Tait, Harold R., 1932-34
 Talbott, James S., 1915
 Tanaka, Abraham K., 1950-51
 Tatom, Martin, 2006
 Tatum, Spencer M. (Coy), 1966-68
 Tatur, Jeffrey W., 1989-92
 Taubenheim, Reid, 2014-17
 Taylor, Demon, 2016
 Taylor, Jeff, 1996-97
 Taylor, Joseph B., 1959-61
 Taylor, Smith, 1915
 Taylor, Warren, 2018
 Telle, Dale S., 1952-55
 Tescher, Jeff, 2006-09
 Tessler, Gene T., 1967
 Tetrault, Gene R., 1959-61*
 Thacker, Fred R., 1923-24
 Thedinga, John F., 1972-73
 Thogersen, Alton J., 1948-50*
 Thomas, Drew, 2004
 Thomas, Rodger L., 1925-27
 Thomas, Todd R., 1977-80
 Thompson, Adolph, 1900, 1902
 Thompson, Bernard J., 1946
 Thompson, Clarence T., 1909-10
 Thompson, Douglas N., 1964-66 (Mgr.)
 Thompson, Harold J., 1962-63
 Thompson, Ronald C., 1951
 Thompson, Ronald Jeffrey, 1982-84
 Thompson, Shane L., 1986
 Thoreson, Harold P. (Buck), 1928
 Thorleifson, Thomas, 1929
 Thornburg, Dustin, 1999-2002
Thorsness, Tanner, 2019-21
 Thorstenson, Shad H., 1992-95
 Thorwaldson, Alfred S. (Gummy), 1921-23
 Thralow, David B., 1958
 Tibesar, Marcus, 2007-09
 Tibesar, Timothy J., 1993-95*-96*
 Tillman, Alex, 2014
 Tinius, Timothy P., 1980-83
 Tobin, Ryan, 2017-20
 Tofte, Edwin A., 1946-47
 Toftey, Robert E., 1965-67*
 Toivonen, Travis, 2016-19
 Tomberlin, Ray W., 1967
 Topic, Lee A., 1982-85
 Torgeson, Theodore A., 1907-08
 Townsend, Blair, 2011-13*
 Trenbeath, Brady, 2006-08*
 Trevino, Xavier, 2020
 Trnka, Lester J., 1960
 Troen, Brian, 2005-08*
 Trotter, Jerry J., 1987-88
 Tschider, Thomas B., 1978-81*
 Tupa, Mitchell O., 1987-88
 Turgeon, Mark J., 1980-83*
 Turner, Jaxson, 2017-21*
 Tvedten, Halvor A., 1928-29
 Tweet, Michael J., 1984

U
 Ulland, Rodney R., 1975, 1977-78*
 Ullsperger, Dan, 2003-06
 Ulmer, John E., 1982-84
 Upton, Eric J., 1991
 Urevig, Claude T., 1930
 Urwiler, Quinton, 2020-21
V
 Vanderpan, Matt, 2000, 2002-03
 VanOverbeke, Kenneth A., 1983-86
 Vanyo, Raymond J., 1957-59
 Varberg, Bernard M., 1954
 Varner, Kodee, 2013
Vaughn, Quincy, 2020-21
Vaughn-Jones, Marcus, 2018-21
 Veigel, Lester P., 1925
 Veith, Tony E., 1977
 Veldman, Mark J., 1984-86
 Veldman, Steve A., 1980-83
 Venable, Thomas M., 1980
Ventrelli, Donny, 2019-21
 Versich, Collin L., 1964
 Vidruk, Edward H., 1957, 1959
 Vigness, Lester V., 1947
 Voelker, Michael W., 1976-79
 Von Rueden, John E., 1953-54
 Von Rueden, Kenneth C., 1946-49*
 Vorachek, Frank L., 1913
 Vossler, John J., 1925
 Vrede, Tyron, 2018-19
W
 Wacker, Patrick R., 1975-78
 Wagner, Brad, 1997-2000
 Wagner, Clay W., 1991-94*
 Wagner, Jason, 1995-98
 Wahl, Kory A., 1991-92*
 Waldren, Henry M., 1945
 Waletzko, Matt, 2018-21*
 Walker, Brandon, 2014
 Walker, David N., 1959-61
 Walker, Mark A., 1969-72
 Walker, Shea, 2011-13
Walthall, Blake, 2021
Walthall, Brady, 2021
 Wandler, Jack P. (Jay), 1991-93
 Wanzek, Noah, 2016-19*
 Ward, Innis N., 1899-1901
 Wardrope, Victor, 1899-1902*-03*-04*
 Warner, Jason, 1993-94
 Wasmuth, Bruce W., 1971-73
 Watkins, Clayton N., 1925-26
 Watkins, Kenny, 2008-10
 Watson, Jerrod, 1990-91
 Wayne, Nathan, 2006-08
 Weah, Otis, 2018-21
 Webb, James L., 1958-60*
 Webb, Rodney S., 1955-56
Weber, Bennett, 2020-21
 Weber, Jeff, 2004
 Wehe, Laurens J., 1896-98
 Weigelt, Tyler, 2006-07
 Welch, E.J., 2012-13
 Welch, Howard C., 1969
 Welder, Scott, 1989
 Wells, Theodore B., 1904-05, 1907
 Welsh, Myrle R. (Rabbit), 1946-48
 Welter, Wayne R., 1965-66
 Wenberg, Richard V., 1952-53, 1955
 Wenzel, John, 1989
 Wernecke, William R., 1963-64*
 Werre, James M., 1966-68
 West, Jack N., 1936-38*
 Westerdahl, Harold N., 1927
 Westergaard, Harold W., 1905-06
 Wexler, Manuel R., 1929-31
 Whillans, Jack, 1940-41



Wide receiver Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) was a captain on the 2008 squad and named to the All-Alerus Center Team in 2010.



White, Andy, 2006
White, Bernard A., 1938-40
White, Caden, 2019-21
Whitney, Earl E., 1915
Whittier, Walter C., 1965
Wick, Milton L., 1931-32
Widmeyer, Robert, 1896
Widseth, Richard A., 1951-53*
Wiedmann, James B., 1968-70
Wilcox, Lee L., 1899-1900
Wilde, Alex, 2019
Wilhelmi, Brian, 2002
Wilkening, Ronald L., 1963
Wilkie, Richard L., 1987
Wilkinson, William A., 1896-97
Williams, John E., 1902-05*
Williamson, David J., 1968-69
Williams, Everett, 2018
Willman, Jon E., 1973-75
Wilson, Andrew, 1902
Wilson, Carter, 2016-17
Wilson, Joe, 2003
Wilson, John F., 1954-55
Wineman, Ansel C., 1908-09
Winkelman, Timothy J., 1979
Winslow, Harold C., 1932
Wirtz, Michael G., 1978-80 (Mgr.)
Wisner, Albert T., 1929
Wisthoff, David, 2001-04*
Wisthoff, Seth, 2009-12
Witbeck, Eric L., 1988-89
Witkowski, Dean G., 1987-90*
Wittkoff, Elmer F., 1925-26
Wold, Albert, 1911
Wold, John F., 1968
Woleske, John E., 1973-76*
Wolfe, James W., 1957-58
Wolff, Adam, 2004-06
Wolsky, Kaden, 2019-20
Wood, Clyde H. (Ben), 1928
Woodcock, Martin W., 1981-84
Woodsmall, Kyle, 2013-15
Worl, Robert C., 1940-41
Worner, Clifford H., 1937
Wozney, Richard E., 1962-64
Wrzesinski, Jon W., 1986-87
Wrigley, Joseph H., 1951-52
Wright, Benjamin, 1894-96*-97*
Wright, David S. (Stan), 1963-65*
Wright, Jack, 2020-21
Wutzke, Michael F., 1974-75
Wyatt, Eugene T., 1965

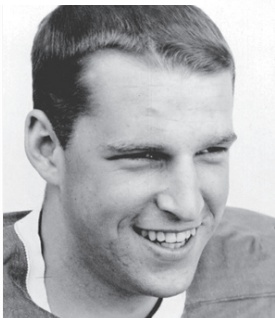
Y

Yonke, Richard E., 1965-66
Young, Casey, 2012-13

Z

Zaun, Andy, 1998-99
Zavalney, Adam, 2019-21
Zelinaki, Dennis G., 1965-66
Zellmer, Jeffrey A., 1985-88*
Ziebarth, Gaven, 2021
Ziegler, Jason, 1995
Zimmerman, Andrew, 2017-19*
Zipoy, Michael W., 1907, 1910, 1912
Zuidmulder, Kurt R., 1986-89
Zuke, William R., 1940-41

HONORED JERSEY



#14 Corey Colehour Quarterback 1964-66

Colehour helped lead UND to a 25-4 record and two North Central Conference championships during his three years as the Fighting Sioux starting quarterback. During Colehour's years, North Dakota played in its first two postseason games, winning both, and achieved a No. 10 UPI national ranking in 1965 and a No. 7 Associated Press national ranking in 1966.

The 1966 team averaged 34 points per game, a scoring average exceeded only one other time in UND history (38 points per game in 1972). Colehour still holds the NCC and UND record of six touchdown passes in a single game.

A team tri-captain in 1966, Colehour was All-NCC in both 1965 and 1966 and was the NCC and UND most valuable back those same years. In 1966, he was named most valuable back in the Pecan Bowl after North Dakota beat Parson 42-24.

Colehour still ranks in the top 10 of virtually every UND passing category, and is tied for most career 250-yard passing games (eight) and most touchdown passes in a single season (19).

Colehour became the first UND player to play in the postseason Senior Bowl all-star game (1967). He threw a touchdown pass in that game. Colehour was drafted by the Atlanta Falcons in the sixth round of the 1967 NFL draft and played with the Falcons in 1967 and 1968. He played with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League from 1968 through 1970.

Colehour is a native of Minneapolis, Minn., where he graduated from Southwest High School in 1963. He graduated from UND in 1968 with a degree in education. Colehour was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983 and was named to the UND All-Century team in 1993.

Said former UND Head Coach Marv "Whitey" Hellling about Colehour, "Corey was an exceptional quarterback on a very good team, and he was a master of taking advantage of his teammates' collective abilities."

HONORED JERSEY



#77 Dave Fennell Defensive Tackle 1971-73

A three-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, Fennell earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1973. After graduating from UND in 1974, Fennell played with the Edmonton Eskimos for 10 seasons.

He helped guide North Dakota to conference titles in 1971 and 1972. The Fighting Sioux went 10-1 in 1972 and defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 38-21 in the Camelia Bowl. During Fennell's three seasons at UND, North Dakota went 22-8-1.

A native of Edmonton, Alberta, Fennell was named the Outstanding Canadian Player as well as the Outstanding Defensive Player in the 1982 Grey Cup. He helped lead the Eskimos to five straight Grey Cup titles from 1978-1982.

Fennell was inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990 and was named one of the

CFL's Top 50 players of the modern era by TSN in 2006.

"The thing about David was that he wanted to excel," said Jerry Olson, UND's head coach from 1968-77. "He was big, strong, fast and very intelligent. He was a great player and a great competitor. I never saw him overmatched in any game we played."

HONORED JERSEY



#2 Dwayne 'Red' Jarrett Running Back 1928-30

Glenn "Red" Jarrett enrolled at UND in 1927 after an illustrious athletic career at Grand Forks Central High School. While at UND, he excelled in football, basketball and track, earning three letters in each sport while wearing the Green & White.

Jarrett was selected as UND's first All-American football player in 1930, and was also named the "Back of the Year" in the same year by the New York Herald Tribune. He scored the only touchdown allowed by the great Army team of 1930, the eventual national championship team. Following that game, the New York press nicknamed Jarrett, the "Red Rabbit of the Prairie."

Following his eventful playing career at UND, Red served as UND's head football coach in 1942 and from 1946 to 1948. He also was the head basketball coach for UND in 1945-46 and from 1949-1951,

and served as the Athletic Director and head track coach from 1946 to 1958. As the Athletic Director, Red Jarrett was instrumental in UND's move to Division 1 collegiate hockey competition in 1947, leading to one of the finest programs in the NCAA.

Jarrett was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1975. He died at the age of 53 on April 26, 1962.

HONORED JERSEY



#54 Jim LeClair Linebacker 1970-71

A first-team AFCA and AP All-America selection and the North Central Conference Most Valuable Player in 1971, Jim LeClair was one of the best linebackers ever to play at the University of North Dakota.

LeClair, who also earned All-NCC honors in 1970 and 1971, was drafted by the NFL's Cincinnati Bengals in the third round of the 1972 draft. He became a starting middle linebacker in 1974 and was named team captain in 1975, the same year he was named Bengals MVP. LeClair was named All-Pro in 1976 and also earned first alternate All-Pro status five other seasons. The Leclair-led Bengals played San Francisco in Super Bowl XVI, which is still considered one of the most exciting Super Bowls ever to be played.

The South St. Paul, Minn., native held the Bengals team captain moniker until 1983, when he began a two-year

stint with the USFL's N.J. Generals. He earned All-Pro honors in 1984 and retired from professional football in 1985.

Jerry Olson, UND head coach from 1968-77, said in 1971, "Jim is a very complete football player: one of the best I've ever coached. He is a very intelligent and dedicated athlete."

**HONORED JERSEY**

#14 Errol Mann
Kicker
1965-66

A two-year letter winner at UND, Errol Mann went on to enjoy a 12-year career in the National Football League. Mann was named to the All-North Central Conference team in 1965 and 1966 and set a then-school record with 11 field goals during the 1966 North Central Conference Championship season, while scoring 70 points.

After graduating in 1967, Mann signed with Denver of the American Football League and had a part in history. His two field goals were the difference in a 13-7 win over the Detroit Lions, the first time an AFL team defeated an NFL squad.

However, a serious thigh injury suffered later that season put Mann's pro career in jeopardy. Told he would never be able to kick again, Mann was released by Denver, Cleveland and Green Bay. But he persevered and caught on with Detroit in 1969, setting franchise records for points by a kicker and field goals in the process.

Mann would spend eight seasons with Detroit and left the team in 1976 as its all-time leading scorer.

Mann signed on with the Oakland Raiders in 1976 and, in 1977, enjoyed the best season of his career. He led the NFL in scoring and became the only ex-Sioux football player to win a Super Bowl ring, as the Raiders beat Minnesota 32-14. Mann retired from football in 1979 ranked 16th on the NFL's all-time scoring list.

A native of Campbell, Minn., Errol Mann was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1983, was named to UND Football's All Century team in 1994, and is a member of the 1966 team inducted into the Hall of Fame in 2002.

RETIRED JERSEY

#41 Dave Osborn
Halfback
1963-64

The only player in University of North Dakota football history to have his uniform number retired, Cando, N.D., native Dave Osborn lettered two years for the Fighting Sioux in 1963 and 1964, when he led UND to back-to-back wins over North Dakota State. He was a first-year All-North Central Conference selection in 1964.

Osborn scored four touchdowns in the first game he started for the Sioux and in the last game he played for UND. He set the Sioux record for best single-game rushing average at 16.8 yards per carry when he ran the ball 12 times for 202 yards vs. Minnesota-Duluth on Sept. 14, 1963.

He scored 10 touchdowns in 1964 and led the Fighting Sioux to a share of the North Central Conference title before moving on to a stellar NFL career with the Minnesota Vikings.

While with the Vikings, Osborn set the franchise record with 972 rushing yards in 1967. He ranked sixth among active rushers in the NFC at the conclusion of the 1974 season.

Osborn concluded his illustrious professional career with a one-year stint with the Green Bay Packers in 1975.

UND FOOTBALL LEGENDS AWARD

The Football Legends Award is bestowed upon a football alumni who, throughout their lives, have represented service, achievement and loyalty.

Developed in 2010, the Football Legends Award is recognition and honor for an individual. It embodies the history and tradition of the University of North Dakota Football Program, who, in so many ways, make their lives count for the benefit of others.

Recipients of the Football Legends Award are chosen based upon the following criteria:

- 1) Unwavering commitment to the service of others
- 2) High levels of achievement throughout one's chosen career
- 3) Demonstrated leadership capability
- 4) Loyalty to one's football program through the generosity of time, talents and resources

2021 - Dr. Bill Mann and Vern Lysford
2021 - Roger Thomas and Jim Thompson
2020 - Glen 'Gus' Gustafson and Chester 'Chet' Stevenson
2019 - Terry Severson and Gary Sukut
2018 - Charlie Bridgeford and Lowell Schweigert
2017 - Dave Osborn
2016 - Rob Bollinger
2015 - Dale Lian and Bruce Smith
2014 - Richard "Dick" Koppenhaver
2013 - Corey Colehour, Dan Martinsen and David Williamson
2012 - Marv Helling and Gene Murphy
2011 - Don Gulseth and Paul Robson
2010 - Charlie Kankel

**HONORED JERSEY**

#77 Steve Myhra
Tackle, Linebacker, Kicker
1955-56

Known to be the only UND football player to ever grace the cover of *Life* Magazine, Steve Myhra was a consensus All-America selection as an offensive guard, linebacker and place kicker for the Fighting Sioux in 1955 and 1956.

A native of Wahpeton, N.D., Myhra led UND to wins over North Dakota State in '55 and '56 and was named the North Central Conference MVP following his senior season.

His greatest gridiron moment may have come when he kicked a field goal with just seven seconds left in regulation to send his Baltimore Colts team into overtime in the 1958 NFL championship game. The Colts went on to beat the N.Y. Giants in overtime to cap off what has been described as the best NFL game ever played. His game-tying kick was used as the cover photo of *Life* Magazine that month.

Possessed of great agility and strength, Myhra was a superb football player, widely respected by all who knew him. Following Myhra's death in 1994, his coach, Frank Zazula, said, "He was one of the greatest athletes I ever coached. He could play five or six different positions."

ALL-CENTURY FOOTBALL TEAM (1894-1994)

In 1994, more than 1,500 ballots were cast by North Dakota football fans for UND's All-Century football team, which was chosen in conjunction with UND's Football Centennial Celebration.

A total of 69 players were chosen for the team, which consisted of players who lettered for the Sioux from as early as 1928 to as recently as 1993. Following is a list of the 69 players voted to the team:

QUARTERBACKS

Jack Charboneau (1933-35)
Corey Colehour (1964-66)
Jay Gustafson (1971-73)
Evan Lips (1937-39)
Kory Wahl (1991-92)

RUNNING BACKS

Shannon Burnell (1990-93)
Bill Deutsch (1973-76)
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)
Red Jarrett (1928-30)
Dave Osborn (1963-64)
Fritz Pollard (1936-38)
Dick Ryan (1951-54)

RECEIVERS/ TIGHT ENDS

Rusty Ekness (1985-88)
Fritz Falgren (1933-35)
Nip Felber (1929-31)
Mark Foss (1948-50)
Charles Gainor (1936-38)
Tim Gelinske (1989-92)
Ron Gustafson (1971-74)
Tracy Martin (1984-86)
Paul Muckenhirn (1976-79)
Bill Predovich (1966-68)

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1946-47)
Jason Childs (1988-91)
Gordon Dablow (1930-32)
Martin Gainor (1934-36)
Don Gulseth (1962-64)
Ron Kavadas (1952-55)
Bryan Klipfel (1973-75)
Don Loepp (1942, 1946-47)
Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)
Scott Martin (1974-76)
Ted Meinhover (1931-33)
Steve Myhra (1955-56)
Bill Riviere (1988-91)
Kevin Robson (1990-93)
Dave Sagness (1965-66)
Monte Smith (1985-88)
Todd Thomas (1977-80)
Jack West (1936-38)

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

Charles Bosch (1966-68)
Dave Fennell (1971-73)
Joe Friederichs (1976-79)
Randy Harles (1981-84)
Frank Landy (1970-72)
Dave Lince (1963-65)
Neil Reuter (1961-63)
Greg Schneider (1968-69)
Monte Shaide (1989-92)
Jerry Skogmo (1969-71)
Wayne Welter (1965-66)

LINEBACKERS

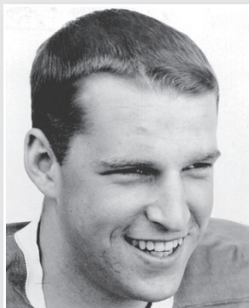
Roger Bonk (1964-66)
Andy Dahlen (1977-80)
Ron Kubesh (1952-54)
Jim LeClair (1970-71)
Don McLean (1968-70)
Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

DEFENSIVE BACKS

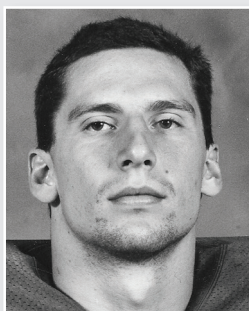
Jeff Compton (1978-81)
Matt Gulseth (1985, 1987-88)
Dan Martinsen (1969-71)
Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)
Robert Toftey (1965-67)
Mike Voelker (1976-79)
John Woleske (1973-76)
Stan Wright (1963-65)

PUNTERS/KICKERS

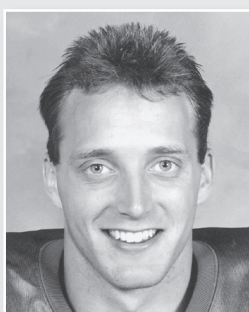
Tom Biolo (1977-80)
Pat Beaty (1985-88)
Errol Mann (1965-66)
Cory Solberg (1988-90)



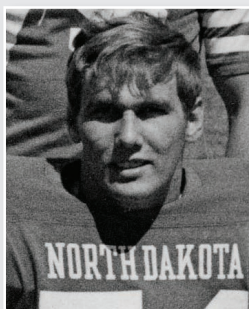
Corey Colehour



Dean Witkowski



Tim Gelinske



Jim LeClair

ALL-ALERUS CENTER TEAM (2001-2010)

On Nov. 7, 2010, the University of North Dakota finished 10 years of games in the Alerus Center. To celebrate the anniversary, FightingHawks.com asked fans to submit their favorite student-athletes that have played in the building.

More than 750 ballots were cast and the votes were tallied. Here are the results of the All-Alerus Center first and second teams:

Position	Name (Team)
Quarterback	Kelby Klosterman (1st) Reed Manke (2nd)
Running back	Jed Perkerewicz (1st) Adam Roland (2nd)
Fullback	David Wisthoff (1st) Marcus Tibesar (2nd)
Tight end	Chad Mustard (1st) Blair Grover (2nd)
Wide receiver	Weston Dressler (1st) Brady Trenbeath (1st) Dan Graf (2nd)
Offensive line	Luke Schleusner (2nd) Mitch Braegelmann (1st) Matt Knutson (1st) Chris Kuper (1st) Ben Olson (1st) Mac Schneider (1st) Brett Bauer (2nd) Kyle Bondy (2nd) Andy Hoffelt (2nd) Ben Murphy (2nd) Brian Troen (2nd)
Defensive line	Ross Brennan] (1st) Jared Enger (1st) Adam Wolff (1st) Alex Caldwell (2nd) Shane Duchscher (2nd) Troy Newhouse (2nd)
Linebacker	Digger Anderson (1st) Steve Brennan (1st) Travis O'Neel (1st) Eric Schmidt (1st) Tony Hermes (2nd) Josh Kotelnicki (2nd) Robbie Meek (2nd) Dan Ullsperger (2nd)
Defensive back	Danny Gagner (1st) Jason Hoffschneider (1st) Rory Manke (1st) Ryan Manke (1st) Donovan Alexander (2nd) Michael Greenwood (2nd) Dominique Hawkins (2nd) Criag Riendeau (2nd)
Punter	Brent Halfmann (1st)
Kicker	Brandon Hellevang (2nd) Jeff Glas (1st) Cameron Peterka (2nd)



UND ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME

The University of North Dakota instituted an athletic Hall of Fame in 1975, with eight individuals being inducted that year. Over the past 35 years, 226 individuals and 29 teams have been inducted.

Following is a list of UND athletic hall of famers who played or coached football for the Sioux.

(* indicates deceased)

1975 Inductees

*Edmund W. Boe (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)
 *Joseph J. Flanagan (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)
 *Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)
 Frederick D. "Fritz" Pollard (FB 1936-38)
 *Charles A. "Jack" West. (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

1976 Inductees

Evan E. Lips (FB 1937-39)
 *Henry R. "Caesar" Murphy (FB; BB 1913-17)
 *Steven M. Myhra (FB; Tr 1955-57)

1977 Inductees

Donald J. Augustin (FB; BB 1952-56)
 *Fred N. "Nip" Felber (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)
 *Arthur F. Malo Sr. (FB 1930-32)
 *Theodore R. Meinhover (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)
 David V. Osborn (FB; Tr 1962-64)
 *W. Lloyd "Boots" Richmond (FB 1929-31)
 Richard R. Ryan (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

Fall 1978 Inductees

*John J. Burma (FB; Tr 1929-31)
 *Charles E. Gainor (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)
 *Stuart MacMillan (FB 1927-29)
 *Grant N. "Bub" Nelson (FB; Tr 1922-24)

Spring 1979 Inductees

*Walter Dobler (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)
 Richard G. Koppenhaver (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)
 *Curt C. Schave (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

Fall 1979 Inductees

*Dudley D. "Dude" Draxton (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)
 *Horace W. (Hoss) Johnson (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)
 Ronald J. Kubesh (FB 1952-54)

Spring 1980 Inductees

*Vern L. DuChene (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

Fall 1980 Inductees

*Loyd M. Amick (FB 1935-37)
 *Gordon F. "Boomer" Dablow (FB; BB 1930-33)
 Mark B. Foss (FB 1948-50)
 *Donald A. Loepp (FB 1942; 46-47)

Spring 1981 Inductees

*William J. Mjogdalen (FB 1928-31)

Fall 1981 Inductees

*Raymond A. Bostrom (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)
 *Errol D. Mann (FB 1965-66)
 Jerry D. Olson (FB coach 1968-77)
 *Harold R. Tait (FB; BB 1932-35)
 *Halvor A. Tvedten (FB 1928-29)

Spring 1982 Inductees

*William E. "Dutch" Leidholdt .. (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)
 Eugene A. "Gene" Revell (FB 1930-32)

Fall 1982 Inductees

Francis A. "Fran" Breidenbach (FB 1950-51)
 Lloyd D. "Boom" Hallada (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

Spring 1983 Inductees

*Michael J. Brenkus (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)
 J. Gordon Caldis (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

July 15, 1983 (Sioux Rendezvous Inductees)

Ralph L. Pierce (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)
 *Frank A. Zazula (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

Fall 1983 Inductees

Roger F. Bonk (FB 1964-66)
 Corey A. Colehour (FB 1964-66)
 *Martin Gainor (FB 1934-36)
 *Irv Kupcinec (FB 1933-34)
 *David L. "Butch" Lince (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)
 Ronald C. Thompson (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

Summer 1984 Inductees

David Fennell (FB 1971-73)
 James E. Jarrett (FB 1957-59)
 *Norman E. Leafe (FB, BB 1938-40)
 *Wallace D. Olson (FB 1940-42, 46)
 Alford K. Simpson (FB 1939-41)

Fall 1984 Inductees

John A. Anderson (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)
 *Fritz O. Falgren (FB 1933-35)

1985 Inductees

James M. LeClair (FB 1970-71)
 *Jack D. Mackenroth (FB, Wr 1936-37)

1986 Inductees

Dan Martinsen (FB 1969-71)

1987 Inductees

Frank Landy (FB 1970-72)
 *Nathan Putchat (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

1988 Inductees

Marvin "Whitey" Helling (FB co 1957-67)
 *Jack W. West (FB 1936-38)

1989 Inductees

Jay S. Gustafson (FB 1971-73)
 Ron R. "Magic" Gustafson (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)
 Donald W. "Jug" Juelke (FB 1947-49)



1990 Inductees

Michael J. Deutsch(FB 1970-72)
 William J. Deutsch.....(FB 1973-76)
 *Maurice R. Gehrke.....(FB 1932-34; Box 1934)
 Donald Gulseth(FB 1962-64)
 *James C. Hester.....(BB 1965-67; FB 1966)
 Neil E. Reuter(FB 1961-63)

1991 Inductees

DeWayne "Dewey" King(FB 1945-48)
 Peter V. Porinsh(FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

1992 Inductees

Donald D. Miller..... (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

1993 Inductees

Jerry Jacobs(FB 1962-64)
 Ron Kavadas.....(FB 1952-55)

1994 Inductees

Bill Leifur (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

1995 Inductees

Don Stueve (FB, Base 1957-60)

1996 Inductees

Milson Jones.....(FB 1979-81)

1997 Inductees

Dale Kasowski(FB 1972-75)
 Bill Predovich(FB 1966-68)

1998 Inductees

Don McLean(FB 1968-70)

1999 Inductees

Paul Muckenhirn.....(FB 1976-79)
 *Gene Murphy.....(FB 1960-6)

2000 Inductees

*Todd Thomas(FB 1977-80)
 David Williamson(FB 1968-69)

2001 Inductees

Norm McGee(Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)
 Lawrence "Lawrie" Skolrood.....(FB 1971-73)

2002 Inductees

Ralph Nienas.....(FB/Tr 1948-51)
 1930 Football Team
 1966 Football Team

2003 Inductees

Bruce Smith..... (FB 1967-69, Tr 1970)
 1928 Football Team
 1972 Football Team

2004 Inductees

Dean Witkowski.....(FB 1987-90)
 1958 Football Team

2005 Inductees

Bryan Klipfel(FB 1974-75)
 1975 Football Team

2006 Inductees

Pat Beaty(FB 1985-88)
 1964 Football Team

2007 Inductees

Andy Dahlen.....(FB 1977-80)
 1979 Football Team

2009 Inductees

Shannon Burnell (FB, 1990-93)
 1993 Football Team

2011 Inductees

2001 Football Team

2012 Inductees

Jim Kleinsasser..... (FB, 1995-98)

2014 Inductees

Roger Thomas(FB, HC 1986-98, AD 1999-2005)
 1965 Football Team

2016 Inductees

Paul Robson (FB, 1960-63)

2017 Inductees

Tracy Martin (FB, 1984-86)

2018 Inductees

Phillip Moore (FB, 1995-98)

2019 Inductees

Robert Toftey (FB, 1965-67)

2020 Inductees

Travis O'Neel.....(FB, 1998-2001)

2021 Inductees

Mike Mooney (FB, 1991-94)

2022 Inductees

Tim Tibesar (FB, 1993-96)



ALPHABETICAL-BY-DECADE LIST OF UND FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

(Year inducted in parentheses)

1890s and 1900s

*Flanagan, Joseph J. ('75)..... (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)

1910s

*Murphy, Henry R. (Caesar) ('76) ... (FB; BB 1913-17)

1920s

1928 Football Team ('03)

*Boe, Edmund W. ('75)..... (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)

*Jarrett, Glenn L. "Red" ('75).... (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)

*MacMillan, Stuart ('78) (FB 1927-29)

*Nelson, Grant N. "Bub" ('78) (FB; Tr 1922-24)

*Tvedten, Halvor A. ('81)..... (FB 1928-29)

1930s

1930 Football Team ('02)

*Amick, Loyd M. ('80)..... (FB 1935-37)

*Brenkus, Michael J. ('83) .. (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)

*Burma, John J. ('78) (FB; Tr 1929-31)

*Dablow, Gordon F. "Boomer" ('80) .. (FB; BB 1930-33)

*DuChene, Vern L. ('80).... (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

*Falgren, Fritz O. ('84)..... (FB 1933-35)

*Felber, Fred N. "Nip" ('77) (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)

*Gainor, Charles E. ('78)..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)

*Gainor, Martin ('83)..... (FB 1934-36)

*Gehrke, Maurice R. ('90) ... (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)

*Johnson, Horace W. "Hoss" ('79) ... (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)

*Kupcinec, Irv ('83) (FB 1933-34)

*Leafe, Norman E. ('84) (FB, BB 1938-40)

*Leidholdt, William E. "Dutch" ('82) ... (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)

*Lips, Evan E. ('76)..... (FB 1937-39)

*Mackenroth, Jack D. ('85) (FB, Wr 1936-37)

*Malo, Arthur F. Sr. ('77)..... (FB 1930-32)

*Meinhover, Theodore R. ('77) .. (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)

*Mjogdalen, William J. ('81) (FB 1928-31)

Pierce, Ralph L. ('83) (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)

*Pollard, Frederick D. "Fritz" ('75) (FB 1936-38)

*Putchat, Nathan ('87) .. (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

*Revell, Eugene A. "Gene" ('82)..... (FB 1930-32)

*Richmond, W. Lloyd "Boots" ('77).... (FB 1929-31)

*Schave, Curt C. ('79) .. (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

*Tait, Harold R. ('81) (FB; BB 1932-35)

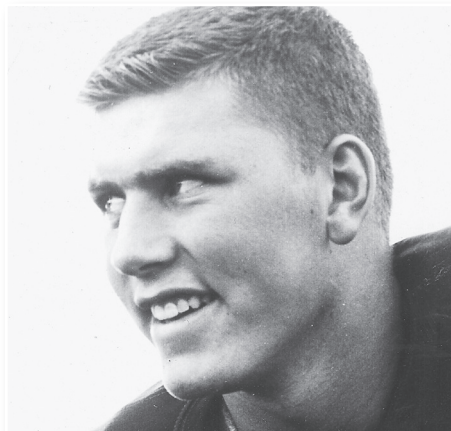
*West, Charles A. "Jack" ('75) (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

*West, Jack W. ('88)..... (FB 1936-38)

1940s

*Bostrom, Raymond A. ('81) (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)

Caldis, J. Gordon ('83) (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

*David "Butch" Lince (1963-65), a tri-athlete (football, baseball, and track) was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983.*

*Dobler, Walter ('79)..... (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)

*Draxton, Dudley D. "Dude" ('79) .. (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)

Foss, Mark B. ('80) (FB 1948-50)

Hallada, Lloyd D. "Boom" ('82)..... (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

Juelke, Donald W. "Jug" ('89) (FB 1947-49)

King, DeWayne "Dewey" ('91) (FB 1945-48)

*Loepp, Donald A. ('80)..... (FB 1942; 46-47)

*Olson, Wallace D. ('84) (FB 1940-42, 46)

Simpson, Alford K. ('84)..... (FB 1939-41)

1950s

1958 Football Team ('04)

Anderson, John A. ('84).... (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)

Augustin, Donald J. ('77)..... (FB; BB 1952-56)

Breidenbach, Francis A. "Fran" ('82).... (FB 1950-51)

Jarrett, James E. ('84) (FB 1957-59)

Kavadas, Ron ('93)..... (FB 1952-55)

Koppenhaver, Richard G. ('79) (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)

Kubesh, Ronald J. ('79) (FB 1952-54)

Miller, Donald D. ('92) (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

*Myhra, Steven M. ('76)..... (FB; Tr 1955-57)

Nienas, Ralph ('02) (Football/Track 1948-51)

Ryan, Richard R. ('77) (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

Stueve, Don ('95)..... (FB, Base 1957-60)

Thompson, Ronald C. ('83).... (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

*Zazula, Frank A. ('83) (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

1960s

1964 Football Team ('06)

1965 Football Team ('14)

1966 Football Team ('02)

Bonk, Roger F. ('83)..... (FB 1964-66)

Colehour, Corey A. ('83) (FB 1964-66)

Gulseth, Donald ('90) (FB 1962-64)

Helling, Marvin "Whitey" ('88)..... (FB co 1957-67)

*Hester, James C. ('90) (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)

Jacobs, Jerry ('93) (FB 1962-64)

Leifur, Bill ('94) (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

*Lince, David L. "Butch" ('83) (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)

Mann, Errol D. ('81) (FB 1965-66)

McLean, Don ('98)..... (FB 1968-70)

Murphy, Gene ('99)..... (FB 1960-62; FB coach 1978-79)

Osborn, David V. ('77) (FB; Tr 1962-64)

Porinsh, Peter V. ('91) (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

Predovich, Bill ('97) (FB 1966-68)

Robson, Paul ('16) (FB 1960-63)

Reuter, Neil E. ('90) (FB 1961-63)

Smith, Bruce ('03) (FB 1965-67, TR 1970)

Toftey, Robert ('19) (FB 1965-67)

Williamson, David ('00) (FB 1968-69)

1970s

1972 Football Team ('03)

1975 Football Team ('05)

1979 Football Team ('07)

Dahlen, Andy ('07) (FB 1977-80)

Deutsch, Michael J. ('90)..... (FB 1970-72)

Deutsch, William J. ('90) (FB 1973-76)

Fennell, David ('84)..... (FB 1971-73)

Gustafson, Jay S. ('89) (FB 1971-73)

Gustafson, Ron R. "Magic" ('89)..... (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)

Kasowski, Dale ('97) (FB 1972-75)

Klipfel, Bryan ('05) (FB 1974-75)

Landy, Frank ('87) (FB 1970-72)

LeClair, James M. ('85)..... (FB 1970-71)

Martinsen, Dan ('86)..... (FB 1969-71)

Muckenhirn, Paul ('99)..... (FB 1976-79)

Olson, Jerry D. ('81)..... (FB coach 1968-77)

Skolrood, Lawrence "Lawrie" ('01) (FB 1971-73)

*Thomas, Todd ('00) (FB 1977-80)

1980s

Beaty, Pat ('06) (FB 1985-88)

Jones, Milson ('96) (FB 1979-81)

Martin, Tracy ('17) (FB, 1984-86)

McGee, Norm ('01) (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)

Witkowski, Dean ('04) (FB 1987-90)

1990s

1993 Football Team ('09)

Burnell, Shannon ('09)..... (FB, 1990-93)

Kleinsasser, Jim ('12) (FB, 1995-98)

Mooney, Mike ('21)..... (FB 1991-94)

Moore, Phillip ('18) (FB, 1995-98)

Tibesar, Tim ('22) (FB, 1993-96)

Thomas, Roger ('14) (FB coach, 1986-98)

2000s

2001 Football Team ('11)

O'Neel, Travis ('20)..... (FB, 1998-2001)

*In November of 1930, the University of North Dakota football team met with President Hoover at the White House. The Sioux finished the season 9-1 and in 2002 were inducted into the UND Hall of Fame.**Candidates for the UND Hall of Fame may not be considered for nomination until at least 10 years*



It is no secret that the student-athletes at the University of North Dakota put their blood, sweat, and tears into each and every contest, but what must not go unnoticed are the long hours that are put forth in order to build a foundation for personal and professional success.

In 1987, Kurt Otto became the first student-athlete named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American team. North Dakota football players have earned 15 national postgraduate scholarships, the first awarded to Paul Franzmeier in 1982. In addition, UND has received 207 (145 NCC, 49 GWC, 13 BSC) academic all-conference nods and five nationally recognized scholar-athlete awards.

At UND, administrators, faculty, and staff provide each student-athlete the means to succeed not only athletically, but academically as well.

1970s

In 1972, **Dale Lian** became the first at UND to be awarded the NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. A Byers scholar is recognized as an individual who has combined the best elements of mind and body to achieve national distinction for his or her achievements, and who promises to be a future leader in his or her chosen field.

The student-athletes are chosen in recognition of outstanding academic achievement and potential for success in postgraduate study in his or her planned career.

Charlie Bridgeford, Brian Grover, and Marvin Messner were awarded North Dakota's first North Central Conference All-Academic honors in 1974. Over the next 10 years, 18 different players were awarded for their efforts in the classroom and **Fred Slone** became UND's first three-time NCC Academic All-Conference team selection.

1980s

In 1982, **Paul Franzmeier**, a two-time NCC Academic All-Conference selection, was awarded UND's first NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Three years later, three-time academic all-conference pick **Glen Kucera** joined Franzmeier on the prestigious list.

Kurt Otto made UND history in 1987 when he became the first Fighting Sioux to be named to the GTE Academic All-America first team, an award that is now known as the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America team. A two-time academic all-conference selection, Otto also became the third UND football player to be awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

The following year, **Matt Gulseth** added to UND's academic success as he was awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America first team. He was joined on the first team by **Chuck Clairmont**, and **Rusty Ekness** received a second team nod. It was the first year that multiple players were named to the All-America list.

Through the decade UND received 33 NCC Academic All-Conference accolades, including 11 repeat selections.

1990s

In 1992, **Tim Gelinske** was a first-team academic All-American, received an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was the school's initial National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete. That same year, **Mark Ewen** was awarded UND's first Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship and was named a first-team academic All-American.

Three years later, **Tim Tibesar** pulled off Gelinske's trifecta and in addition, became the first member of the Fighting Sioux to be named a Burger King Scholar-Athlete.

Chris Schrantz was named the school's second Burger King Scholar-Athlete in 1997 in addition to twice being named to the All-NCC Academic team.

Brant Grimes capped his senior season by being named UND's third Burger King Scholar Athlete. He was also named a 1999 National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete and was chosen to the NCC All-Academic, CoSIDA Academic All-District and CoSIDA Academic All-America teams.

2000

Four players (**Ryan Goven, Dan Hildebrandt, Travis O'Neel, Jed Perkerewicz** and **Scott Schultz**) were named to the NCC Academic All-Conference team. With the addition of those four, UND had already received 94 academic all-conference nods.

2001

Following an NCAA Division II national championship, the Fighting Sioux landed a UND record 12 student-athletes on the NCC Academic All-Conference list, including **Mac Schneider** who was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American first team and was UND's second recipient of the Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship.

2002

Schneider continued on the path to academic success as he was named to the academic All-America first team and won the prestigious NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. Teammate **Kelby Klosterman** became UND's fourth NFF and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete.

2003

Klosterman, a standout quarterback for the Sioux, earned the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Klosterman, an exercise science and physical education major, was an Academic All-NCC selection as a junior and senior. In addition to Klosterman's honors, wide receiver **Jesse Ahlers** was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-America second team.

2004

Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner, Jeff Glas, Ryan Manke, Troy Newhouse, Jake Nordick and **David Wisthoff** were named academic all-conference and offensive lineman **Matt Buisker** received a summer research fellowship from the NASA North Dakota Space Grant Consortium.

2005

Seniors **Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner** and **Jeff Glas** were named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the 2005 *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback **Trent Christensen** and junior defensive back **Michael Greenwood** earned second team honors.

UND also placed a league-high nine student-athletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.

Gagner was also among the seven men's student-athletes named Honor Athletes for the 2005-06 academic year by the NCC. Each conference school selected its top student-athlete on the basis of academic performance, athletic ability and performance and leadership in campus and community activities.

Additionally, freshman receiver **Brady Trenbeath** was named the 2006 recipient of the University of North Dakota's prestigious Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award as the student who, during his freshman year, best exemplifies the highest academic standards and demonstrates leadership through participation in university and extra-curricular activities and/or community service.

2006

Senior defensive back **Michael Greenwood**, a biology major, was named the NCC Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team, where he was joined by teammate **Weston Dressler**. UND was the only team in Division II with two student-athletes named to the first team.

The Sioux also placed an impressive 29 student-athletes on the 2006 NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll and had five representatives on the Academic All-NCC team.



2007

UND placed a nation's-best three players – senior **Weston Dressler** and juniors **Mitch Braegelman** and **Rory Manke** – on the *CoSIDA ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team. Dressler and Braegelman earned first team honors. Dressler was also named a national semifinalist for the prestigious Draddy Trophy, the highest academic honor in NCAA football.

Additionally, UND led the NCC in academic all-conference selections (eight) and NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll selections (22).

2008

A UND-record four student-athletes were named to the 2008 *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Seniors **Mitch Braegelman** and **Rory Manke**, both repeat selections, were named to the first team while senior **Brady Trenbeath** and junior **Andrew Miller** were named to the second team.

In addition, Braegelman was named one of five Laureates by Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honor society and, along with fellow senior **Danny Freund**, was named to the 2008 Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) Academic All-Star Team.

Manke was one of 29 recipients of the 2008-09 NCAA Men's Fall Sport Postgraduate Scholarship.

A league-high 16 players received Great West Conference fall all-academic honors and seven seniors gained membership into the 2009 National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2009

Seniors **Brandon Hellevang** and **Andrew Miller** were named to the Football Championship Subdivision Athletics Directors Association Academic (FCS ADA) All-Star team. Miller went on to receive one of two FCS ADA postgraduate scholarships and was also awarded the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Miller's accomplishments were also recognized by the athletics department staff and coaches as he was named UND's 2009-10 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year. Hellevang was also named UND's 15th *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-American first team member. Fellow senior **Nick Nolte** earned second team honors.

Hellevang, Miller, and Nolte were joined on the *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District first team by junior **Ty Boyle**. Seniors **Marcus Tibesar** and **Link Gottbeheat** were second team selections. Boyle also earned membership into UND's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, one of the nation's oldest and most widely known academic honor societies. To close out the year, 12 players were named to the Great West Conference Fall All-Academic team and eight players were named to the National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2010

Boyle continued his success in the classroom during his final season at UND, earning a spot on the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team as well as election into the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined in the latter by teammates **Ryan Dressler**, **Curtis Dublanko**, **Paul German** and **Ryan Kasowski**.

Boyle, Dublanko and German also earned All-Great West academic honors and were joined in that distinction with seven other teammates.

2011

Junior **Emmett Lynch** collected *CoSIDA Capital One* Academic All-District honors and senior **Catlin Solum** earned a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. Solum and Lynch were also two of 11 football players to earn GWC All-Academic honors.

2012

Senior **Brett Cameron** earned an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship for his excellence both on the field and in the classroom. Cameron was also one of four UND players to earn a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, joining **Ross Brenneman**, **Emmett Lynch** and **Seth Wisthoff**. That quartet was also among the 14 UND players named to the Big Sky All-Academic team in the program's first season in the league.

2013

For the second straight year, North Dakota had four representatives named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. That quartet was made up of offensive lineman **Jake Hoerchner**, running back **Jake Miller**, placekicker **Zeb Miller** and linebacker **Brian Otto**. Hoerchner, Otto and Zeb Miller were also among eight players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team.

2014

The football team broke a Division I program record by having 16 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Seniors **Baylee Carr** and **Ben Henson** were among those honored and both were also named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2015

For the second-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 18 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team. Senior **Will Ratelle** also landed on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society and FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team. Ratelle was joined in the society by teammates **William James** and **Kyle Woodsmall**. Junior **Brian Labat** was also named to the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team.

2016

Head coach **Bubba Schweigert's** team won a Big Sky Championship on the field in 2016, but his squad also continued its success in the classroom. For the third-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 19 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior **Brian Labat** collected *CoSIDA All-District 6 Team* honors and was one of four senior named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined by **Dylan Bakker**, **Luke Mathewson** and **Joe Mollberg**.

2017

Despite a tough season on the field, **Bubba Schweigert's** team was honored off the field with 18 players on the All-Big Sky Academic Team, just one shy of the mark in 2016. UND placed seven on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2018

Entering its first of two seasons playing as an FCS Independent, North Dakota saw one player earn NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society selection, **Tanner Palmberg**.

2019

Once again not eligible for all-conference awards, UND placed three student-athletes on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. **Noah Wanzek**, **Nate Ketteringham** and **Donnell Rodgers** made it 11 straight years with a representative from North Dakota on the team.

2020

UND moved to the Missouri Valley Football Conference and immediately made an impact on the field and in the classroom. The Fighting Hawks placed six on the MVFC All-Academic Team in 2020 while also earning the MVFC All-Academic Award for the highest GPA in the league with a record 3.383 GPA. **Jake Rastas** was UND's lone honoree on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, with many seniors choosing to return for an extra year of eligibility due to COVID-19.

2021

North Dakota placed eight student-athletes on the MVFC All-Academic team in 2021 while earning the MVFC All-Academic Award for the highest GPA in the conference with a 3.222 GPA. It was the second straight year the Fighting Hawks took home the team academic award. Four Hawks were named to the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Team, while **Brock Boltmann**, **Jordan Canady**, **Babak Ghadaksaz**, **Evan Holm** and **Matt Waletzko** all earned NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society recognition.



COSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

1987	Kurt Otto, QB (1st Team)
1988	Matt Gulseth, DB (1st Team)
	Chuck Clairmont, OL (1st Team)
	Rusty Ekness, TE (2nd Team)
1992	Mark Ewen, LB (1st Team)
	Tim Gelinske, WR (1st Team)
1996	Tim Tibesar, LB (1st Team)
1998	Marcus McKenzie, OL (2nd Team)
1999	Brant Grimes, DB (2nd Team)
2001	Mac Schneider, OL (2nd Team)
2002	Mac Schneider, OL (1st Team)
2003	Jesse Ahlers, WR (2nd Team)
2005	Jeff Glas, K (1st Team)
	Digger Anderson, LB (2nd Team)
	Danny Gagner, DB (2nd Team)
2006	Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)
	Michael Greenwood, DB (1st Team)
2007	Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)
	Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)
	Rory Manke, DB (2nd Team)
2008	Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)
	Rory Manke, S (1st Team)
	Andrew Miller, ILB (2nd Team)
	Brady Trenbeath, WR (2nd Team)
2009	Brandon Hellevang, K (1st Team)
	Nick Nolte, DE (2nd Team)

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

1981	Paul Franzmeier, LB
1984	Glen Kucera, TE
1987	Kurt Otto, QB
1988	Matt Gulseth, DB
1992	Tim Gelinske, WR
1996	Tim Tibesar, LB
1996	Tom Langer, RB
2003	Kelby Klosterman, QB
2007	Michael Greenwood, DB
2008	Rory Manke, S
2009	Andrew Miller, LB
2012	Brett Cameron, P
2021	Tyron Vrede, LB

WOODY HAYES NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD

1992	Tim Gelinske
------	--------------

HARRY S. TRUMAN POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

1992	Mark Ewen
2001	Mac Schneider

NCAA WALTER BYERS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

1979	Dale Lian
2002	Mac Schneider

NCC MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

1992-93	Tim Gelinske
1995-96	Tim Tibesar
2002-03	Kelby Klosterman
2006-07	Michael Greenwood

GREAT WEST MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

2010	Brandon Hellevang, PK
------	-----------------------

GREAT WEST STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COMMITTEE SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

2011	Nick Long, TE
------	---------------

MISSOURI VALLEY FOOTBALL CONFERENCE PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARD

2020	Graham DeVore, DE
	Mikey Griebel, WR
	Adam Stage, K
2021	Tyler Burian, WR
	Kadon Kauppinen, DB
	Josh Navratil, LB
	Matt Waletzko, OL

AFCA ALL-STATE GOOD WORKS TEAM

2011	Justin Bellotti, DB
2015	Dayo Idowu, LB

FCS ADA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

2009	Andrew Miller, LB
------	-------------------

FCS ADA ACADEMIC ALL-STAR TEAM

2008	Mitch Braegelmann, OL
	Danny Freund, QB
2009	Brandon Hellevang, K/P
	Andrew Miller, LB
2010	Ty Boyle, DL
2015	Brian Labat, LB
	Will Ratelle, LB

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE

1992	Tim Gelinske
1996	Tim Tibesar
1999	Brant Grimes
2002	Kelby Klosterman

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME HAMPSHIRE HONOR SOCIETY

2008	Mitch Braegelmann, OL
	Danny Freund, QB
	Rory Manke, S
	Erik Moe, OL
	Drake Otto, CB
	Brady Trenbeath, WR
	Brian Troen, OL
2009	Link Gottbeheat, DL
	Tyson Heiser, DB
	Brandon Hellevang, K/P
	Clayton Leith, LB
	Andrew Miller, LB
	Nick Nolte, DL
	Jeff Tescher, LB
	Marcus Tibesar, FB
2010	Ty Boyle, DL
	Ryan Dressler, WR
	Curtis Dublanko, LB
	Paul German, LB
	Ryan Kasowski, LB
2011	Catlin Solum, FB
2012	Ross Brennenman, DL
	Brett Cameron, P
	Emmett Lynch, OL
	Seth Wisthoff, TE
2013	Jake Hoerchner, OL
	Jake Miller, RB
	Zeb Miller, PK
	Brian Otto, LB
2014	Baylee Carr, DB
	Ben Henson, OL
2015	William James, DB
	Will Ratelle, LB
	Kyle Woodsmall, DL
2016	Dylan Bakker, LB
	Brian Labat, LB
	Luke Mathewson, TE
	Joe Mollberg, TE
2017	Stetson Carr, WR
	Mathew Cox, OL
	Jake Disterhaupt, LB
	Austin Dussold, P
	Chuck Flowers, DB
	Jacob Holmen, LS
	Reid Taubenheim, PK
2018	Tanner Palmborg, LB
2019	Nate Ketteringham, QB
	Donnell Rodgers, LB
	Noah Wanzek, WR
2020	Jake Rastas, LB
2021	Brock Boltmann, WR
	Jordan Canady, DB
	Babak Ghadaksaz, OL
	Evan Holm, DB
	Matt Waletzko, OL



ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

1974	Charlie Bridgeford, DL Brian Grover, RB Marvin Messner, DL
1975	Brian Grover, RB Bryan Klipfel, OL Fred Slone, DB
1976	Dale Lian, DL Lowell Schweigert, QB Fred Slone, DB Steve Smit, DB
1977	Paul Davis, OL Brad Gador, DB Tom Gallogly, DB Fred Slone, DB Pat Wacker, WR
1978	Paul Franzmeier, DL Jim Gibson, RB Mike Johnson, LB Doug Moen, OL Gary Pietroszewski, RB Todd Thomas, OL
1980	Andy Dahlen, LB Paul Franzmeier, DL Doug Moen, OL Todd Thomas, OL
1981	Paul Franzmeier, DL John McGurran, OL Glen Kucera, WR John McGurran, OL
1982	John McGurran, OL Glen Kucera, WR John McGurran, OL
1983	Jim Hatterman, OL Glen Kucera, WR Tony Mazzu, RB Tim Tinius, DL Mark Turgeon, DL
1984	Dale Greenlees, LB Doug Johnson, DB Glen Kucera, WR Jim Hatterman, OL Paul Holmquist, DL John Ulmer, DL
1985	Dale Greenlees, LB Paul Holmquist, DL Doug Johnson, DB Kurt Otto, QB Scott Robson, OL Lee Topic, DL
1986	Rusty Ekness, WR
1987	Chuck Clairmont, OL Tom DeMars, RB Rusty Ekness, WR Kurt Otto, QB
1988	Chuck Clairmont, OL Rusty Ekness, WR Lee Labine, DB
1989	Rod Borowicz, DL
1990	Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C Cory Solberg, K
1991	Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C
1992	Brent Denoma, OL Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Pat Murtha, LB
1993	Darcey Dahlem, K Brian Hamlin, LB Aaron Schramm, OL Erik Swenson, OL Tim Tibesar, LB
1994	Tim Tibesar, LB
1995	Tim Tibesar, LB
1996	Vyrn Muir, DB Tim Prinsen, OL Chris Schrantz, DB Tim Tibesar, LB
1997	Brant Grimes, DB Kevin Klancher, QB Marcus McKenzie, OL

1998	Chris Schrantz, DB Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Greg Lotysz, OL Marcus McKenzie, OL
1999	Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Glen Matthews, DL Tony Stein, QB
2000	Ryan Goven, LB Dan Hildebrandt, P Travis O'Neel, LB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Scott Schultz, DL
2001	Mike Bryant, OL Dave Butler, OL Adam Dehnicke, LB Eric Halverson, DL Kelby Klosterman, QB Josh Kotelnicki, LB Travis O'Neel, LB Mike O'Neil, DB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Luke Schleusner, WR Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thornburg, DB
2002	Jesse Ahlers, WR Eric Halverson, DL Tom Irvin, LB Kelby Klosterman, QB Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thorburg, DL Jesse Ahlers, WR Digger Anderson, LB Ryan Grant, OL Jeff Momerak, DL
2003	Digger Anderson, LB Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Ryan Manke, DB Troy Newhouse, DL Jake Nordick, LB David Wisthoff, FB
2004	Digger Anderson, LB Chris Belmore, QB Matt Buisker, OL Tyler Dahlen, LB Weston Dressler, WR Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Will Kusler, OL Tyler Storhaug, OL
2005	Mitch Braegelmann, OL Trent Christensen, FB Weston Dressler, WR Michael Greenwood, DB Reed Manke, QB Donovan Alexander, DB
2006	Mitch Braegelmann, OL Weston Dressler, WR Danny Freund, QB Rory Manke, DB Andrew Miller, LB Jeff Tescher, LB Brady Trenbeath, WR
2007	

**Through the 2007 season, North Dakota was a member of the North Central Conference. Prior to the 2008 season, UND transitioned to the Division I level and joined the Great West Conference. After four seasons in the GWC, the Fighting Hawks joined the Big Sky Conference from 2012-2017 before playing as an FCS Independent in 2018-19. UND joined the Missouri Valley Football Conference in 2020.*



2008	Ty Boyle, DL Mitch Braegelmann, OL Curtis Dublanko, FB Danny Freund, QB Paul German, ILB Tyson Giles, OLB Link Gottbeheat, DL Brandon Hellevang, K/P Rory Manke, S Andrew Miller, ILB Erik Moe, OL Drake Otto, CB Jeff Tescher, OLB Marcus Tibesar, FB Brady Trenbeath, WR Brian Troen, OL
2009	Ty Boyle, DL Curtis Dublanko, LB Paul German, LB Link Gottbeheat, DL Tyson Heiser, DB Brandon Hellevang, P/K Clayton Leith, LB Andrew Miller, LB Nick Nolte, DL Catlin Solum, RB Jeff Tescher, LB Marcus Tibesar, RB Spencer Bickel, RB Ty Boyle, DL Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Curtis Dublanko, LB Paul German, LB Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, RB Catlin Solum, RB Seth Wisthoff, TE
2010	Spencer Bickel, RB Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Curtis Dublanko, LB Paul German, LB Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, RB Catlin Solum, RB Seth Wisthoff, TE
2011	Spencer Bickel, RB Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Spencer Cummings, DL Taylor Grant, TE Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, FB Jake Miller, RB Brian Otto, LB Catlin Solum, FB Seth Wisthoff, TE



2012	Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Baylee Carr, DB Spencer Cummings, DL Taylor Grant, LS Jon Heimler, WR Jake Hoerchner, OL Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, OL Jake Miller, RB Brian Otto, LB Will Ratelle, LB Seth Wisthoff, TE Casey Young, WR
2013	Baylee Carr, DB Devin Coyle, DB Jake Hoerchner, OL William James, DB Luke Mathewson, TE Zeb Miller, PK Joe Mollberg, QB Brian Otto, LB Connor Bolduc, P Baylee Carr, DB Alec Carrothers, DL Mat Cox, OL Brandon Dranka, DL Ben Henson, OL Jacob Holmen, LS William James, DB Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Joe Mollberg, QB Kyle Norberg, RB Connor O'Brien, LB Dillon Olson, DB Brandon Walker, WR Kyle Woodsmall, DL
2014	Dylan Bakker, LB Alec Carrothers, DL Mat Cox, OL Luke Fielder, TE Jacob Francis, TE Jacob Holmen, LS William James, DB Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Kyle Norberg, RB Connor O'Brien, LB Dillon Olson, DB Tanner Palmborg, DB Will Ratelle, LB Luke Stanley, WR Keaton Studsrud, QB Reid Taubenheim, PK Kyle Woodsmall, DL
2015	Dylan Bakker, LB Stetson Carr, WR Alec Carrothers, DL Jake Disterhaupt, LB Austin Dussold, P Luke Fielder, TE Evan Holm, DB Jacob Holmen, LS Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Joe Mollberg, TE Kyle Norberg, FB Connor O'Brien, LB Tanner Palmborg, DB Donnell Rodgers, LB Luke Stanley, WR Keaton Studsrud, QB Reid Taubenheim, PK Noah Wanzek, WR
2016	



2017 Logan Alm, TE
Jordan Canady, DB
Stetson Carr, WR
Mat Cox, OL
Jake Disterhaupt, LB
Austin Dussold, P
Luke Fielder, TE
Chuck Flowers, DB
Jacob Holmen, LS
Noah Mortel, OL
Oscar Nevermann, LB
Tanner Palmborg, LB
Hunter Pinke, TE
Jake Rastas, LB
Andre Steiger, LB
Reid Taubenheim, PK
Travis Toivonen, WR
Noah Wanzek, WR

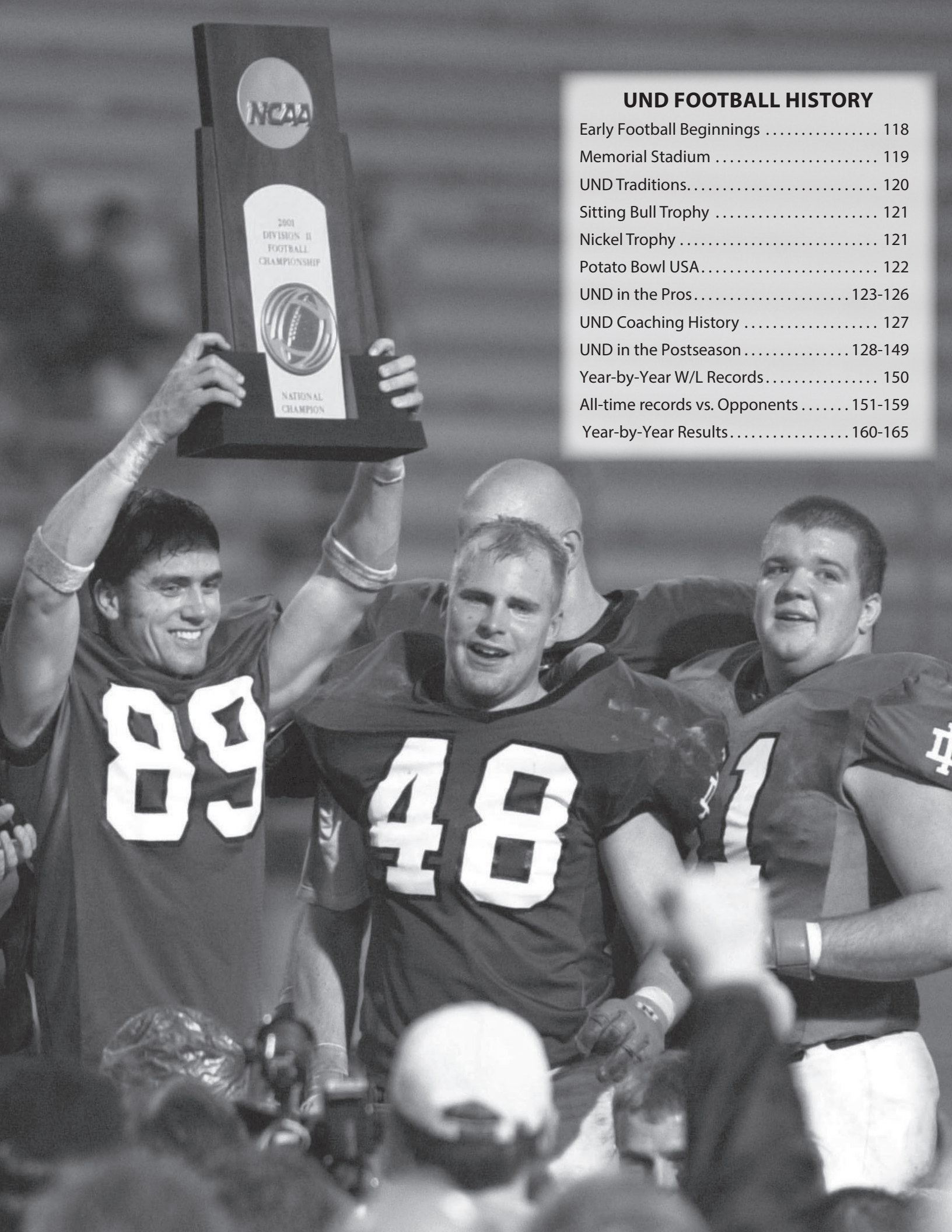


2020 Tyler Burian, WR
Evan Holm, DB
Cade Peterson, P
Luke Skokna, RB
Matt Waletzko, OL
Caden White, LB
2021 Ben Christian, OL
Cade Peterson, P
Chandon Pierre, DL
Tommy Schuster, QB
Luke Skokna, RB
Matt Waletzko, OL
Caden White, LB
Adam Zavalney, TE



CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

2020



UND FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings	118
Memorial Stadium	119
UND Traditions.....	120
Sitting Bull Trophy	121
Nickel Trophy	121
Potato Bowl USA.....	122
UND in the Pros.....	123-126
UND Coaching History	127
UND in the Postseason.....	128-149
Year-by-Year W/L Records.....	150
All-time records vs. Opponents	151-159
Year-by-Year Results.....	160-165



1925 North Dakota football Team

Football came to UND in 1892 under the leadership of Adolph Bechdolt, professor of English and Education, who had seen the game played at Lafayette. The team played only intra-squad games.

- The first "dedicated" football field was set up in 1899 with the assistance of UND benefactor William Budge. The University Athletic Association secured the plot by paying \$150 in back taxes. Football players supplied their own uniforms. Half purchased green stockings, and the other half bought red ones. Each player wore one red and one green stocking in games.
- Harry C. (Babe) Loomis became the University's first paid coach when he was hired at a salary of \$200 for six weeks in 1899. His football team won all six of its games, outscoring opponents by a total of 179-5.
- The success of the 1899 team on the field was just a hint of things to come. Captain and center Lynn Frazier became the first UND alumnus to be elected governor of North Dakota. Other members included William Nuessle, who became the chief justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court; William Lemke, who became North Dakota's attorney general and then served in Congress; and Victor Wardrobe, who was to be the first alumnus appointed a University trustee.
- Football at the turn of the century was a brutal affair. Passing was illegal, so the ball was advanced through the efforts of human "battering rams." To protect the runner, offensive linemen would lock arms and attempt to mow down anyone in the way.
- Following a mediocre football season in 1907, students complained that the official colors of pink and green failed to elicit respect from UND's opponents. Before 1917, there had been some efforts to change the University's colors to black and gold, but influential alumni voiced their opposition. Green and white uniforms were worn in the 1920s. These became the official athletic colors in 1947.



1953 North Dakota football team

- The Flickertail Club was organized in 1924 to raise funds for the construction of new athletic facilities. Enough was raised to begin construction in 1926. At the homecoming celebration on Oct. 8, 1927, a handsome brick stadium seating 8,000 was dedicated in honor of the University's war dead. Before the opening of Memorial Stadium, the largest crowd ever assembled for a North Dakota football game was fewer than 1,500.
- Elmer Hanson, announcer for KFJM, made the first radio broadcast from Memorial Stadium on Oct. 29, 1927, as UND beat the North Dakota Agricultural College 13-0. The first radio broadcasts of UND athletic events were of basketball games from the UND Armory in 1926-27, also by KFJM and Elmer Hanson.
- Lights were installed at Memorial Stadium in 1929, and night games were played there until Oct. 5, 1963. The lights were removed in 1966.
- Glenn "Red" Jarrett was named in 1930 to the New York Herald-Tribune All American team at halfback, the first UND player to be so honored. The three-sport star played at UND from 1928 to 1931 and later served as coach and athletic director.
- Frederick "Fritz" Pollard, who played halfback and was named to Collier's Little All-American First Team in 1938, won a bronze medal in the high hurdles at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin, despite a serious leg injury.
- Cyrus Kahl, who lettered in 1928-29, was the first UND player to sign a professional football contract, with the Portsmouth (Ohio) Spartans in 1930 and 1931. Among several UND alumni who played professionally in the 1930s was Irv Kupcinet, who achieved national fame as a columnist and radio personality after playing for the Philadelphia Eagles.

This material was extracted primarily from the chapter, "Athletes," written by the late Lee Bohnet, longtime UND sports information director, for the University's centennial history, A Century on the Northern Plains.



MEMORIAL STADIUM

The 10,000-seat UND Memorial Stadium served as the home for UND football from 1927 to 2000. The stadium boasts a rich and colorful history.

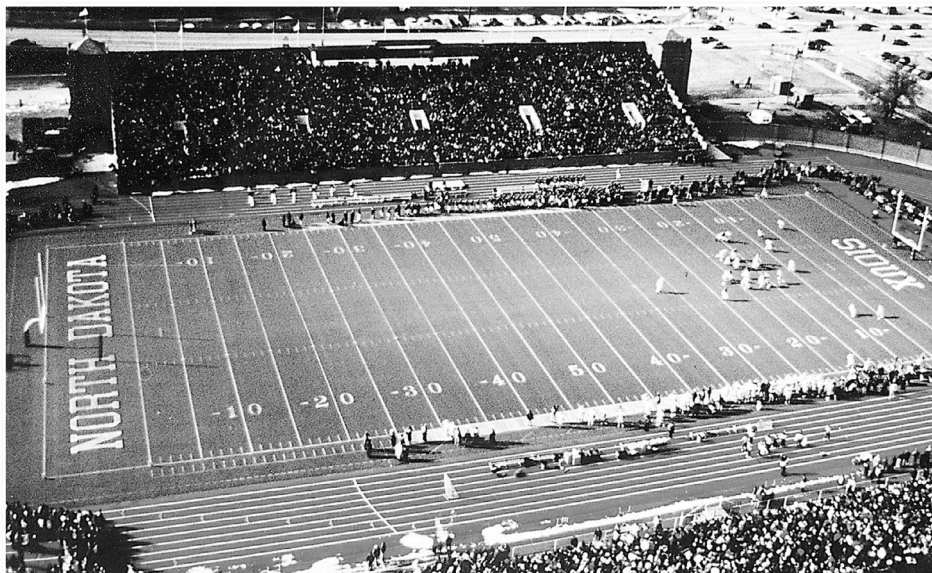
UND posted a 247-88-9 record (.731) in 72 seasons at Memorial Stadium, but lost the first and last games it played there. In the first game at the stadium (Oct. 8, 1927), UND lost, 7-0, to Creighton, and in the last game there (Oct. 28, 2000), the Sioux lost, 35-23, to Augustana.

The stadium served as a locker facility and offices for the coaching staff until 2019. Built in 1927 as a memorial to members of the University of North Dakota community who died during World War I, the facility was one of the first examples of the Late Gothic Revival architectural design on campus. "Turrets" at the ends of the grandstands and the solid massing give it the appearance of a fortress.

In 1985, the stadium underwent renovations to install an artificial turf playing surface and an all-weather, eight-lane running track. Renovations of office space have also taken place. A new artificial turf was installed prior to the 1998 season.

The stadium has served as the home for UND athletic events, the North Dakota Boys and Girls State Track Meet and the North Dakota Special Olympics Summer Games. In the summer of 1990 and 1996, Memorial Stadium also played host to the Prairie Rose State Games.

Memorial Stadium was removed in 2021.



HOMECOMING SCORES AT MEMORIAL STADIUM (1927-2000)

MEMORIAL STADIUM RECORDS

Single Game, Individual

Rushing Yards..... 276, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana, 11-8-97
Rushing Attempts..... 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU Mankato, 10-10-98
Passing Yards 431, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passing Attempts 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passes Completions 41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Pass Receiving Yards ... 83, Tracy Martin vs. Northern Colorado, 11-1-86
Total Offensive Yards 506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Pass Interceptions..... 3, Mike Mooney vs. Augustana, 10-15-94;
& Tom Tschider vs. SDSU, 11-1-80
Touchdowns..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
Field Goals..... 5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside, 9-24-88
Points 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
Longest Field Goal 58 yards, Cory Solberg vs. South Dakota, 9-22-90

Single Game, Team

First Downs..... 36, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passing Yards 431, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Total Offense, Both Teams 1,168, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
Points 67, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
Points, Both Teams 111, Texas A&I (67) vs. (44), 9-13-86
Offensive Plays..... 104, vs. Morningside, 11-1-69
Touchdowns Rushing 8, vs. Moorhead State, 1950

Year UND Opponent

1916	20	South Dakota	0
1917	6	South Dakota State	13
1919	6	North Dakota State	7
1920	28	Hamline	6
1921	21	South Dakota	0
1922	47	South Dakota	0
1923	6	South Dakota	13
1924	0	South Dakota	6
1925	3	South Dakota	0
1926	0	South Dakota State	7
1927	0	Creighton	7
1928	7	South Dakota State	0
1929	14	North Dakota State	0
1930	0	Oregon	0
1931	14	North Dakota State	0
1932	39	Howard	7
1933	7	North Dakota State	7
1934	6	South Dakota State	0
1935	20	North Dakota State	20
1936	13	St. Louis	6
1937	28	North Dakota State	0
1938	7	Montana	0
1939	18	North Dakota State	0
1940	15	St. Mary's	7
1941	20	North Dakota State	6
1942	19	South Dakota State	8
1945	16	North Dakota State	12
1946	0	North Dakota State	31
1947	14	Bradley	39
1948	13	South Dakota	7
1949	19	South Dakota State	0
1950	28	South Dakota	7
1951	12	South Dakota State	21
1952	13	North Dakota State	14
1953	21	Morningside	20
1954	27	South Dakota	21
1955	6	Morningside	7
1956	14	North Dakota State	7
1957	21	South Dakota State	53
1958	36	North Dakota State	0
1959	0	South Dakota State	6
1960	16	North Dakota State	7
1961	14	South Dakota State	13

Year UND Opponent

1962	30	North Dakota State	7
1963	6	South Dakota State	7
1964	20	North Dakota State	13
1965	14	South Dakota State	7
1966	15	North Dakota State	18
1967	9	South Dakota State	7
1968	8	North Dakota State	14
1969	13	South Dakota State	19
1970	3	North Dakota State	20
1971	35	South Dakota State	7
1972	17	North Dakota State	22
1973	29	South Dakota State	20
1974	31	North Dakota State	20
1975	35	South Dakota State	14
1976	15	North Dakota State	22
1977	6	South Dakota State	6
1978	24	North Dakota State	21
1979	23	South Dakota State	22
1980	38	North Dakota State	20
1981	27	South Dakota	0
1982	30	Nebraska-Omaha	8
1983	23	MSU Mankato	9
1984	24	St. Cloud State	13
1985	41	Augustana	18
1986	10	MSU Mankato	43
1987	16	St. Cloud State	13
1988	52	Northern Colorado	40
1989	18	St. Cloud State	31
1990	15	Northern Colorado	17
1991	21	St. Cloud State	17
1992	16	MSU Mankato	7
1993	14	Northern Colorado	10
1994	21	Augustana	7
1995	27	MSU Mankato	21
1996	7	Nebraska-Omaha	26
1997	35	Nebraska-Omaha	24
1998	27	MSU Mankato	17
1999	24	Northern Colorado	16
2000	54	Morningside	6

Record: 54-24-4

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA TRADITIONS



STAND UP AND CHEER

Stand up and cheer
Stand up and cheer for North Dakota
Pledge your loyalty
For she's your Alma Mater true.

Our team is fighting
And we will help them see them thru
We've got the team
We've got the steam
So North Dakota here's to you

UND FIGHT SONG

UND, now all will see
We're thousands of strong and loyal souls
We know you'll win every game you're in
No matter how distant the goals

As we go, we'll show each foe that
We're the toughest team between the poles
We're rough and tough it's true
But we're sportsmen through and through
We're the Green and White from North Dakota U

UND ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, O Alma Mater!
Hail to thee with heart and tongue!
Pride we feel and love yet greater
While we raise our grateful song.

Home of lofty thought and learning
Beacon o'er our western land.
Shrine whence still the ever burning torch
Is passed from hand to hand.

IT'S FOR YOU, NORTH DAKOTA U

It's for you North Dakota U
That we sing, your sons and daughters true;
Cheering our comrades to Victory
Renewing allegiance to UND

Your honor we uphold in every contest,
As your children aye shall do;
And whenever you hear the cry of Odz! Odz! Dzi!
It's for you, North Dakota U. It's for U.



SITTING BULL TROPHY

From 1953 to 1999, UND and the University of South Dakota competed for the Sitting Bull trophy, a carved oaken bust of the famous Sioux Indian leader, awarded after a mild dispute between the states following removal of some of the late leader's remains from a grave near Fort Yates, N.D.

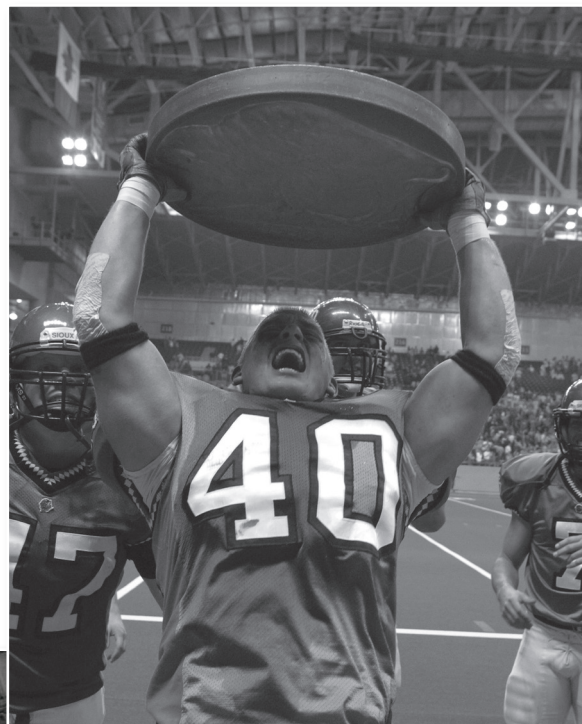
The trophy was first awarded by Sodak Sports, a defunct sports weekly. UND won the trophy 28 times, compared to just 15 for USD.

NICKEL TROPHY

The Nickel Trophy, 250 times larger than a regular five-cent piece and weighing 75 pounds, was inaugurated in 1938 and was presented each fall to the winner of the North Dakota-North Dakota State football contest during the Division II series that ran through the 2003 season.

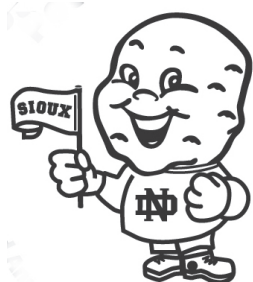
Two inches thick and 22 inches in diameter, it is an exact replica of the once-minted U.S. coin. It has been the object of many intercampus raids, recoveries and more thefts. The late Robert Kunkel, a UND alumnus and Chicago advertising executive, was the originator of the trophy. Blue Key, an honorary service fraternity on each campus, awarded the Nickel Trophy to the winning team.

UND owned a 35-30 record in the battle for the aluminum alloy "slug". In one stretch, the Green and White won it 12 straight times. In the all-time series against North Dakota State, UND leads 62-46-3. The Sioux won the last matchup involving the trophy in 2003, winning 28-21 in overtime at the Alerus Center.



In 2001, North Dakota defeated North Dakota State 19-7 to take back the Nickel Trophy.

POTATO BOWL USA



The Potato Bowl USA is a week-long festival teaming the University of North Dakota and the Red River Valley potato growing industry. It features a Hugo's Potato Bowl Pete Hidden Medallion Contest, a Hugo's 8K run, golf tournament, the world's largest french fry feed, pep rally, service club breakfast, parade, and tailgating party football game featuring the University of North Dakota. The week's activities are arranged by the Potato Bowl Committee, a group of Greater Grand Forks volunteers.

The Potato Bowl USA was created in 1965 by then UND Athletic Director Leonard R. "Len" Marti, head football Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, assistant football coach Jerry Olson and sports information director Lee Bohnet. The first Potato Bowl USA was played in 1966, when North Dakota shut out Idaho State 41-0 in a battle for pride among potato growing regions.

North Dakota is 43-12 in Potato Bowl USA history.



YEAR-BY-YEAR POTATO BOWL SCORES

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND	OPP
1966	Idaho State	41.....	0
1967	Montana.....	14.....	19
1968	Northern Iowa	10.....	14
1969	Montana.....	10.....	24
1970	Mankato State	35.....	19
1971	Montana.....	14.....	27
1972	South Dakota	33.....	3
1973	Montana.....	31.....	10
1974	Montana State	35.....	14
1975	Augustana	36.....	34
1976	Montana State	14.....	18
1977	St. Cloud State	21.....	14
1978	Montana State	13.....	21
1979	Cal State-Sacramento	31.....	0
1980	Montana State	14.....	6
1981	Portland State	17.....	10
1982	Puget Sound.....	7.....	3
1983	Montana State	21.....	3
1984	Augustana	35.....	10
1985	South Dakota	3.....	45
1986	Texas A&M Kingsville	44.....	67
1987	Augustana	49.....	3
1988	Morningside	50.....	21
1989	South Dakota State.....	13.....	2
1990	South Dakota	46.....	12
1991	South Dakota State.....	36.....	10
1992	South Dakota	52.....	3
1993	Morningside	52.....	21
1994	St. Cloud State	17.....	18

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND	OPP
1995	Northern Colorado	34.....	13
1996	Moorhead State.....	38.....	7
1997	South Dakota State.....	28.....	7
1998	Moorhead State.....	34.....	0
1999	Northern Michigan	29.....	0
2000	Minnesota-Crookston	49.....	3
2001	Minnesota-Crookston	57.....	6
2002	Central Washington	7.....	43
2003	Minnesota-Crookston	59.....	0
2004	Central Washington	34.....	0
2005	Western Washington	47.....	7
2006	Winona State	49.....	2
2007	Central Washington	35.....	28
2008	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45.....	7
2009	Stony Brook.....	34.....	21
2010	Northeastern State	55.....	14
2011	Black Hills State	53.....	19
2012	Portland State.....	45.....	37
2013	South Dakota State.....	28.....	35
2014	Robert Morris	16.....	13
2015	Drake	21.....	18
2016	South Dakota	47.....	44 (2ot)
2017	Missouri State.....	34.....	0
2018	Idaho State	21.....	25
2019	Sam Houston State.....	27.....	23
2020	N/A (COVID-19)		
2021	Drake	38.....	0



For nearly three-quarters of a century, North Dakota football has developed numerous student-athletes who have gone on to enjoy distinguished careers in the professional ranks. As of July 2022, six former UND standouts were playing professional football. Former UND running back Brady Oliveira is playing his third season with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers, while recent defensive back Evan Holm is on the practice squad. Former UND defensive end Mason Bennett is entering his second season with the Hamilton Tiger-Cats.



Photo provided by the Winnipeg Blue Bombers



Photo provided by the Hamilton Tiger-Cats

Former UND wide receiver Kenny Golladay is entering his second season with the New York Giants after spending four years with the Detroit Lions. Fellow wide receiver Travis Toivonen is currently a free agent after spending 2021 with the Seattle Seahawks and New York Giants. Recent UND standout Matt Waletzko will be entering his first season in the league after being drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round of the 2022 NFL Draft.



Photo provided by the New York Giants



Photo provided by the Dallas Cowboys



THE CHAMPIONS

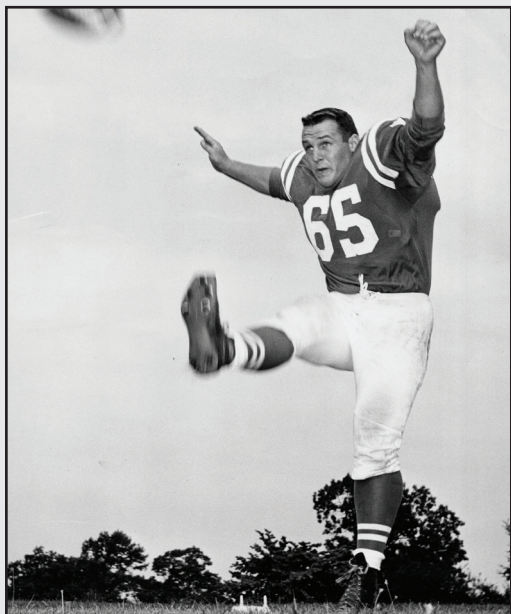
Former Fighting Sioux kickers Steve Myhra (pictured below) and Errol Mann won National Football League championships during their distinguished careers. Myhra won the NFL championship with the Baltimore Colts in 1958 and 1959, while Mann was a member of the 1977 Oakland Raiders team that captured Super Bowl XI.

UND IN THE SUPER BOWL

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Osborn, Minnesota	1970 (IV)	Kansas City	L, 23-7
	1974 (VIII)	Miami	L, 24-7
	1975 (IX)	Pittsburgh	L, 16-6
Errol Mann, Oakland	1977 (XI)	Minnesota	W, 32-14
Jim LeClair, Cincinnati	1982 (XVI)	San Francisco	L, 26-21
Monte Smith, Denver	1990 (XXIV)	San Francisco	L, 55-10

UND'S GREY CUP CHAMPIONS (CFL)

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1978	Montreal	W, 20-13
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1979	Montreal	W, 17-9
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1980	Hamilton	W, 48-10
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1981	Ottawa	W, 26-23
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1982	Toronto	W, 26-13
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1984	Hamilton	W, 47-17
John Ulmer, British Columbia	1985	Hamilton	W, 37-24
Milson Jones, Edmonton	1987	Toronto	W, 38-36
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1988	British Columbia	W, 22-21
Milson Jones, Saskatchewan	1989	Hamilton	W, 43-40
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1990	Edmonton	W, 50-11
Tim Prinsen, Hamilton	1999	Calgary	W, 32-21
Tim Prinsen, Edmonton	2003	Montreal	W, 34-22
Scott Schultz, Saskatchewan	2007	Winnipeg	W, 23-19
Brady Oliveira, Winnipeg	2019	Hamilton	W, 33-12
Brady Oliveira, Winnipeg	2021	Hamilton	W, 33-25
Coach			
Tim Tibesar (LBs), Montreal	2009	Saskatchewan	W, 28-27
Tim Tibesar (DC), Montreal	2010	Saskatchewan	W, 21-18



Steve Myhra's game-tying field goal for Baltimore in the 1958 NFL championship game landed him on the cover of Life Magazine.

Donovan Alexander (2004-07)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2014
Edmonton Eskimos, 2011-13
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2009-2010
Montreal Alouettes, 2008

- Drafted by Montreal in the 3rd round (23rd overall) of the 2006 CFL Draft

Pat Beaty (1985-88)

Minnesota Vikings, 1989

Mason Bennett (2015-20)

Hamilton Tigercats, 2020-present

- Drafted by Hamilton in the 1st round (8th overall) of the 2020 CFL Draft

Roger Bonk (1964-66)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1967-68

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1947)

Baltimore Colts, 1948

John Bowenkamp (2001-04)

Minnesota Vikings, 2005

Ty Boyle (2011)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2011

Jason Childs (1988-91)

San Francisco 49ers, 1993
Seattle Seahawks, 1993
Buffalo Bills, 1992

Corey Colehour (1964-66)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1968-70
Atlanta Falcons, 1967-68

Jeff Compton (1978-81)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

Mike Connor (1967, 1969)

Buffalo Bills, 1972
Denver Broncos, 1971

John Conrad (1965-67)

San Francisco 49ers, 1968

Burt Cummings (1986, 1988)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1989-91

Darcey Dahlem (1991-93)

Toronto Argonauts, 1996
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994

Bill Deutsch (1973-76)

Baltimore Colts, 1977

Mike Deutsch (1970-72)

Chicago Bears, 1977

Weston Dressler (2004-07)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2008-15

- 2008 CFL Most Outstanding Rookie

Kansas City Chiefs, 2014
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2016-2018

Curtis DuBlanko (2007-10)

Edmonton Eskimos, 2014
Montreal Alouettes, 2011-13

- Drafted by Montreal in the 2nd round (15th overall) of the 2010 CFL Draft

Dwayne Ell (1993-96)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1997

Grant Everett (1997-99)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2000

Fred (Nip) Felber (1929-31)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933-34

Dave Fennell (1971-73)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1974-82

- Inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990
- Five-time CFL all-star
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Defensive Player in 1978
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Canadian in 1979
- Member of six Grey Cup championship teams

Gary Fredrickson (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1972
Dallas Cowboys, 1971

Martin Gainor (1934-36)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1937-39

Frank Gelling (1968-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Wayne Giesbrecht (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1971
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Kenny Golladay (2012-13)

Detroit Lions, 2017-2020
New York Giants, 2021-present

Ryan Goven (1997-2000)

Jacksonville Jaguars, 2001

Ron Green (1963-65)

Minnesota Vikings, 1969
Cleveland Browns, 1967-68
Minnesota Vikings, 1966

Brian Grover (1973-75)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1976

Don Gulseth (1962-64)

Denver Broncos, 1965
Chicago Bears, 1964

Jay Gustafson (1971-73)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

Ron Gustafson (1971-74)

Los Angeles Rams, 1977
Atlanta Falcons, 1976
New Orleans Saints, 1975

Greg Hardin (2009-13)

Denver Broncos, 2014
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2014

Scott Hewitt (1972-74)

Dallas Cowboys, 1975

Bob Helman (1970-72)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

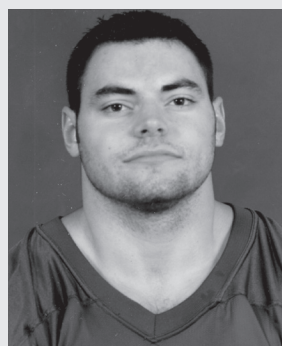
Jim Hester (1966)

Chicago Bears, 1970
New Orleans Saints, 1967-69

- Tight end caught 29 career passes for 408 yards and 3 TDs

NORTH DAKOTA IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Rd	No.	Player	Pos.	Team
1939	18	164	Charley Gainor	DE	Philadelphia Eagles
1956	12	139	Steve Myhra	OG	Baltimore Colts
1960	16	182	Don Kaczmarek	OT	Los Angeles Rams
1965	13	176	Dave Osborn	RB	Minnesota Vikings
1966	7	99	David Lince	OT	Philadelphia Eagles
1966	9	134	Ron Green	WR	Minnesota Vikings
1967	7	162	Corey Colehour	QB	Atlanta Falcons
1967	14	342	Jim Hester	TE	New Orleans Saints
1972	3	54	Jim LeClair	LB	Cincinnati Bengals
1973	9	216	Mike Deutsch	RB	Chicago Bears
1974	17	438	Lawrie Skolrood	OT	Dallas Cowboys
1975	12	294	Ron Gustafson	WR	New Orleans Saints
1976	13	357	Dale Kasowski	RB	Chicago Bears
1977	12	323	Scott Martin	OG	San Francisco 49ers
1977	12	331	Bill Deutsch	RB	Baltimore Colts
1979	10	262	Steve Sybeldon	OT	New York Jets
1980	11	287	Dale Markham	DT	Kansas City Chiefs
1981	5	124	Todd Thomas	OL	Kansas City Chiefs
1987	6	161	Tracy Martin	WR	New York Jets
1989	9	236	Monte Smith	OL	Denver Broncos
1989	11	307	Norm McGee	WR	San Francisco 49ers
1991	9	229	Dean Witkowski	LB	Green Bay Packers
1999	2	44	Jim Kleinsasser	TE	Minnesota Vikings
2006	5	161	Chris Kuper	OL	Denver Broncos
2017	3	96	Kenny Golladay	WR	Detroit Lions
2022	5	155	Matt Waletzko	OL	Dallas Cowboys



Jim Kleinsasser is the highest-drafted North Dakota player to be selected in the NFL draft (2nd round).



Clockwise, starting top left: Corey Colehour, Jim Hester, Errol Mann, Roger Bonk, Pete Porinsh. Five seniors from the 1966 team who were drafted or signed professional contracts.

Jay Hilbert (1979-81)

Seattle Seahawks, 1982
Baltimore Stars, 1983

Evan Holm (2016-21)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2022
• Signed with the Blue Bombers on May 23, 2022

Willis Jacox (1983-86)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1987, 1991

Milson Jones (1979-81)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1989-91
Edmonton Eskimos, 1983-89
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982
• Named Most Outstanding Canadian in the 1987 Grey Cup
• Won two Grey Cups
• Once scored 4 rushing TDs in a game, tied for second-most in CFL history

Mike Juhasz (1997-99)

Calgary Stampeders, 2003-05
Edmonton Eskimos, 2002
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2000-01
• Drafted by Hamilton in the 2nd rd (14th) of the 2000 CFL Draft

Don Kaczmarek (1958-60)

Los Angeles Rams, 1960

Dale Kasowski (1972-75)

Chicago Bears, 1976

Ron Kavadas (1952-55)

Montreal Alouettes

Jim Kleinsasser (1995-98)

Minnesota Vikings, 1999-2011

Matt Knutson (1999-2001)

New England Patriots, 2003-04
New York Jets, 2002

Gary Krahn (1974-76)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1977

Irv Kupcinec (1933-34)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

Chris Kuper (2002-05)

Denver Broncos, 2006-2013
• Named to the Broncos' All-Time Top 100 Team in 2019

Frank Landy (1970-72)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1973-76
British Columbia Lions, 1977-82

Jim LeClair (1970-71)

Cincinnati Bengals, 1972-83
New Jersey Generals, 1984-85
• Named to 1976 Pro Bowl
• Led Bengals in tackles four times
• 1984 USFL All-Star
• Member of the College Football Hall of Fame

Marty LeClair (1972-75)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1976)

Dave (Butch) Lince (1963-65)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1969
Philadelphia Eagles, 1966-68

Greg Lotysz (1995-98)

New York Jets, 1998-2000

Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)

Detroit Lions, 1938

Errol Mann (1965-66)

Oakland Raiders, 1976-79
Detroit Lions, 1969-76
Green Bay Packers, 1968
Cleveland Browns, 1968
Denver Broncos, 1967
• Played in 137 career games
• Led NFL in scoring in 1977
• Ranks on Detroit's career scoring list

Dale Markham (1976-79)

New York Giants, 1980-81
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

Scott Martin (1974-76)

Dallas Cowboys, 1978
San Francisco 49ers, 1977

Tracy Martin (1984-86)

Green Bay Packers, 1991
New York Jets, 1987-88

Glen Matthews (1998-99)

San Diego Chargers, 2000

Archie McCord (1969-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1971-74

Norm McGee (1984, 1986-88)

San Francisco 49ers, 1989

Rich McKay (1971-72)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1974
Edmonton Eskimos, 1973

Stan Mikawos (1979-81)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982-91
• Played in 220 CFL games, tied for 29th all-time
• 1993 West Division All-Star

Don Miller (1979-82)

New York Jets, 1984
Cleveland Browns, 1983
Seattle Seahawks, 1983

Bill Mjogdalen (1928-30)

Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

Phillip Moore (1995-98)

British Columbia Lions, 2000
Cincinnati Bengals, 1998

Chad Mustard (2000-01)

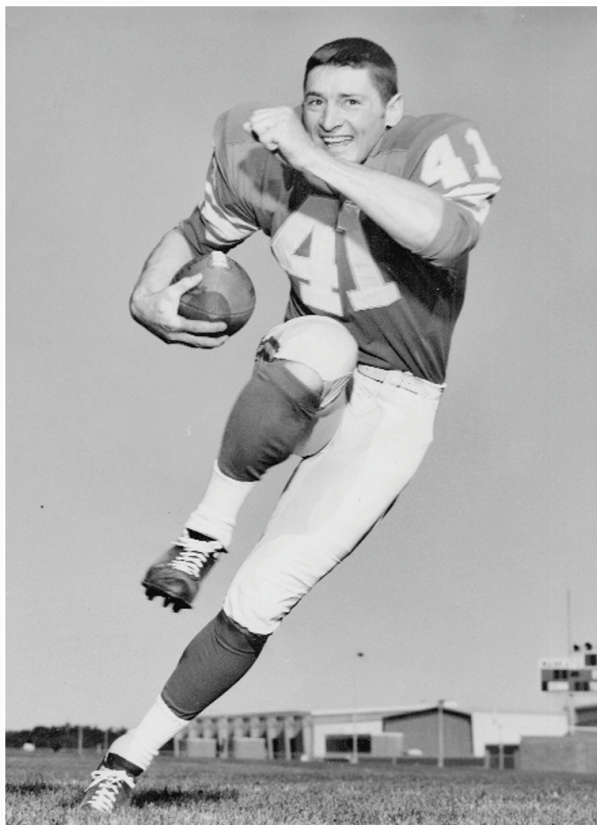
Denver Broncos, 2006-08
Cleveland Browns, 2003-04

Steve Myhra (1955-56)

Baltimore Colts, 1958-63
• Played in 62 NFL games
• Won 1958, 1959 NFL Championships

Steve Ninnemann (1979-82)

Seattle Seahawks, 1983



Running back Dave Osborn enjoyed a 12-year career in the NFL that included a 1970 Pro Bowl selection with Minnesota.



Offensive lineman Tim Prinsen played in 115 career games, including four Grey Cups, before retiring after the 2004 season. Prinsen is now coaching in the CFL for the Edmonton franchise. He serves as the Eskimos' running backs coach.

Brady Oliveira (2015-2018)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019-present

- Drafted by Winnipeg in the 2nd round (14th overall) of the 2019 CFL Draft
- Two-time Grey Cup Champion (2019, 2021)

Ben Olson (2001-02)

Seattle Seahawks, 2003

William (Bull) Ordway (1936-38)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1939

Dave Osborn (1963-64)

Green Bay Packers, 1976

Minnesota Vikings, 1965-75

- Ran for 4,336 career yards
- Scored 36 career touchdowns
- Named to 1970 Pro Bowl
- Second in the NFL in rushing in 1967 (972 yards)

Ralph Pierce (1931-33)

Regina Roughriders, 1934-38

Doug Ploen (1980-84)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1985-86

Pete Porinch (1963-64, 1966)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967

Tim Prinsen (1993-96)

Edmonton Eskimos, 2000-04

Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1997-1999

- 4th overall pick by Hamilton in the 1997 CFL draft
- Played in 115 career CFL games and appeared in four Grey Cup games

Will Ratelle (2011-15)

Atlanta Falcons, 2016

Kansas City Chiefs, 2017

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2017-2018

Ross Richardson (1967-68)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1969-71

Kevin Robson (1990-93)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1994-95

Paul Robson (1960, 1962-63)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1964-72

- Played nine years in CFL
- Later served as general manager in Winnipeg and Ottawa
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers Hall of Fame Inductee (1991)

Barry Roseborough (1955-55)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1956-58

Dallas Rysavy (1992-93)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994-95

John Santiago (2015-2018)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019

Curt Schave (1928, 1930)

Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

- Believed to be team's first "import"

Scott Schultz (1997-2000)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2001-09

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002

San Diego Chargers, 2001

- No. 1 overall pick in the 2001 CFL Draft
- 2005 CFL All-Star
- 2007 Grey Cup Champion

Monte Shaide (1989-92)

Toronto Argonauts, 1993

Lawrie Skolrood (1971-73)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1979-87

Hamilton Tigercats, 1975-79

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1974

- Played in 215 CFL games

Monte Smith (1985-88)

Denver Broncos, 1989-91

Mark Soderquist (1979-80)

Green Bay Packers, 1984

Dallas Cowboys, 1981

Steve Sybeldon (1974, 1976-78)

Cleveland Browns, 1981

British Columbia Lions, 1980

Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

New York Jets, 1979

Ray Tomberlin (1967)

Denver Broncos, 1968

Todd Thomas (1977-80)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1984

Pittsburgh Maulers, 1984

Arizona Wranglers, 1984

New Jersey Generals, 1982-83

Kansas City Chiefs, 1981

Travis Toivonen (2016-19)

New York Giants, 2021-present

Seattle Seahawks, 2021

John Ulmer (1982-84)

British Columbia Lions, 1985-88

Claude Urevig (1930)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

Mark Veldman (1984-86)

Miami Dolphins, 1987

Collin Versich (1964)

Dallas Cowboys, 1965

Pat Wacker (1975-78)

Chicago Bears, 1979

Matt Waletzko (2018-21)

Dallas Cowboys, 2022-present

- Drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft

Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

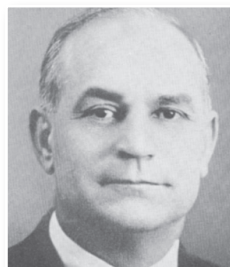
Green Bay Packers, 1991

Dick Wozney (1962-64)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1966-69



COACH (ALMA MATER)	YEARS AT UND		W	L	T
Adolph F. Bechdolt (Franklin & Marshall)	1	(1894)	2	2	0
Charles S. Farnsworth (Army)	2	(1895-96)	3	1	0
Melvin A. Brannan (Wabash)	2	(1897-98)	3	3	0
Harry C. Loomis (Minnesota)	2	(1899, 1902)	9	2	2
Victor L. Littig (Iowa)	1	(1900)	5	2	1
William Nuessle (North Dakota)	1	(1901)	3	4	0
Rex B. Kennedy (Chicago)	1	(1903)	7	0	0
John C. Sweetland (Union)	4	(1904-07)	15	7	1
David Dunlap (Lenox)	4	(1908-11)	14	7	2
John Vehmeier (Illinois)	1	(1912)	1	4	0
Fred V. Archer (Hanover)	1	(1913)	2	4	0
Thomas A. "Andy" Gill (Indiana)	4	(1914-17)	12	13	3
Paul J. Davis (Dickinson)	7	(1919-25)	25	29	2
Ferdinand "Tod" Rockwell (Michigan)	2	(1926-27)	8	8	0
Charles A. "Jack" West (Coe)	15	(1928-41, 45)	89	35	6
Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (North Dakota)	4	(1942, 46-48)	15	17	0
Richard Miller (Nevada)	1	(1949)	4	3	1
Frank A. Zazula (Akron)	7	(1950-56)	28	27	3
Marvin C. "Whitey" Helling (Macalester)	11	(1957-67)	60	35	3
Jerrold "Jerry" Olson (Valley City State)	10	(1968-77)	54	39	4
Gene Murphy (North Dakota)	2	(1978-79)	15	7	0
Pat Behrns (Dakota State)	6	(1980-85)	36	27	0
Roger Thomas (Augustana, Ill.)	13	(1986-98)	90	49	2
Dale Lennon (North Dakota)	8	(1999-2007)	90	24	0
Chris Mussman (Iowa State)	6	(2008-13)	31	34	0
Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown)	8	(2014-pres.)	47	40	0
26 Coaches at UND	127		668	423	31

Dale Lennon
90 winsRoger Thomas
90 winsJack West
89 winsWhitey Helling
60 winsJerry Olson
54 winsBubba Schweigert
47 wins

Pictured are five of the most successful North Dakota head football coaches in school history. From left, Jerry Olson (1968-77), Gene Murphy (1978-79), Frank Zazula (1950-56), Roger Thomas (1986-98) and Marv "Whitey" Helling (1957-67).

**UND'S POSTSEASON NUMBERS**

Division II Postseason Appearances:	16 (last in 2006)
Division II NCAA Postseason Appearances:	13 (last in 2006)
Division I NCAA Postseason Appearances:	2 (last in 2019)
Bowl Game Appearances:	3
Overall Postseason Record:	21-15
Division II Postseason Record:	20-12
Division I Postseason Record:	1-3
NCAA Overall Playoff Record:	18-15
NCAA Division II Playoff Record:	17-12
NCAA Division I Playoff Record:	1-3
NCAA Overall Home Playoff Record:	14-3
NCAA Division II Home Playoff Record:	13-2
NCAA Division I Home Playoff Record:	1-1
Memorial Stadium Postseason Record:	4-2
Alerus Center Overall Postseason Record:	11-1
Alerus Center Division II Postseason Record:	10-0
Alerus Center Division I Postseason Record:	1-1
NCAA Division II Road Playoff Record:	3-9
NCAA Division I Road Playoff Record:	0-2
NCAA Division II Neutral Site Playoff Record:	1-1
Overall Neutral Site Playoff Record:	4-1
Longest Postseason Losing Streak:	4 games
NCAA Division II Championship Game Appearances:	2
NCAA Division II Semifinal Appearances:	5 (2 wins, 3 losses)
NCAA Division II Quarterfinal Appearances:	6 (5 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division II Second Round Appearances:	3 (2 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division I Quarterfinal Appearances:	1 (1 loss)
NCAA Division I Second Round Appearances:	1 (1 loss)
NCAA First Round Appearances:	15 (8 wins, 7 losses)

POSTSEASON RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo	1-0
Grand Valley State	2-3
Indiana, Pa.	0-1
James Madison (DI)	0-1
Livingston	0-1
Michigan Tech	1-0
Minnesota Duluth	1-0
Minnesota State, Mankato	1-0
Mississippi College	0-1
Missouri State (DI)	1-0
Nebraska-Omaha	1-0
Nicholls State (DI)	0-1
North Alabama	1-1
North Dakota State	1-1
Northern Colorado	0-1
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwest Missouri State	0-1
Parsons	1-0
Pittsburg State	3-2
Richmond (DI)	0-1
St. Cloud State	1-0
Truman State (then Northeast Missouri State)	1-0
UC Davis	1-0
Winona State	3-0

ALL-TIME UND DIVISION I PLAYOFF RESULTS

2021	NCAA I Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals Defeated Missouri State, 44-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Loss to James Madison, 34-21 (Harrisonburg, Va.)
2019	NCAA I Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Loss to Nicholls State, 24-6 (Thibodaux, La.)
2016	NCAA I Playoffs, No. 7 overall seed, bye into 2nd Round Loss to Richmond, 27-24 (Grand Forks, N.D.)

ALL-TIME UND DIVISION II PLAYOFF RESULTS

2007	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round Defeated Winona State, 44-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 21-14 (Allendale, Mich.)
2006	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals Defeated Winona State, 42-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Nebraska-Omaha, 38-35 (Omaha, Neb.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 30-20 (Allendale, Mich.)
2005	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round Defeated Minnesota Duluth, 23-12 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 17-3 (Allendale, Mich.)
2004	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated St. Cloud State, 20-17 (2OT) (St. Cloud, Minn.) Defeated Michigan Tech, 20-3 (Houghton, Mich.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 19-15 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Pittsburg State, 31-19 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
2003	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to National Championship Defeated Pittsburg State, 24-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Winona State, 36-29 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Alabama, 29-22 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 10-3 (Florence, Ala.)
2001	NCAA II Playoffs, NATIONAL CHAMPIONS Defeated Winona State, 42-28 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Pittsburg State, 38-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated UC Davis, 14-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 17-14 (Florence, Ala.)
1999	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to NW Missouri State, 20-13 (ot) (Maryville, Mo.)
1998	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Northern Colorado, 52-24 (Greeley, Colo.)
1995	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to North Dakota State, 41-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
1994	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated Northeast Missouri, 18-6 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Dakota State, 14-7 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to North Alabama, 35-7 (Florence, Ala.)
1993	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated Pittsburg State, 17-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Mankato State, 54-21 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Indiana, Pa., 21-6 (Indiana, Pa.)
1992	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Pittsburg State, 26-21 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
1979	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Mississippi College, 35-15 (Jackson, Miss.)
1975	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Livingston, 34-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
1972	Camellia Bowl Defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21 (Sacramento, Calif.)
1966	Pecan Bowl Defeated Parsons, 42-24 (Abilene, Texas)
1965	Mineral Water Bowl Defeated Northern Illinois, 37-20 (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)



'65 NORTH DAKOTA 37

(6) NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20

November 27, 1965 • Roosevelt Field • Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MINERAL WATER BOWL

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo. – UND forced eight Northern Illinois turnovers while committing none enroute to beating the Huskies, 37-20, in the 17th annual Mineral Water Bowl.

The Huskies gave away three fumbles and had five passes intercepted in finishing its season with a 9-1 record. UND also wound up the year with a 9-1 mark.

UND scored on its first possession on a 1-yard run by junior quarterback Corey Colehour and were never seriously threatened by the sixth-ranked Huskies.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright got things started when he returned the opening kickoff 65 yards to the Northern Illinois 30-yard line. Four plays later Colehour punched it in and Errol Mann's extra point made it 7-0 just 3:06 into the game.

Northern Illinois successfully executed a 90-yard halfback option pass on its second play from scrimmage that went for a touchdown by Gerry Sandberg. The Huskies' extra point attempt was wide, however, and UND led 7-6.

The teams traded two more touchdowns in the first half, and UND led 21-20 at halftime.

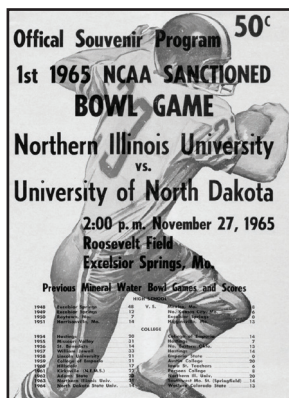
Northern Illinois would get no closer, though, as UND recorded a safety in the third quarter and two fourth quarter touchdowns.

The Sioux ran 92 offensive plays to just 41 for Northern Illinois. Of the Huskies' 323 total yards, three were on plays of 90, 63 and 42 yards.

Starting Huskies' quarterback Ron Christian sustained a knee injury in the second quarter and missed much of the game until returning in the fourth quarter.

Sioux junior halfback Ron Bergh was named the game's outstanding back after he rushed for two touchdowns and 74 yards on 17 carries. UND sophomore Jerry Quaderer led all ballcarriers with 83 yards in 19 attempts.

NOTES: Sioux end Dave Lince was honored as the top lineman. Northern Illinois linebacker Terry Henigan was given the top tackler award ... Sioux cornerback Stan Wright had two interceptions and Colehour passed for 201 yards ... It was Northern Illinois' third trip to the Mineral Water Bowl, while the Sioux were making their first appearance in the game ... It was UND's first postseason action since 1930, when the Sioux defeated the Los Angeles Firemen, a major college all-star team, by a score of 14-9 on Christmas day on the west coast.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NI	6	14	0	0	20
UND	14	7	2	14	37

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,000

UND	Colehour 1 run (Mann kick)
NI	Vesely 90 pass to Sandberg (kick failed)
UND	Bergh 4 run (Mann kick)
NI	Christian 63 pass to Vesely (Christian pass to Stark)
UND	Colehour 21 pass to Bergh (Mann kick)
NI	Griesman 2 run (pass failed)
UND	Safety, Griesman tackled in end zone by Chuck Bugge
UND	Quaderer 9 run (Mann kick)
UND	Colehour 4 pass to Lince (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	NI	UND
First Downs	14	24
Rushes-Yards	10-11	58-209
Passing Yards	323	201
Plays-Total Off.	41-334	92-410
Passing (C-A-I)	16-31-5	17-34-0
Passes Intercepted by	0	5
Fumbles Lost	3	0
Yards Penalized	58	107
Punts-Average	3-31	3-41

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Quaderer 19-83, Bergh 17-74, Greenstein 8-22, Evenson 4-20, Wyatt 4-7, Danovic 1-7, Lies 1-7, Colehour 4-(-11).
NI Christian 2-1, Vesely 2-20, Gilbert 2-7, Wendler 3-1, Griesman 1-(-18).

Passing: UND Colehour 17-34-0 for 201 and 2 TD.
NI Christian 8-20-4 for 130 yards, Griesman 8-11-1 for 193 yards.

Receiving: UND Olson 5-46, Green 4-66, Lince 4-39, Greenstein 2-19, Bergh 1-21, Wright 1-10.
NI Sandberg 5-138, Stark 4-48, Vesely 2-65, Frost 2-48, Gilbert 2-20.

'66 (8) NORTH DAKOTA 42

(5) PARSONS 24

December 10, 1966 • P.E. Shotwell Stadium • Abilene, Texas

PECAN BOWL

ABILENE, Texas – Football-loving Texans applauded. The Fighting Sioux and all of the North Central Conference commended the University of North Dakota for its 42-24 Pecan Bowl triumph over Parsons College of Fairfield, Iowa, in the third annual Pecan Bowl.

The free-wheeling Sioux, showing their usual splendid passing game that had smashed seven foes and led to a conference title tie, simply had too many horses for the heavier Parsons outfit in this game that brought UND its first NCAA College Division Midwest football title.

There were many Sioux heroes in this wild, fan-pleasing game that produced 19 NCAA bowl records, 17 of the marks by UND coach Marv "Whitey" Helling's team as it unleashed a furious offense in windy, 30-degree weather at P.E. Shotwell Stadium in this West Texas city of 120,000.

The game was also carried into millions of Midwest homes through national television as part of the NCAA game of the week.

UND scored first. After a nine-play drive, Sioux quarterback Corey Colehour drove to the enemy 18, where a field goal attempt by Errol Mann went awry. Mann's short kick was caught by Parsons, but UND forced a fumble and Mann recovered. On the next play, Colehour threw a 13-yard pass to John Conrad with 6:36 left in the first quarter and Mann kicked the extra point for a 7-0 UND lead.

The Sioux made it 14-0 after a fake field goal attempt from the Parsons 14-yard line. UND back Pete Porinsh took the snap from center and gained 10 yards to the 4, and on the next play Porinsh ran it in.

The Sioux extended their lead on a 43-yard touchdown pass from Colehour to Jim Hester to finish off a six-play 80-yard drive.

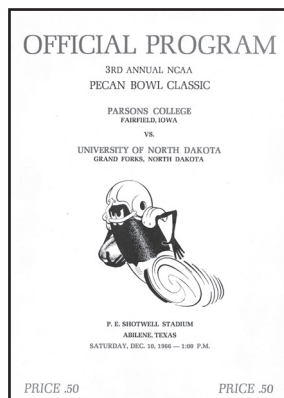
Parsons had cut the lead to 21-10 in the third quarter, but UND capped off a 72-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run by Porinsh with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

The Sioux made it 35-10 with 6:46 left in the game on Colehour's second 43-yard TD pass of the afternoon, this time to Porinsh.

Parsons made a valiant effort to come back in the game's final minutes, narrowing the score to 35-24 with 3:10 to play, but UND put the game out of reach when Colehour hit sophomore split end Billy Predovich in the end zone with a 30-yard pass on a third-and-13 play with 51 seconds left in the game. Mann's extra point made it 42-24.

Colehour was named the game's most valuable back and UND's Roger Bonk was named the most valuable lineman.

After watching Colehour throw for 274 yards, Parsons coach Marcelino Huerta, Jr., said after the game that Colehour "was the best quarterback I've seen this year. He's a pro prospect, you can bet on that."



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	14	7	14	42
PAR	0	7	3	14	24

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,500

UND	Colehour 13 pass to Conrad (Mann kick)
UND	Porinsh 4 run (Mann kick)
UND	Colehour 43 pass to Hester (Mann kick)
PAR	Prince 1 run (O'Dell kick)
PAR	O'Dell 30 field goal
UND	Porinsh 3 run (Mann kick)
UND	Colehour 43 pass to Porinsh (Mann kick)
PAR	Prince 14 pass to Coleman (O'Dell kick)
PAR	Prince 4 pass to Marcellin (O'Dell kick)
UND	Colehour 30 pass to Predovich (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PAR
First Downs	25	17
Rushes-Yards	44-164	34-93
Passing Yards	274	214
Plays-Total Off.	81-438	65-307
Passing (C-A-I)	22-37-2	17-31-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	4-40	5-64
Punts-Average	3-30	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Porinsh 23-90, Quaderer 17-64, Colehour 3-8, Bergh 1-2.
PAR Moore 9-58 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

Passing: UND Colehour 22-37-2 for 274 and 4 TD.
PAR Prince 17-31-0 for 214 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UND Predovich 7-87, Porinsh 6-44, Bergh 4-41, Hester 3-74, Conrad 2-28.
PAR Coleman 6-96 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

Note: This summary was excerpted from a game story written by former UND sports information director Lee Bohnet.



'72 (6) NORTH DAKOTA 38

(3) CAL POLY 21

December 9, 1972 • Hughes Stadium • Sacramento, Calif.

CAMILLIA BOWL

SACRAMENTO, Calif. – More than 17,000 fans were on hand to see North Dakota defeat Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21, in the 12th annual Camellia Bowl in a game that decided the NCAA West College Football championship.

The win was the 10th of the season for the Sioux, setting a school record. UND finished the year with a 10-1 mark, while Cal Poly finished 8-1-1.

UND shut down a Cal Poly running game that was averaging 227 yards per game, limiting the Mustangs to just 63 rushing yards on 33 attempts.

Meanwhile the Sioux ran for 266 yards on 70 attempts, led by senior Mike Deutsch's 119 yards on 41 carries.

North Dakota took a 3-0 lead 4:30 into the game on a 36-yard field goal by Jim Gronowski and made it 10-0 when Jay Gustafson connected with tight end Lawrie Skolrood on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 2:40 left in the first quarter.

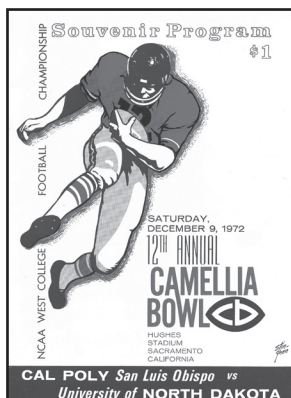
UND was leading 17-0 in the second quarter when Cal Poly defensive tackle Dave Quirk intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for a touchdown. That made it 17-7 at halftime.

UND upped its lead to 24-7 with 2:18 to play in the third quarter on a 2-yard run by Deutsch. The touchdown capped a 17-play, 81-yard drive that took over seven minutes.

The Sioux eventually opened up a 31-7 lead before Cal Poly managed two touchdowns in the game's final four minutes.

UND was just trying to run out the clock, but freshman running back Dale Kasowski scored on a 49-yard run up the middle with just three seconds to play.

NOTES: The crowd of 17,194 was the highest of all four 1972 NCAA regional bowls ... Deutsch was named the game's most valuable offensive player and Cal Poly linebacker Gregg Lee received the game's most valuable defensive player honors – the team's respective schools received \$1,000 scholarships in the names of the two players ... The game was televised by ABC to a regional audience, with Lee Grosscup and Lynn Sanners handling the announcing chores ... The contest was seen on KTHI-TV, Ch. 11, in Grand Forks ... Game time temperature was 34 degrees.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	10	7	7	14	38
Cal Poly	0	7	0	14	21

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 17,194

UND	Gronowski 36 field goal
UND	J. Gustafson 13 pass to Skolrood (Gronowski kick)
UND	J. Gustafson 6 pass to R. Gustafson (Gronowski kick)
CP	Quirk 60 pass interception (Guerra kick)
UND	Deutsch 2 run (Gronowski kick)
UND	J. Gustafson 5 run (Gronowski kick)
CP	Pettas 29 pass to Mead (run failed)
CP	Thomas 1 run (Thomas run)
UND	Kasowski 49 run (Gronowski kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	CP
First Downs	26	7
Rushes-Yards	70-266	33-63
Passing Yards	136	111
Plays-Total Off.	96-402	50-174
Passing (C-A-I)	11-26-3	7-17-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-50	10-119
Punts-Average	5-34	7-36

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Deutsch 41-119, Kasowski 1-49, Helman 10-38, J. Gustafson 8-22, Belmore 7-22, Walker 3-16.
CP Thomas 13-29, Pettas 11-13, Gliniak 5-11, Hubbard 3-6, Robbins 1-4.

Passing: UND J. Gustafson 11-26-3 for 136 and 2 TD.
CP Pettas 7-16-1 for 111 and 1 TD, Robbins 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Stromberg 4-37, R. Gustafson 3-38, Skolrood 2-38, Deutsch 2-23.
CP Mead 3-62, Caccavo 2-18, Nafziger 1-22, Thomas 1-9.

'75 LIVINGSTON 34

(1) NORTH DAKOTA 14

November 29, 1975 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

NCAA DII REGIONAL PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Unranked Livingston (Ala.) scored three second-half touchdowns to break a 14-14 halftime tie and upset No. 1-ranked North Dakota in a first round NCAA playoff game at Memorial Stadium.

Livingston raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals in Wichita Falls, Texas, where it lost to Northern Michigan in the Pioneer Bowl. Northern Michigan went on to the Camellia Bowl in Sacramento, Calif., where it won the national championship.

The loss to Livingston was the first of the season for UND, which finished 9-1.

After Livingston took a 14-0 first quarter lead, the Sioux came back with a strong second quarter, scoring touchdowns on a seven-yard run by quarterback Brian Grover and an eight-yard run by running back Dale Kasowski.

Kasowski led all runners with 146 yards rushing on 25 carries.

The game was fairly even, statistically, but Livingston made big plays, while North Dakota was victimized by mistakes and an inability to make plays at key times.

The Sioux drove to Livingston's 10-yard line on their opening possession, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one from there.

With the score tied 14-14 in the third quarter, a pass reception by UND's Tom Petrik moved the ball to the Livingston four-yard line, but a clipping penalty negated the gain, and UND failed to score.

Livingston, which used a wishbone formation and no-huddle offense with alternating quarterbacks throughout, scored what was the eventual game-winning touchdown on an eight-yard run by quarterback Ricky Seale with 1:33 left in the third quarter.

The Tigers made it 28-14 on a 63-yard touchdown run by quarterback Willie Slater with 11:48 left in the game.

Livingston running back Alvin Edwards took a counter handoff 49 yards for a touchdown with 5:51 to finish the scoring.

NOTES: UND came into the game ranked first nationally in three polls – the UPI, AP and NCAA polls, while Livingston was unranked ... The temperature was 28 degrees at game time but was not considered a factor in the outcome, according to UND coach Jerry Olson ... There was a 10-to 15-mile per hour wind out of the northwest that grew stronger as the game went on ... The game was not televised ... Livingston linebacker Paul Davis made eight solo tackles, assisted on five others and forced two fumbles.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
Livingston	14	0	7	13	34
UND	0	14	0	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,212

LU	Johnson 3 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Rawlinson 1 run (Mullinax kick)
UND	Grover 7 run (Przybylski kick)
UND	Kasowski 8 run (Przybylski kick)
LU	Seale 8 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Slater 63 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Edwards 49 run (kick blocked)

TEAM STATISTICS	LU	UND
First Downs	15	19
Rushes-Yards	65-373	55-301
Passing Yards	41	103
Plays-Total Off.	70-414	73-404
Passing (C-A-I)	1-5-0	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	8-51	6-70
Punts-Average	5-28	3-31

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: LU Slater 11-99, Edwards 5-82, Rawlinson 14-68, Johnson 13-56, Seale 13-35, O'Neal 6-27, Burnette 3-6.
UND Kasowski 25-146, Grover 13-82, Deutsch 15-62, Reim 2-11.

Passing: LU Seale 1-4-0 for 41 and 0 TD.
UND Grover 8-18-1 for 103 and 0 TD.

Receiving: LU Woods 1-41.
UND Petrik 6-89, Wacker 2-14.



'79 (5) MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE 35 (3) NORTH DAKOTA 15

November 24, 1979 • Mississippi Memorial Stadium • Jackson, Miss.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

JACKSON, Miss. – UND took a 7-6 lead into the locker room at halftime, but Mississippi College scored 15 points in the first nine minutes of the third quarter and went on to win, 35-15, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the second time in five years that a UND playoff appearance was spoiled by a Gulf South Conference team, with both losses coming by 20 points. In 1975, Livingston (Ala.) beat the Sioux 34-14 after the game was tied 14-14 at the half.

Mississippi College raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals, where it lost to eventual national champion Delaware.

UND finished its season with a 10-2 record.

The Choctaws led 6-0 in the second quarter, but UND went 68 yards in 12 plays, scoring on a one-yard touchdown run by Gary Pietruszewski with 6:21 to play before the half.

The Sioux received the second-half kickoff, but on UND's fourth play of the third quarter, Mississippi College recovered a Sioux fumble on the UND 36-yard line, and the Choctaws scored seven plays later on a one-yard run by Wayne Pharis to take the lead with 10:34 to play in the third. A two-point conversion made the score 14-7.

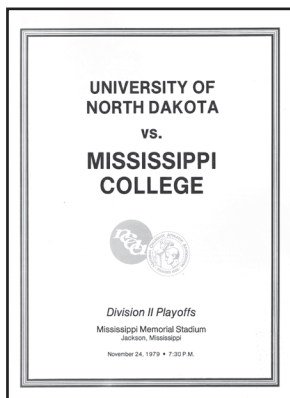
On North Dakota's next play from scrimmage, Mississippi College linebacker Ralph Ashley intercepted a pass at the Sioux 38, and the Choctaws scored on a 20-yard run by Bruce Hulitt with 6:43 left in the third.

Mississippi College extended its lead to 28-7 just 30 seconds into the fourth quarter on a five-yard run by Daryl Posey.

Pietruszewski scored his second touchdown of the game with 2:48 to play and UND's Tom Shorma ran in the two-point conversion attempt to make the score 28-15, but an on-side kick attempt by the Sioux failed.

Mississippi College's Major Everett then scored on a 41-yard run up the middle with 1:09 to play for the final score of the game.

NOTES: UND left end Joe Friederichs led all players with 17 total tackles, with four of those for lost yardage ... The game was the first-ever postseason game for Mississippi College ... UND held Choctaws tailback Calvin Howard to just 56 yards rushing; Howard came into the game as the No. 2 rusher in Division II with 1,401 yards ... The field was soaked by four inches of rain on the two days prior to the game ... Game time was 7:30 p.m. to accommodate an afternoon game between Mississippi and Mississippi State on the same field.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	0	8	15
MC	3	3	15	14	35

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,070

MC	MacNealy 22 field goal
MC	MacNealy 32 field goal
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Cook kick)
MC	Pharis 1 run (Hulitt run)
MC	Hulitt 20 run (MacNealy kick)
MC	Posey 5 run (MacNealy kick)
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Shorma run)
MC	Everett 41 run (MacNealy kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	MC
First Downs	11	20
Rushes-Yards	31-90	76-366
Passing Yards	179	15
Plays-Total Off.	65-269	82-381
Passing (C-A-I)	13-34-3	1-6-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-0
Penalties-Yds	5-56	7-41
Punts-Average	5-39	4-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Biolo 8-31, Hroza 11-23, Jones 5-20, Muckenhirn 1-13, Pietruszewski 3-5, Jensen 2-(-1), Gibson 1-(-1).
MC Everett 12-128, Hulitt 18-95, Howard 15-56, Posey 11-54, Wright 1-20, Pharis 10-8, Hughes 7-3, Kincaid 1-1, Jones 1-1.

Passing: UND Biolo 13-34-3 for 179 and 0 TD
MC Pharis 1-3-1 for 15 and 0 TD, Hughes 0-2-1 for 0 and 0 TD, Posey 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Muckenhirn 3-66, Gibson 3-47, Shorma 3-43, Jordan 3-16, Anderson 1-7.
MC Posey 1-15.

'92 (1) PITTSBURG STATE 26 (13) NORTH DAKOTA 21

November 21, 1992 • Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. – Pitt State running back Ronald Moore ran for 100 yards on 29 carries and scored three touchdowns – two in the second half – to lead the No. 1-ranked Gorillas to a 26-21 comeback win over 13th-ranked North Dakota in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the third consecutive playoff defeat for North Dakota, which finished the 1992 season with a 6-4-1 overall record.

It was the 23rd consecutive win for Pitt State, the defending national champion. The Gorillas raised their record to 12-0 with the win and went on to win two more playoff games before losing, 17-13, to Jacksonville State in the NCAA Division II championship game in Florence, Ala.

Moore gave the Gorillas a 6-0 lead and the extra point by Jeff Wood made it 7-0 with 9:46 to play in the first quarter after an eight-play, 48-yard drive.

UND cut the score to 7-6 with 2:06 to play in the first quarter when running back Shannon Burnell scored on a two-yard run to cap a 14-play, 60-yard drive. UND kicker Darcy Dahlem's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Pitt State scored on its next possession on a 13-yard touchdown scramble by quarterback Brian Hutchins. The extra-point snap was fumbled, and Wood did not get a kick off, making the score 13-6 with 24 seconds left in the first.

UND took the lead on Burnell's second touchdown of the day, a two-yard run with 6:32 to play in the second quarter. Sioux quarterback threw to tight end John Schumacher for the two-point conversion, making the score 14-13 in favor of UND.

That was the score at halftime, but Pitt State scored on its first drive of the third quarter after UND turned the ball over by fumbling the second half's opening kickoff.

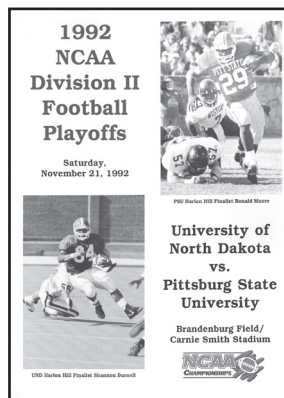
After recovering on the UND 33-yard line, Pitt State scored on its eighth play, a one-yard run by Moore with 11:09 to play in the third. A two-point conversion pass was incomplete, making the score 19-14.

The Gorillas extended their lead early in the fourth quarter. Late in the third quarter, Pitt State's Joel Thornton intercepted a Wahl pass at the Gorillas' 31-yard line and returned it nine yards to the Pitt State 40.

After seven plays ended the third quarter, Moore finished the drive on the first play of the fourth quarter on a three-yard touchdown run. Wood's kick made it 26-14.

UND cut the lead to 26-21 with 3:34 to play in the game on a 40-yard touchdown pass from Wahl to Tim Gelsinke and extra point by Dahlem.

The Sioux had one final possession, getting the ball on their own 31-yard line with 2:01 to play. Three straight Wahl completions moved the ball to the Pitt State 48-yard line, but the Sioux turned it over on possessions, and the Gorillas ran out the clock.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	6	8	0	7	21
PSU	13	0	6	7	26

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,212

PSU	Moore 1 run (Wood kick)
UND	Burnell 2 run (kick failed)
PSU	Hutchins 13 run (run failed)
UND	Burnell 2 run (Wahl pass to Schumacher)
PSU	Moore 1 run (pass failed)
PSU	Moore 3 run (Wood kick)
UND	Wahl 40 pass to Gelsinke (Dahlem kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	PSU
First Downs	20	15
Rushes-Yards	53-115	53-215
Passing Yards	218	77
Plays-Total Off.	80-333	61-292
Passing (C-A-I)	16-27-1	4-8-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	5-2
Penalties-Yds	2-15	7-45
Punts-Average	3-27	6-26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Burnell 37-127, Almie 4-5, Wahl 12-(-17).
PSU Moore 29-100, Tobin 9-77, Hutchins 9-25, Hafner 5-3, Jordan 1-2.

Passing: UND Wahl 16-27-1 for 218 and 1 TD.
PSU Hutchins 3-7-0 for 53 and 0 TD, Hafner 1-1-0 for 24 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Gelsinke 9-129, Schumacher 3-37, Leingang 2-28, Almie 1-13, Schramm 1-11.
PSU Sparkman 2-63, Klinge 1-7, Moore 1-7.

NOTES: Moore went on to win the Harlon Hill award in 1992 and later played in the NFL ... The game time temperature was 43 degrees with the wind measured at 10-15 miles per hour from the northeast.



'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA 17

(17) PITTSBURG STATE 14

November 20, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND's Darcy Dahlem kicked a 31-yard field goal with 6:36 to play to lift the Fighting Sioux to a 17-14 win over Pittsburg State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The win sent UND (9-2) into the second round of the playoffs against North Central Conference co-champion Mankato State (10-2), which defeated Missouri Southern, 34-13, in the first round. Pittsburg State ended its season with an 8-3 overall record.

The game was a rematch of the 1992 NCAA Division II playoff game that saw Pittsburg State defeat UND, 26-21, in Pittsburg, Kan.

Dahlem's kick was the 11th play in a 57-yard drive. On the winning drive, UND running back Shannon Burnell ran three times for 21 yards, but the biggest play was a 12-yard sideline pass from Sioux quarterback K.J. Coghlan to Aaron Schramm on which UND was given an additional five yards because of a Pitt State facemask penalty. That gave UND a first down on the Gorillas' 23-yard line. After the drive stalled at the PSU 13-yard line, Dahlem made his game-winning kick.

Pitt State took the ensuing kickoff and moved to the UND 28-yard line, but on second-and-nine, Sioux safety Monte Schmaltz stopped a Gorillas' option play for a four-yard loss, and on third-and-13, UND cornerback Dallas Rysavy stopped an attempted reverse for a 14-yard loss. On fourth down and 27, the Sioux stopped Pitt State quarterback Brian Hutchins to take over on downs with 1:17 to play. Five plays later UND ran out the clock to end the game.

UND tied the score 14-14 with 1:52 to play in the third quarter on a 27-yard touchdown pass from Clay Wagner to Aaron Schramm.

Pittsburg State held a 7-0 halftime lead after scoring on a 10-yard pass from Brian Hutchins to Paul Sparkman with 11 seconds to play in the first quarter.

The Sioux tied it, 7-7, with 11:05 to play in the third quarter when Wagner connected with Tom Hagert on a 41-yard TD pass.

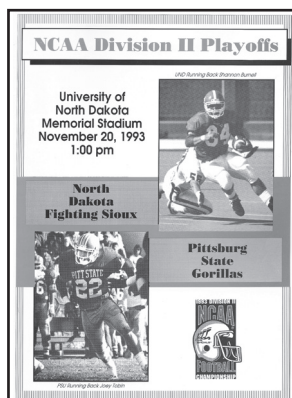
The Gorillas took a 14-7 lead with 4:29 to play in the third quarter on a two-yard run by Hutchins.

The game took just 2:27 to play, as both teams relied heavily on their rushing prowess to keep the clock moving. UND rushed 46 times for 230 yards, while Pitt State ran 51 times for 259 yards.

The Sioux attempted just 23 passes on the afternoon, and the Gorillas threw just six times.

Burnell had 191 rushing yards on 32 carries for UND, while Pitt State's Joey Tobin had 125 rushing yards on 21 carries.

NOTES: UND snapped a three-game postseason losing streak ... The game was played on a sunny day with a game-time temperature of 41 degrees and a south wind gusting between 10 and 20 miles per hour ... The last time UND played host to a playoff game was in 1975 against Livingston.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	7	0	7	0	14
UND	0	0	14	3	17

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 3,759
PSU	Hutchins 10 pass to Sparkman (Wood kick)	
UND	Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
PSU	Hutchins 2 run (Wood kick)	
UND	Wagner 27 pass to Schramm (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 31 field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS		PSU	UND
First Downs		17	21
Rushes-Yards		51-235	46-210
Passing Yards		34	180
Plays-Total Off.		57-269	69-390
Passing (C-A-I)		3-6-1	14-23-0
Fumbles-Lost		0-0	3-0
Penalties-Yds		3-14	4-45
Punts-Average		4-41	2-41

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: PSU Tobin 21-125, Fairchild 6-60, Hutchins 17-47, Gaines 6-17, Klinge 1-(-14).
UND Burnell 32-191, Almlie 2-15, Wagner 10-3, Erickson 2-1.

Passing: PSU Hutchins 3-6-1 for 34 and 1 TD.
UND Wagner 11-18-0 for 151 and 2 TD, Coghlan 3-5-0 for 29 and 0 TD.

Receiving: PSU Sparkman 2-15, Ropp 1-19.
UND Hagert 5-72, Schramm 4-55, Schwab 2-28, Burnell 2-17, Leingang 1-8.

'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA 54

(12) MANKATO STATE 21

November 27, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw for 294 yards and a school playoff-record five touchdown passes (broken in 2001) to lead the Fighting Sioux to a 54-21 quarterfinal playoff win over Mankato State at Memorial Stadium.

It was a cold day in Grand Forks, with the game-time temperature just 15 degrees, but both teams' offenses were hot. The Sioux racked up 481 total offensive yards, while the Mavericks tallied 373 yards of their own in total offense.

Another factor in the game was turnovers, with Mankato State committing seven to just one by UND.

The win advanced North Dakota (10-2) to the NCAA semifinals against Indiana (Pa.) (12-0).

The Sioux jumped out to a 21-0 lead on Mankato State and led 41-7 after three quarters to all but clinch the victory. Both teams scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

UND started fast, scoring on its opening drive on a 29-yard screen pass from Wagner to running back Shannon Burnell.

The Mavericks, meanwhile, threw interceptions on their first two possessions, but the Sioux did not capitalize on those turnovers.

With UND leading 14-0 in the second quarter, the Mavericks fumbled the ball away on their own 33-yard line, and this time UND took advantage of the miscue, with Wagner throwing a 29-yard pass to Tom Hagert for a touchdown.

It was one of three touchdown catches on the day for Hagert, who on the afternoon totaled 156 yards on eight receptions.

After Mankato State scored on an impressive 15-play drive to make it 21-7, UND took just two plays to make it 28-7 when Wagner found Hagert in the end zone for a 40-yard touchdown pass.

A 29-yard field goal by Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem made it 31-7 with 14:05 to play in the third quarter, and then Wagner and Hagert combined for their third touchdown, this time a 41-yarder with 7:32 to play.

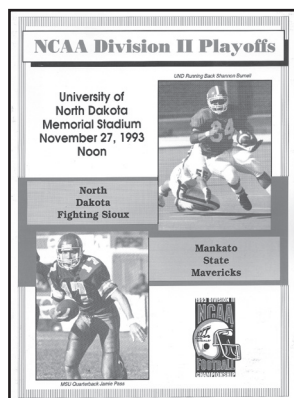
Dahlem's second field goal of the day, a 32-yarder, made it 41-7 after three.

Among the game's defensive standouts were Sioux cornerbacks Brent Johnson and Dallas Rysavy. Johnson had two interceptions and eight total tackles, and Rysavy had nine total tackles and one pass breakup.

Burnell had 126 rushing yards on 24 carries. It was Burnell's third consecutive 100-yard rushing game in the playoffs.

Mavericks' quarterback Jamie Pass, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, threw for 215 yards and was also Mankato State's leading rusher, with 90 yards on 14 carries.

NOTES: UND held the ball for 34:32 to 25:28 for Mankato State.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
MSU	0	7	0	14	21
UND	7	21	13	13	54

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 3,047
UND	Wagner 29 pass to Burnell (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Burnell 6 run (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Wagner 29 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
MSU	Pass 22 pass to Nelson (Navitsky kick)	
UND	Wagner 40 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 29 field goal	
UND	Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 32 field goal	
MSU	Pass 5 pass to Erickson (Navitsky kick)	
MSU	Erickson 3 run (Navitsky kick)	
UND	Wagner 4 pass to Leingang (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Sorenson 2 run (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS		MSU	UND
First Downs		21	21
Rushes-Yards		28-135	45-178
Passing Yards		238	303
Plays-Total Off.		86-373	76-481
Passing (C-A-I)		28-58-5	18-31-0
Fumbles-Lost		2-2	1-1
Penalties-Yds		8-50	3-22
Punts-Average		6-28	5-34

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: MSU Pass 14-90, Erickson 10-44, Skow 3-9, Hebgen 1-(-8).

UND Burnell 24-126, Mayer 9-19, Almlie 3-16, Sorenson 4-11, Thorstenson 2-7, Langer 1-2, Wagner 2-(-3).

Passing: MSU Pass 25-52-5 for 215 and 2 TD, Hebgen 3-6-0 for 23 and 0 TD.
UND Wagner 17-30-0 for 294 and 5 TD, Coghlan 1-1-0 for 9 and 0 TD.

Receiving: MSU Erickson 8-41, Davis 7-55, Spikner 6-61, Nelson 3-41, Kelly 2-21, Kayser 1-14, Merritt 1-5.
UND Hagert 8-156, Leingang 4-55, Burnell 2-31, Schwab 1-41, Borchardt 1-9, Almlie 1-7, Schramm 1-4.



'93 (4) INDIANA (Pa.) 21 (9) NORTH DAKOTA 6

December 4, 1993 • George P. Miller • Indiana, Pa.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

INDIANA, Pa. – UND's 1993 playoff run came to an end on a muddy field in Indiana, Pa., as fourth-ranked IUP opened up a 21-0 lead and did not allow the Sioux to get on the scoreboard until there were just 24 seconds remaining in the game.

Like the Sioux did a week earlier against Mankato State, IUP dominated the time of possession, holding the ball for 36:46 to UND's 23:14. The Indians ran 72 offensive plays to just 52 for the Sioux.

IUP raised its record to 13-0 and advanced to the national championship game the following week in Florence, Ala., where the Indians lost to North Alabama. UND ended its season with a 10-3 record.

IUP got all the points it needed on the opening drive of the game, when running back Michael Mann, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-play drive. Mann carried seven times for 28 yards on the drive. Indians' kicker Michael Geary kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 with 9:27 to play in the quarter.

UND came right back with an impressive possession of its own, but its 17-play drive ended with no points when Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem missed a 22-yard field goal. The drive took 8:03.

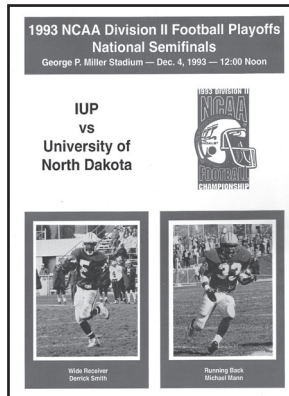
UND then forced IUP to punt, but the Sioux fumbled on the return, and the Indians capitalized on the turnover by scoring on a 10-yard pass from quarterback Scott Woods to Derrick Smith, making it 14-0 with 12:20 to play in the half.

The Sioux managed just one first down and 25 yards in their next two possessions, and IUP upped its lead to 21-0 on an eight-yard pass from Woods to Scott McLellan with 54 seconds left in the half.

The only scoring in the second half came on UND's final drive of the game. Trailing 21-0 with 3:15 to play, North Dakota moved 83 yards in nine plays, with Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner completing a 24-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Josh Ostby with 27 seconds left. Dahlem's extra point attempt was blocked.

UND attempted an onside kick, but IUP recovered and knelt down on the game's final play to run out the clock. Mann was held to just 58 yards on 17 carries, but IUP's Willie Dodson ran for a game-high 83 yards on 19 carries. Woods completed 19 of 27 passes for 171 yards.

For UND, Shannon Burnell's streak of rushing for 100 yards in three consecutive playoff games came to an end, as Burnell was limited to 48 yards on 10 carries.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	6	6
IUP	7	14	0	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,759
IUP Mann 4 run (Geary kick)	
IUP Woods 10 pass to Smith (Geary kick)	
IUP Woods 8 pass to McLellan (Geary kick)	
UND Wagner 24 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	IUP
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	23-53	45-154
Passing-Yards	149	171
Plays-Total Off.	52-202	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-1	19-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	1-15	4-45
Punts-Average	5-35	4-38

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Burnell 10-48, Mayer 1-12, Almlie 2-8, Sorenson 5-3, Wagner 5-(-18). IUP Dodson 19-83, Mann 17-58, Glass 3-6, Woods 5-5, Campolo 1-2.

Passing: UND Wagner 15-29-1 for 149 and 1 TD. IUP Woods 19-27-0 for 171 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UND Leingang 4-23, Schramm 3-44, Hagert 3-29, Mayer 2-21, Ostby 1-24, Burnell 1-13, Sorenson 1-(-5). IUP McLellan 4-48, J. Smith 4-38, Turner 3-21, Mann 2-20, D. Smith 2-18, Glass 2-13, Campolo 1-11, Dodson 1-2.

'94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA 18 (8) NORTHEAST MISSOURI 6

November 19, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw three touchdown passes and Sioux running back Ross Almlie ran for 174 yards to lead North Dakota to an 18-6 win over Northeast Missouri in the first round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The win was the seventh in a row for the Sioux and their 13th home win in their past 14 home games.

UND (9-2) advanced to play North Dakota State in the Division II quarterfinals, while Northeast Missouri finished its season with an 8-3 mark.

The Sioux opened the scoring when Wagner threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to receiver Josh Ostby with 12:11 to play in the first quarter. It was the seventh consecutive game in which Ostby caught a touchdown pass. UND kicker Juan Gomez-Tagle's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Still leading 6-0, the Sioux got on the board again early in the second quarter. UND cornerback Brent Johnson intercepted a pass by Bulldogs' quarterback Mike Vaughn at Northeast Missouri's 38-yard line and returned it 11 yards to the 27-yard line.

UND scored on its third play after the turnover when Wagner threw a 24-yard scoring pass to sophomore running back Tom Langer. It was Langer's first career touchdown. A two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and UND led 12-0 with 12:58 to play in the half.

The Bulldogs narrowed the score to 12-6 on a three-yard run by tailback Jarrett Anderson on Northeast Missouri's first drive of the second half. Kicker Scott Rudel's extra point attempt was no good.

UND regained its 12-point lead on its next drive. A short kickoff was brought back by Sioux return man James Cheatham to UND's 41, and UND moved downfield in just six plays. Langer ran up the middle for 20 yards to the Northeast Missouri 36, and then Wagner connected with junior wide receiver Jeff McElroy on a 16-yard touchdown pass with 10:39 to play in the third. Once again, a two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and the 18-6 score held up for the remainder of the game.

The Bulldogs moved into UND territory three times, but could get no closer than the Sioux 26, and each time the UND defense held.

UND noseguard Mark Callahan had 14 total tackles (five solo), including one quarterback sack, and linebacker Tim Tibesar had 11 total tackles (four solo).

Anderson, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, had 147 yards rushing on 36 carries and Northeast Missouri tight end led all receivers with six catches for 63 yards.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NE Missouri	0	0	6	0	6
UND	6	6	6	0	18

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,520
UND Wagner 14 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	
UND Wagner 24 pass to Langer (pass failed)	
NEM Anderson 3 run (kick failed)	
UND Wagner 16 pass to McElroy (pass failed)	

TEAM STATISTICS	NEM	UND
First Downs	20	18
Rushes-Yards	49-172	41-240
Passing-Yards	115	80
Plays-Total Off.	82-287	59-320
Passing (C-A-I)	13-33-1	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yds	3-15	1-5
Punts-Average	3-25	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: NEM Anderson 36-147, Cross 10-28, 2-(-1), Scott 1-(-2). UND Almlie 27-174, Langer 3-30, Thorstenson 3-20, Erickson 3-16, Wagner 5-0.

Passing: NEM Thompson 11-29-0 for 105 and 0 TD, Vaughn 2-4-1 for 10 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 8-18-1 for 80 and 3 TD.

Receiving: NEM Copeland 6-63, Koltz 2-16, Anderson 2-15, Bray 2-10, Bramer 1-11. UND McElroy 3-20, Ostby 2-21, Langer 1-24, Schwab 1-9, Leingang 1-6.



'94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA 14

NORTH DAKOTA STATE 7

November 26, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – It took 100 years of football for both North Dakota and North Dakota State to meet in the postseason, but the first contest lived up to the hype. The No. 12 Fighting Sioux struck for a pair of scores in the second quarter to defeat North Dakota State, 14-7, in the second round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The victory extended a number of streaks for the Sioux, notching the third straight victory over their 1-29 rivals and collecting the eighth consecutive overall victory.

UND (10-2) will advance to Florence, Ala. to battle North Alabama in the semifinals, as the Sioux look to play for the national championship for the first time in program history.

Running back Ross Almlie was the spark for the offense on a cold day at Memorial Stadium, rushing 32 times for 128 yards and a score to help lead the Sioux to victory. Battling harsh winds, quarterback Clay Wagner completed only nine of his 20 passes, but found the endzone from a yard out for the game-winning score.

The UND defense stood tall against the vaunted rushing attack for the Bison, allowing only one score and forcing four turnovers in the win.

After a pair of punts to open the day, NDSU opened the scoring with an 11-play, 66-yard drive that was capped off by a Robert Hyland touchdown plunge from a yard out to put the Bison in front, 7-0, after one quarter.

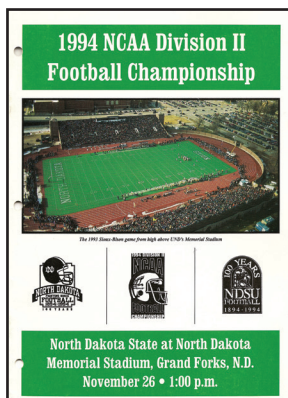
Early in the second quarter, UND finally pieced a drive together. A couple of Wagner completions put the ball into NDSU territory before the QB found Jeff McElroy for 13 yards to put the Sioux inside the red zone. Almlie capped off the drive by bouncing a run outside and into the endzone from 4-yards out to knot the game at seven.

Tied at seven, the Sioux defense came up with a big turnover late in the second quarter. David Hillesheim hopped on a loose ball and put the Sioux in scoring position at the NDSU 14. From there, it took only four plays for Wagner to find Ryan Leingang with a touchdown pass to put UND in front, 14-7, at the end of the first half.

The Sioux buckled down on defense again early in the second half, forcing a pair of turnovers to halt two promising drives for the Bison. With NDSU on the UND 24, Jason Warner came up with a big stop on 4th-and-2 before James Cheatham intercepted a Hyland pass at the UND 22 a drive later to keep the Bison off the scoreboard.

On the opening drive of the fourth quarter, NDSU marched into the red zone again looking to tie the game. After a holding penalty pushed the Bison back to the 35, Hyland was picked off for the second time, this one by Robb Berthiaume, at the UND 5 to swing the momentum back towards the Sioux.

Moments later, Wagner couldn't handle the snap and gave the ball right back to the Bison; however, Warner came up with another huge stop on fourth down to end the Bison drive just outside the red zone.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	7	0	0	0	7
UND	0	14	0	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 10,060
NDSU Hyland 1 run (Millfors kick)
UND Almlie 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)
UND Leingang 1 pass from Wagner (Gomez-Tagle kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	NDSU	UND
First Downs	12	15
Rushes-Yards	55-172	41-137
Passing Yards	55	102
Plays-Total Off.	69-227	61-239
Passing (C-A-I)	4-14-2	9-20-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yds	4-28	1-2
Punts-Average	3-112	4-124

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: NDSU Hyland 24-86, Roller 12-40, Miller 12-28, Wilson 6-15, Toth 1-3.
UND Almlie 32-128, Langer 2-4, Wagner 4-(-3), Thorstensen 2-6, Sorenson 1-2.

Passing: NDSU Hyland 4-14-2 for 55 and 0 TD.
UND Wagner 9-20-1 for 102 and 1 TD.

Receiving: NDSU Holm 2-31, Swanson 1-9, Artz 1-5.
UND Leingang 3-43, McElroy 3-31, Langer 1-12, Garry 1-11, Schwab 1-5.

UND couldn't tack onto its lead, with Juan Gomez-Tagle missing from 38-yards, but the Sioux drained nearly six minutes off the clock to give the Bison only 1:24 of game to work with.

NDSU couldn't muster a first down and Wagner knelt down to run off the clock and give the Sioux the victory.

'94 (3) NORTH ALABAMA 35

(12) NORTH DAKOTA 7

December 3, 1994 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

FLORENCE, Ala. – No. 3 North Alabama scored the game's first 35 points and held No. 12 North Dakota off the scoreboard until the final 1:39 of the contest to defeat the Sioux, 35-7, in the semifinals of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The Lions moved to 12-1 and will advance to the NCAA DII National Championship game while the Sioux's season comes to an end with a 10-3 record.

Saturday marked the second straight season that UND has advanced to the semifinals, but once again ran into a muddy field and a stout defense.

UNA dominated on all three phases of the game, holding the ball for 40:19 of the contest compared to just 19:41 for the Sioux. The Lions also racked up 443 yards of offense on 79 plays while holding UND to just 182 on 50 snaps.

After a rough day through the air for Clay Wagner, backup quarterback Kevin Klanchar had a strong day off the bench by throwing for 89 yards and a touchdown on 7-of-12 passing.

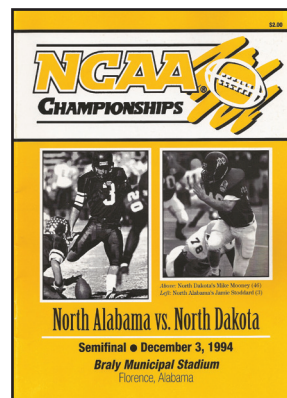
Michael Edwards torched the Sioux in multiple ways in the win for UNA, striking for a pair of touchdowns. He opened the game with an 88-yard kick return for a score before hauling in a 31-yard strike in the third quarter to cap off the scoring for the home squad. For the game, Edwards finished with over 200 all-purpose yards.

North Alabama scored on three of its first four drives of the game, capitalizing on a pair of Wagner interceptions to jump out to a 13-0 lead early in the second quarter.

The Lions added another pair of touchdowns in the second quarter to carry a 28-0 lead into the halftime break.

After another UNA score to extend the advantage to 35 heading the fourth, Klanchar engineered the best drive of the afternoon for the Sioux late in the contest. UND marched 87 yards on just seven plays, capped off by a 17-yard pass to Jeff Erickson to put the Sioux on the board late in the contest.

North Dakota's season ends with a 10-3 record and a second straight trip to the semifinals for the first time in school history.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	7	7
UNA	10	18	7	0	35

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,694
UNA Edwards 88 kick return (Stoddard kick)
UNA Stoddard 37 field goal
UNA Stoddard 21 field goal
UNA Jones 6 run (Edwards run)
UNA Brooks 1 run (Stoddard kick)
UNA Edwards 31 pass from Manley (Stoddard kick)
UND Erickson 17 pass from Klanchar (Gomez-Tagle kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UNA
First Downs	8	22
Rushes-Yards	20-53	59-249
Passing Yards	129	194
Plays-Total Off.	50-182	79-443
Passing (C-A-I)	12-30-2	12-20-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-0
Penalties-Yds	5-38	9-76
Punts-Average	7-282	4-135

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Almlie 14-43, Klanchar 3-8, Wagner 2-2, Erickson 1-0.
UNA Jones 15-54, Lamar 5-53, Manley 6-43, Brooks 11-33, Storey 9-31, Groom 3-13, Gross 5-13.

Passing: UND Klanchar 7-12-0 for 89 and 1 TD, Wagner 5-18-2 for 40 and 0 TD.
UNA Gross 7-14-0 for 126 and 0 TD, Manley 5-6-0 for 68 and 1 TD.

Receiving: UND Langer 1-44, Leingang 4-35, Erickson 1-17, Garry 2-13, Almlie 2-10.
UNA Edwards 5-119, Groom 2-36, Malone 3-27, Hayes 1-7, Jones 1-5.



'95 (13) NORTH DAKOTA STATE 41 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 10

November 18, 1995 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND opened up a 10-0 lead after the first quarter, but North Dakota State scored 41 unanswered points and went on to defeat the Sioux 41-10 in the first round of the playoffs.

UND finished its season with a 9-2 record, while NDSU raised its mark to 10-2 and went on to lose to Pitt State in the playoff quarterfinals.

For the Bison, the win avenged a 21-7 loss to the Sioux two weeks earlier at Memorial Stadium.

NDSU's offense rolled up 297 rushing yards on 55 carries and added 116 yards through the air for 413 total yards, more than double UND's 200 net offensive yards.

A pair of freshmen – quarterback Kevin Feeney and running back Reggie Scott – did most of the damage for the Bison. Feeney had 27 carries for 135 yards and completed 10 of 11 passes for 116 yards. Scott had 155 rushing yards on 27 carries and also caught four passes for 21 yards.

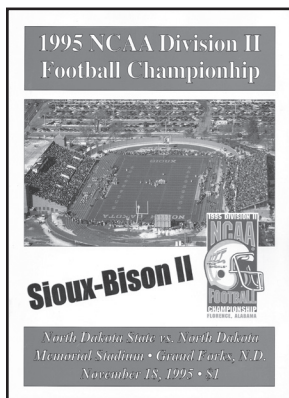
UND scored first after a 14-play, 62-yard drive with a 20-yard field goal by Juan Gomez-Tagle with 5:52 to play in the first quarter. UND freshman running back Phillip Moore carried nine times for 54 yards on the drive.

The Sioux then forced the Bison to punt after just three plays, and on first-and-10 from the UND 38, Sioux quarterback Kevin Klancher hit wide receiver Josh Ostby on a 53-yard pass and an NDSU personal foul put the ball on the four-yard line. Moore scored on the next play on a four-yard run up the middle, and Gomez-Tagle kicked the extra point to make it 10-0 with 3:17 remaining in the first quarter.

UND managed just 84 yards after that, however, while NDSU got four touchdown runs from Feeney and two from Scott.

The leading tackler in the game for North Dakota was left end David Hillesheim, who had 11 tackles (all solo). Sioux linebackers Tim Tibesar and Jason Mitchell each had nine tackles.

NOTES: This was UND's fourth straight season to appear in the NCAA playoffs. The game was played under sunny skies and a 35-degree temperature with a SE win blowing from 10-20 miles per hour.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	0	14	14	13	41
UND	10	0	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Gomez-Tagle 20 field goal
UND	Moore 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)
NDSU	Feeney 2 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Scott 22 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Feeney 3 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Scott 25 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Feeney 1 run (kick failed)
NDSU	Feeney 5 run (Marma kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	NDSU	UND
First Downs	23	8
Rushes-Yards	55-297	25-85
Passing Yards	116	115
Plays-Total Off.	66-413	44-200
Passing (C-A-I)	10-11-0	9-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yds	3-15	2-10
Punts-Average	2-32	5-27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Moore 16-75, DelDotto 3-5, Klancher 5-1, McElvoy 1-4.
NDSU Feeney 27-135, Scott 23-155, Roller 5-7.

Passing: UND Klancher 9-19-0 for 115 and 0 TD.
NDSU Feeney 10-11-0 for 116 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Ostby 3-72, McElroy 3-15, Kleinsasser 1-16, Moore 1-8, Langer 1-4.
NDSU Scott 4-21, Swanson 2-35, Gidley 2-13, Artz 1-27, Heismeyer 1-20.

'98 (6) NORTHERN COLORADO 52 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 24

November 21, 1998 • Nottingham Field • Greeley, Colo.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GREELEY, Colo. – North Dakota's fifth NCAA playoff appearance of the decade started with a first-half shootout and ended in a defensive struggle.

In the end, UND did not have enough weapons as Northern Colorado came away with the first-round victory in a game that saw each team rack up more than 500 yards of total offense (UND 507, UNC 520).

North Dakota's season came to an end with the Sioux posting an 8-3 overall record. Northern Colorado, bidding for its third consecutive national title, upped its record to 11-1, but were defeated the next week in the quarterfinals by eventual national champion Northwest Missouri State.

Most of the scoring took place in the first quarter, with Northern Colorado leading 28-14 after one. The Bears got two touchdowns in the game's first 5:25, but UND cut the score to 14-7 when Sioux quarterback Sean Greenwaldt hit wide receiver Mike Juhasz on a 40-yard touchdown pass with 7:44 to play in the first quarter.

Northern Colorado scored on its third consecutive drive, though, when quarterback Corte McGuffey ran it in from 14 yards with 5:31 to play in the first.

UND was forced to punt on its next possession and Bears return man Keith Grable returned the punt 60 yards to the Sioux seven-yard line. McGuffey hit Dillan Micus for a touchdown pass on the next play and the extra point made it 28-7 with 2:47 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux then came back with an impressive drive that ended with a 31-yard touchdown pass from Greenwaldt to Phillip Moore. The extra point made the score 28-14, and that's how the quarter ended.

UNC continued its offensive onslaught in the second quarter, outscoring the Sioux 14-10 to take a 42-24 halftime lead.

In all, Northern Colorado scored touchdowns on its first five possessions and on six out of seven possessions in the first half.

The Bears added a field goal and touchdown in the second half to conclude the scoring.

Greenwaldt threw for 229 yards and three touchdowns, two to Juhasz, who caught four passes for 119 yards.

UND running back Phillip Moore rushed 25 times for 155 yards in his final game, the 25th time in his career he topped the century mark.

NOTES: UND posted a 22-3 record when Moore ran for 100 or more yards in a game.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	10	0	0	24
UNC	28	14	3	7	52

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,312

UNC	McGuffey 23 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)
UNC	Brown 34 run (Schauer kick)
UNC	Greenwaldt 40 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)
UNC	McGuffey 14 run (Schauer kick)
UNC	McGuffey 7 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)
UND	Greenwaldt 31 pass to Moore (Peterka kick)
UNC	McGuffey 20 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)
UND	Greenwaldt 19 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 24 field goal
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)
UNC	Schauer 22 field goal
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	UNC
First Downs	24	28
Rushes-Yards	43-219	34-243
Passing Yards	288	277
Plays-Total Off.	90-507	74-520
Passing (C-A-I)	18-47-2	22-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	5-57	4-47
Punts-Average	3-42	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Moore 25-155, Kleinsasser 4-34, Zaub 4-15, Stein 2-7, Faul 1-7, Greenwaldt 7-1.
UNC Wyeth 7-57, McGuffey 11-57, Brown 7-55, Chicarelli 6-44, Micus 1-26, Pepper 2-4.

Passing: UND Greenwaldt 14-34-2 for 229 and 3 TD, Stein 4-13-0 for 59 and 0 TD.
UNC McGuffey 22-39-1 for 277 and 5 TD, Brinkerhoff 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Schleusner 5-60, Juhasz 4-119, Moore 2-33, Kleinsasser 2-32, Zaub 2-16, Perkewicz 1-16, Thielges 1-11, Sedlacek 1-1.
UNC Micus 7-76, Zuniga 3-54, Moody 3-36, Richards 3-23, Lonergan 2-17, Wyeth 1-23, Grable 1-19, Chicarelli 1-18, Casco 1-11.



'99 (4) NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE 20 (9) NORTH DAKOTA 13^{OT}

November 20, 1999 • Rickenbrode Stadium • Maryville, Mo.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

MARYVILLE, Mo. – North Dakota's sixth NCAA playoff appearance of the 90s decade looked promising as the Fighting Sioux took a 13-0 halftime lead to the locker room.

Northwest Missouri State mounted a comeback, however, scoring 13 points in the second half and sending the game to overtime tied at 13.

UND's season ended when David Jansen scored on a 1-yard plunge and the Sioux were unable to answer.

North Dakota's season ended with a 9-2 overall record, while Northwest Missouri raised its record to 11-1 and went on to win the national title.

UND got the scoring started when cornerback Brant Grimes returned a blocked field goal 66 yards for a touchdown with 3:56 to play in the first quarter. Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 and then added two second quarter field goals to give the Sioux a 13-0 halftime lead.

The Bearcats narrowed the margin to 13-7 on a big special teams play of their own when Tony Miles scored on a 64-yard punt return with 12:34 to play in the third quarter.

UND was still leading 13-7 late in the third quarter, but Northwest Missouri put together a nine-play, 51-yard drive that ended with a 46-yard field goal by David Purnell. That made it 13-10 with 2:14 to play in the third quarter.

The Bearcats tied it with 10:19 to play in the game on another field goal by Purnell, this time from 36 yards out.

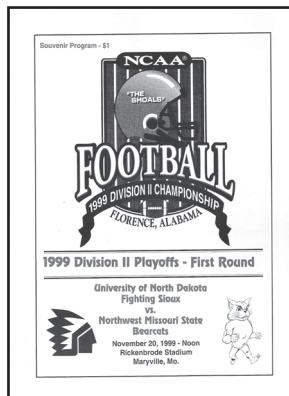
Neither team managed any solid scoring chances the remainder of regulation time, and that sent the game to overtime, marking the first time UND was involved in a playoff game that went to overtime.

The Bearcats got the ball first, starting at the UND 25-yard line per NCAA rules. Faced with a third down and 11 to go, the Bearcats called a timeout. After conferring on the sidelines, quarterback Travis Miles hit Tony Miles on a 10-yard pass and on fourth and one, Tucker Woolsey ran for two yards and a first down on the UND 14-yard line.

Jansen then rushed for 11 yards to the three-yard line and on third and goal from the one, Jansen ran it in, and Purnell's extra point made it 20-13.

UND got the ball next, but on a fourth and eight play from the Northwest Missouri State 23-yard line, Sioux quarterback Tony Stein's pass to Mike Juhasz was incomplete, ending UND's season.

NOTES: UND sophomore Jed Perkerewicz ran for 141 yards on 30 carries, and Jansen ran for 115 yards on 24 carries for Northwest Missouri State.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	6	0	0	0	13
NWMSU	0	0	10	3	7	20

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Grimes 66 missed FG return (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 23 field goal
UND	Peterka 27 field goal
NWM	Miles 64 punt return (Purnell kick)
NWM	Purnell 46 field goal
NWM	Purnell 36 field goal
NWM	Jansen 1 run (Purnell kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND
NWMSU	
First Downs	14 19
Rushes-Yards	47-185 37-130
Passing-Yards	109 221
Plays-Total Off.	71-294 80-351
Passing (C-A-I)	9-24-2 20-43-3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1 3-2
Penalties-Yds	4-42 6-43
Punts-Average	9-29 5-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Perkerewicz 30-141, Stein 4-18, Zaun 6-16, Faul 7-10.
NWMSU Jansen 24-115, Tony Miles 2-24, Woolsey 2-5, Team 1-(-4), Travis Miles 8-(-10).

Passing: UND Stein 9-24-2 for 109 and 0 TD.
NWMSU Travis Miles 20-42-3 for 221 and 0 TD, LeBlanc 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Juhasz 4-50, Schleusner 3-33, Headley 2-26.
NWMSU Tony Miles 11-147, Holmes 3-28, Jansen 3-25, George 1-9, Comer 1-7, Maus 1-5.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA 42 (13) WINONA STATE 28

November 17, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman tied an NCAA Division II playoff record by throwing six touchdown passes–four to Sioux wide receiver Jesse Smith–to lead North Dakota to a 42-28 win over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II Football Championship playoffs.

The Sioux (11-1) advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals and will play host to Pittsburg (Kan.) State (11-1). Winona State finished its season with a 10-2 record.

Klosterman's six TD passes tied the NCAA Division II single-game playoff record set by Portland State's Darren Del'Andrae in a three-overtime game in 1989 and equaled by UC Davis's J.T. O'Sullivan in 2000.

Smith, who caught six passes for 133 yards, tied an NCAA Division II single-game playoff record with his four touchdown receptions. That mark has been achieved three times previously. It was first reached by Lehigh's Steve Kreider in 1977, and later accomplished by West Chester's Scott Asman in a three-overtime game in 1989 and West Chester's Brian Penacale in 1994.

UND took the opening kickoff and drove for a touchdown with a 12-play, 77-yard drive. The drive was capped by a 10-yard Klosterman touchdown pass to tight end John Kyvig. Klosterman then threw a 2-yard TD pass to Kyvig that made it 14-0 with 3:22 to play in the quarter.

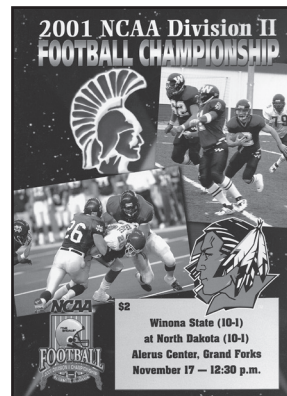
Winona State scored its first touchdown on a one-yard run by quarterback Bruce Carpenter, but a 19-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to Smith upped UND's lead to 21-7 with 3:26 to play in the half.

Winona State responded with a nine-play, 74-yard drive capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Adam Lilla with 21 seconds to play in the half, making it 21-14 at halftime.

UND extended its lead to 28-14 with 5:35 to play in the third when Klosterman threw a 16-yard touchdown to Smith, but the Warriors narrowed the score to 28-21 when Carpenter hit Lilla on a 64-yard touchdown pass with 4:17 left in the third.

Less than two minutes later, Klosterman threw a 39-yard touchdown pass to Smith with 2:49 to play in the quarter, making it 35-21, and the duo connected one more time to conclude UND's scoring. Winona State closed the scoring on a 2-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Lilla with 26 seconds to play.

NOTES: UND gained a season-high 508 yards of total offense in the game ... Winona State linebacker Jake Tietje led all players with 13 tackles (12 solo). UND's Eric Schmidt had seven solo tackles and five pass breakups ... UND's 42 points was the highest total ever recorded by the Sioux in 16 playoff games ... Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was the 12th of his career (second in the playoffs) ... Klosterman's 27 completions was a career high ... Klosterman's six touchdown passes is a UND playoff record and matched the Sioux regular season single-game mark that was set by Corey Colehour in 1966 ... Kyvig's two-touchdown game was the first of his career.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	14	7	7	28
UND	14	7	14	7	42

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 6,700

UND	Klosterman 10 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 2 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 1 run (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 19 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 5 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 64 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 39 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 32 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Wrobel 2 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)

RICK

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	18	27
Rushes-Yards	35-140	40-167
Passing Yards	199	341
Plays-Total Off.	64-339	72-508
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-0	27-32-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	5-54	11-82
Punts-Average	5-46	2-43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: WSU Jepsen 8-43, Wrobel 3-32, Curtin 7-25, Williams 3-17, Walch 7-14, Carpenter 7-9.
UND Perkerewicz 26-143, Klosterman 6-49, Larson 4-12, Graf 1-(-2), Schwenzfeier 1-(-5).

Passing: WSU Carpenter 13-25-0 for 177 and 2 TD, Wrobel 2-4-0 for 22 and 1 TD.
UND Klosterman 27-32-1 for 341 and 6 TD.

Receiving: WSU Lilla 7-119, Samp 5-74, Curtin 1-3, Hynes 1-3, Hartung 1-0.
UND Schleusner 7-62, Smith 6-133, Graf 5-35, Ahlers 3-62, Kyvig 3-15, Perkerewicz 2-12, Mustard 1-22.



'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA 38 (6) PITTSBURG STATE 0

November 24, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – The UND defense held Pittsburg (Kan.) State to –19 rushing yards and 134 yards of total offense and defeated the Gorillas, 38-0, to advance to the NCAA semifinals against UC Davis.

It will be the third NCAA semifinal appearance for North Dakota (12-1), which also made it to the semifinals in 1993 and 1994.

Pittsburg State finished its season 11-2 overall after being shut out for the first time in 217 games dating back to Nov. 6, 1982, when the Gorillas lost, 13-0, at Nebraska-Kearney. It was Pitt State's worst loss since Sept. 14, 1984, when the Gorillas lost, 62-14, at Missouri-Rolla.

It was UND's first shutout of the season and first-ever postseason shutout in 17 postseason games, and it was the largest-ever margin of victory for the Sioux in the postseason, surpassing UND's 33-point win over MSU, Mankato in 1993.

UND got its first score with 21 seconds to play in the first quarter when Kelby Klosterman connected with wide receiver Dan Graf on a 16-yard fade pass in the end zone to cap off a seven-play, 85-yard drive.

The Sioux extended their lead to 13-0 with 6:44 to play in the half on a 47-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to wide receiver Jesse Smith on a deep post route.

UND's next touchdown came on one of the most memorable plays of the season. Facing a 1st-and-15 from the UND 38-yard line, Klosterman found tight end Chad Mustard open on a sideline pass designed to gain about 15 yards. Mustard, however, broke several tackles while managing to stay in bounds, and he took it all the way to the end zone for a 62-yard touchdown play with 1:56 to play in the half.

Moments later, UND had a 4th-and-5 at Pitt State's 42-yard line. North Dakota Head Coach Dale Lennon sent kicker Cameron Peterka in for a field goal attempt, and with 28 seconds to play in the half Peterka made a 59-yard field goal that is an NCAA playoff record for any division (I-AA, II or III). It was Peterka's 11th career field goal of 50 or more yards and seventh in 2001.

The previous long field goal in an NCAA Division II playoff game was 50 yards by Troy State's Ted Clem against North Dakota State on Dec. 8, 1984. The previous long field goal in any playoff game was 56 yards by Nevada's Tony Zendejas against Idaho State on Nov. 26, 1983. The field goal tied Peterka's career long, as he also kicked a 59-yarder at St. Cloud State on Nov. 4, 2000.

In the third quarter, UND extended its lead to 26-0 on a 25-yard field goal by Peterka with 8:55 to play. Later in the third quarter, a snap on a punt attempt went over Lutz's head into the end zone, and Lutz recovered but ran out of the end zone for a safety that made it 28-0 with 58 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Peterka kicked a 33-yard field goal with 14:49 to play in the fourth quarter and UND running back Aaron Schwenzfeier closed out the scoring with a four-yard run with 8:13 to play.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	16	5	10	38

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 47 pass to Smith (Peterka kick failed)
UND	Klosterman 62 pass to Mustard (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 59 field goal
UND	Peterka 25 field goal
UND	Team safety
UND	Peterka 33 field goal
UND	Schwenzfeier 4 run (Peterka kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	10	18
Rushes-Yards	32-(-19)	38-141
Passing Yards	153	265
Plays-Total Off.	60-134	67-406
Passing (C-A-I)	12-28-2	15-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yds	3-30	7-55
Punts-Average	8-30	4-44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: PSU Gates 2-18, Owen 6-8, Hankins 3-5, Philpot 19-(-16).
UND Perkerewicz 20-84, Larson 5-21, Schwenzfeier 4-18, Klosterman 6-16, Wilson 1-5.

Passing: PSU Philpot 11-27-2 for 151, Nowack 1-1-0 for 2.
UND Klosterman 14-27-0 for 252 and 3 TD, Wilson 1-2-0 for 13.

Receiving: PSU McNally 4-35, McCoy 3-52, Middleton 2-26, Bell 1-30, Owen 1-8, Gates 1-2.
UND Smith 4-98, Schleusner 3-39, Mustard 2-68, Stattelman 2-23, Graf 2-17, Ahlers 1-11, Larson 1-9.

Defensively, UND was led by inside linebacker Travis O'Neel, who had a game-high 10 tackles (seven solo), including four for losses of 17 yards.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA 14 (12) UC DAVIS 2

December 1, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two touchdown passes to Dan Graf, and Sioux running back Jed Perkerewicz rushed for 101 yards on 20 carries to lead North Dakota to a 14-2 win over UC Davis in the NCAA semifinals.

Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was his second of this year's playoffs, and third 100-yard rushing game in four career playoff games.

The win earned UND (13-1) a berth in the NCAA Division II national championship against Grand Valley (Mich.) State (13-0). Grand Valley State advanced to the title game by beating Catawba 34-16. UC Davis finished its season with a 10-3 record.

The keys for UND in beating UC Davis were a ball-control offense, a defense that came up with big plays at crucial times and a vocal hometown crowd of 11,696. UC Davis was penalized 12 times for 84 yards, including seven illegal procedure penalties.

The only score of the first half came when Klosterman found Graf open on a 25-yard touchdown pass with 3:39 to play in the second quarter. The Klosterman-Graf duo connected again on a 12-yard scoring pass with 10:26 to play in the third quarter to make it 14-0, UND.

UC Davis got its only points on a safety with 30 seconds to play in the game. The Sioux were facing 4th-and-12 from their own 3-yard line, and UND head coach Dale Lennon decided to have Klosterman down the ball in the end zone, conceding two points to the Aggies. After the free kick, UC Davis drove to the Sioux 30-yard line, but UND defensive end Eric Halverson sacked UC Davis quarterback J.T. O'Sullivan to end the game.

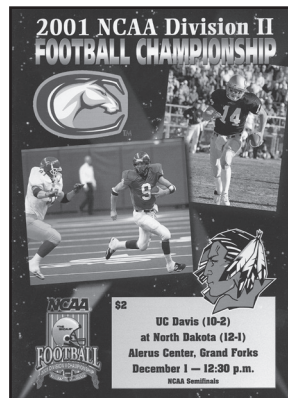
Although the Aggies had more total offense (376 yards) than the Sioux (308 yards)—UC Davis was the first team to outgain UND in total offense in a game this season—North Dakota controlled the clock for 31:59, while UC Davis was on offense for 28:01.

UC Davis showed why it had the nation's fourth-ranked offense in the regular season. The Aggies gained 376 total yards (327 passing, 49 rushing) against the Sioux defense, which finished the regular season ranked third nationally in total defense. It was the most yardage gained all season against UND, surpassing the previous opponent high of 339 by Winona State on Nov. 17 in the first round of the playoffs.

UC Davis advanced past midfield seven times in 11 offensive possessions, and got to UND's 10-yard line or closer on four possessions. On each occasion, however, the Sioux defense came up with a big play.

In the first half, on a 3rd-and-goal from the UND 7, O'Sullivan's pass was intercepted by UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg in the end zone. It was one of two interceptions by Thornburg, who also broke up two other passes. At the end of the half, UC Davis advanced to the UND 10-yard line, but missed a field goal attempt from there.

UC Davis's best scoring chance of the second half came on its opening drive of the fourth



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UCD	0	0	0	2	2
UND	0	7	7	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 11,696

UND	Klosterman 25 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 13 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UCD	safety

TEAM STATISTICS	UCD	UND
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	26-49	39-167
Passing Yards	327	141
Plays-Total Off.	71-376	61-308
Passing (C-A-I)	26-45-2	13-22-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	12-84	5-29
Punts-Average	2-37	3-28

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UCD Holleman 17-40, Massari 3-9, O'Sullivan 6-0.
UND Perkerewicz 20-101, Larson 9-46, Klosterman 9-22.

Passing: UCD O'Sullivan 26-45-2 for 327.
UND Klosterman 13-22-1 for 141 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UCD Oliva 8-82, Adriatico 7-82, Eaglin 4-70, Holleman 3-45, Bandel 3-31, Massari 1-17.
UND Graf 4-48, Smith 4-32, Schleusner 3-14, Perkerewicz 1-30, Larson 1-17.

quarter. The Aggies advanced to the Sioux 3-yard line, but were stopped four times from there, allowing UND to take over on downs with 10:35 to play in the game. Late in the game, UC Davis reached the Sioux 5-yard line but O'Sullivan's pass on 4th-and-2 from there fell incomplete with 1:54 remaining.

Defensively, UND cornerback Craig Riendeau had a game-high 10 tackles (nine solo), while linebacker Eric Schmidt had eight tackles (seven solo).



'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA 17 (2) GRAND VALLEY STATE 14

December 8, 2001 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

NCAA DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIP



Strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted two passes against Grand Valley State.

FLORENCE, Ala. – UND running back Jed Perkerewicz's one-yard touchdown run with 29 seconds remaining lifted North Dakota a 17-14 win over Grand Valley (Mich.) State in the NCAA Division II title game, giving UND its first-ever national championship in 105 years of football.

Perkerewicz's winning touchdown run capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive during which UND converted two fourth downs. The biggest of those was a 58-yard pass from Kelby Klosterman to Luke Schleusner on 4th-and-4 from the UND 41-yard line.

On the play Schleusner ran what UND coaches call a "stick route," running six yards downfield before cutting to the middle of the field. The play was designed to simply get enough yards for the first down, but Schleusner broke a tackle, got a key downfield block from Jesse Smith and cut to the far sideline before being brought down by the Lakers' Dustin Cole at the one-yard line.

Perkerewicz scored on the next play to give UND the lead.

The Sioux's game-winning drive began from UND's 20-yard line after Grand Valley State had taken a 14-10 lead with 2:46 to play on a 12-yard touchdown run by quarterback Ryan Brady.

Klosterman's first two passes were incomplete, and then he scrambled for eight yards, making it 4th-and-2 at the UND 28-yard line. Klosterman converted the fourth down with a quarterback sweep around left end for seven yards. Next was a six-yard pass to Perkerewicz to make it 2nd-and-4 at UND's 41.

Klosterman threw an incompleteness on second down, and on third down was nearly sacked but got back to the line of scrimmage, setting up the fourth-down pass to Schleusner.

Grand Valley State led 7-3 after one quarter and the second and third quarters were scoreless. UND held off the Lakers on one third quarter drive when Sioux cornerback Craig Riendeau blocked a 20-yard Kevin Sonntag field goal attempt with 8:50 to play in the third quarter.

UND grabbed a 10-7 lead early in the fourth quarter when Klosterman scored on a nine-yard bootleg run around the left side after a fake handoff and fake reverse.

Grand Valley regained the lead, 14-10, on Brady's run with 2:46 to play.

The game was played in 63-degree temperatures, light rain and southwest wind blowing at 9 miles per hour.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive the opening kickoff. The Sioux capitalized on their game-opening drive with a 36-yard field goal by Cameron Peterka. The field goal capped a 10-play, 56-yard drive

highlighted by a 27-yard pass from Klosterman to Graf on UND's second play from scrimmage.

The Sioux forced Grand Valley State to punt on its first possession, and had a chance to extend its lead, but Peterka was wide left on a 47-yard field goal attempt.

The Lakers followed that with a 10-play, 70-yard drive that concluded with a two-yard touchdown run by Grand Valley State quarterback Ryan Brady. It was only the fourth rushing touchdown allowed by UND all season.

The Sioux were forced to punt on their next possession, but got the ball back when UND strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted a Todd Wojciechowski pass and returned it to the Grand Valley State 33-yard line. UND advanced to the Lakers' 10-yard line, but on fourth down Peterka's 38-yard field goal came up short.

The UND defense came up with another big play in the second quarter when O'Neil intercepted a Wojciechowski pass at the Sioux 12-yard line and returned it 44 yards to the UND 49-yard line. The Sioux moved to the 11-yard line, but the Grand Valley State defense stiffened, and Peterka's 36-yard field goal was wide left.

Grand Valley State outgained UND 169-157 in the first half, but the Sioux had an edge in time of possession, controlling the ball for 17:50, while the Lakers had it for 12:10.

For the game, UND had a 326 to 299 edge in total yards and held the ball for 35:22 to 24:38 for Grand Valley State. The Sioux gained 187 yards rushing and 139 passing.

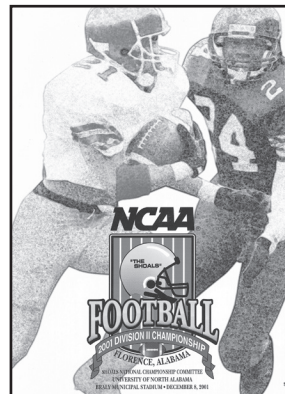
Perkerewicz had 96 yards on 26 carries for North Dakota, while Klosterman rushed 18 times for 61 yards. Klosterman completed eight of 27 passes for 139 yards. Schleusner caught three passes for 76 yards and Graf caught three balls for 41 yards.

Grand Valley State's Ryan Brady had 83 yards rushing and two touchdowns on 15 carries, while the Lakers' Reggie Spearmon had 52 yards on seven carries. Todd Wojciechowski completed 11 of 22 passes for 128 yards and two interceptions.

Riendeau, linebacker Josh Kotelnicki and defensive end Ben Dixon each had six tackles for UND.



Jed Perkerewicz heads around left end on his game-winning touchdown run in the NCAA championship game.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVS	7	0	0	7	14
UND	3	0	0	14	17

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 6,113

UND	Peterka 36 field goal
GVS	Brady 2 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Klosterman 9 run (Peterka kick)
GVS	Brady 12 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Perkerewicz 1 run (Peterka kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	GVS	UND
First Downs	16	19
Rushes-Yards	34-161	50-187
Passing Yards	138	139
Plays-Total Off.	61-299	77-326
Passing (C-A-I)	13-27-2	8-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	10-85	8-50
Punts-Average	6-36	5-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: GVS Brady 15-83, Spearmon 7-52, Lesniak 7-35, Banks 1-4, Wojciechowski 4-(-13).
UND Perkerewicz 26-96, Klosterman 18-61, Larson 6-30.

Passing: GVS Wojciechowski 11-22-2 for 128, Brady 2-5-0 for 10.
UND Klosterman 8-27-0 for 139.

Receiving: GVS Kircus 4-58, Banks 3-33, Lesniak 3-25, Hibbler 3-22.
UND Schleusner 3-76, Graf 3-41, Ahlers 1-16, Perkerewicz 1-6.

"THE DRIVE"

by Chuck Johnson

Prospects hardly could have been dimmer for the University of North Dakota football team.

The lights at Braly Municipal Stadium had been on since before noon, the rain varied between a mist and a drizzle, and the Sioux were on their own 20-yard line with 2 minutes 42 seconds to go. Grand Valley State University of Michigan had just scored a touchdown to take a 14-10 lead.

The national championship of Division II football in the National Collegiate Athletic Association seemed beyond UND's grasp. The Sioux offense was not noted for the quick strike. Rather, it was grind it out and hang your hat on the defense.

As the sand in the hourglass trickled through, ever filling the lower portion, UND tried to put together a drive.

It was not easy, and it was not pretty.

From the 20 after a touchback on the kickoff, UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two passes that fell incomplete, one intended for wide receiver Dan Graf, the other for wide receiver Jesse Smith. On third and 10, Klosterman could not find a receiver, so he ran for eight yards.

Timeout: 2 minutes 10 seconds left. Fourth and two.

Chris Mussman, the UND offensive coordinator, up in the press box, called Klosterman's number again. Seven yards around left end. First down on the 35. Clock stopped momentarily (first down).

Next, Klosterman passed to tailback Jed Perkerewicz for six yards, then threw incomplete to wide receiver Luke Schleusner, stopping the clock. Again, Klosterman found his receivers covered, and he ran for no gain.

Timeout: 1 minute to go. Sioux still in Dakota Territory, on own 41, fourth and four.

In the press box, Mike Mannausau, graduate assistant working with the defensive line, implored Mussman to call the "stick route" pass play, part of the West Coast Offense. With earphones on, Mussman did not hear the advice, but called "stick route" anyway.

"We hadn't used the play for two weeks," Mussman recalled later. "We hadn't even run it in practice."

With Grand Valley sending everyone but the kitchen sink on a blitz to pressure the quarterback, Klosterman received excellent protection from his five down linemen and Perkerewicz and had time to pass to Schleusner over the middle.

The play was designed to gain five yards, enough for the first down, but Schleusner broke free from a tackle and headed outside, toward the right sideline. Smith, with a broken nose suffered earlier in the game, crossed toward the middle and leveled a Grand Valley defender with a textbook open-field block.

"All I could see was grass," Schleusner recalled. "I'm not the fastest guy in the world, but I ran as fast as I could. When I got near the 10, it felt like I was carrying a plow, and someone caught me a yard short of the goal."

With the first down, the clock stopped with 36 seconds remaining.

As UND lined up for the next play, it started again, but the Sioux took immediate charge. Perkerewicz followed his blockers over left tackle, and when Grand Valley's defenders packed the middle, Perkerewicz bounced to the outside and scored untouched.

Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point, and UND led, 17-14, with 29 seconds to go.

The suspense was not over. Brent Lesniak of Grand Valley returned Peterka's



UND wide receiver Luke Schleusner (center with trophy) scored on a 58-yard pass reception with less than one minute to play in the national title game.

kickoff into UND territory. Peterka met him with a crushing tackle, but it did not matter, because Grand Valley was called for an illegal block and set back to its 20.

The Lakers could proceed no farther, and on the last play, Sioux linebacker Eric Schmidt barely missed sacking the quarterback, then got back on his feet and tackled the receiver at the Grand Valley 34.

All the scoring occurred in the first and last quarters. Peterka opened with a 36-yard field goal.

The teams then traded quarterback rushes for scores. Ryan Brady went two yards for Grand Valley, then Klosterman nine yards for UND and Brady again for 12 yards.

On the play before Brady's second touchdown to put Grand Valley ahead with 2 minutes 46 seconds left, UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg stripped the ball from receiver David Kircus, but Kircus recovered his own fumble on the UND 12-yard line.

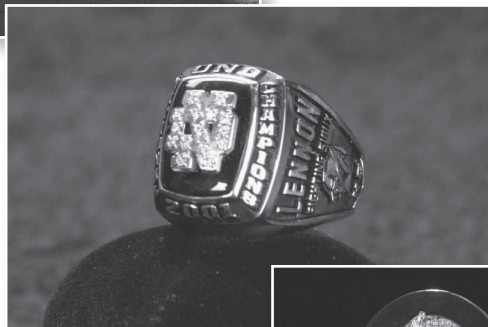
"They scored on the next play, so that was a big swing for them," Sioux Coach Dale Lennon said later. "That put our backs to the wall, but we came through. It was a team victory — offense, defense, special teams. We're all a part of it.

"And we went about our business very calmly, very professionally. There was no panic, no chaos."

The late Chuck Johnson was the editor of Sioux Sports, a quarterly publication of the UND Alumni office, Letterwinner's Club, and athletic department. A 1948 UND graduate from Williston, N.D., Johnson was a longtime sports editor at the Milwaukee Journal.



The celebrations continued off-field as the North Dakota won the NCAA Division II national championship trophy after defeating Grand Valley State 17-14 on Dec. 8 in Florence, Ala. UND nabbed the win after Jed Perkerewicz took in a one-yard touchdown run with just 29 seconds left on the clock. It was the first football national championship in 105 years of North Dakota football.



'03 (8t) PITTSBURG STATE 14 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 24

November 22, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Behind an opportunistic defense which took the ball away seven times, the Fighting Sioux beat Pittsburg State, 24-14, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. Sophomore defensive back Josh Brandsted had an interception and a 14-yard fumble return for a touchdown that gave UND a lead that it would not relinquish.

Adam Roland got the Sioux on the board first after a 10-yard rush down to the one-inch line, where he would punch it in one play later, putting UND up, 7-0. That's where the score would stay heading into halftime as four PSU drives would be snuffed out by turnovers in the first half, three by interceptions. At the break, Gorilla quarterback Neal Philpot was 2-for-15 with three interceptions.

On their first possession of the second half, the Gorillas would mount their most successful drive, going 80 yards in ten plays, keeping the ball for just over five minutes. The drive would be capped by Philpot's one-yard run to knot the score at 7-7.

The Sioux had a long drive of its own on the ensuing possession, but came up short as Jeff Glas' field goal attempt from 36 yards was wide left. Two plays later, Brandsted scooped up a Philpot fumble and raced 14 yards for a score and a 14-7 UND lead.

Philpot would fumble again on the next Gorilla drive, leading to a 37-yard field goal by Glas to put UND up 17-7. Philpot, an All-MIAA quarterback, was not the force that led the Gorillas all season as he netted just 269 yards of total offense with four interceptions and one lost fumble.

Philpot did, however, lead the Gorillas on another 80-yard drive ending in a 9-yard strike to Tim Austin to close the gap to 17-14.

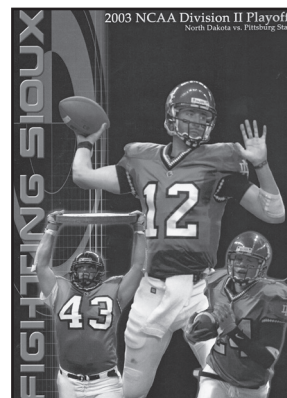
But the Sioux backfield keyed a 78-yard drive on the next possession, ending in a 11-yard touchdown pass from Joe Wilson to Dan Grossman to put UND back up by ten, 24-14.

Pittsburg State would use completions of 12, 11 and 21 yards to get back in Sioux territory but a fumble by Austin thwarted that opportunity as the Sioux took over at their own 30-yardline. PSU was able to force a three-and-out on the Sioux drive, giving one last opportunity for the Gorillas to inch closer.

Danny Gagner intercepted Philpot in the end zone with under a minute on the clock to closeout the game. The Sioux defense had easily its best day in terms of takeaways, jumping on three fumbles and picking off four passes. The previous high for takeaways in a game this season was three (two INTs, one fumble recovery) in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston.

Roland finished the game with the second-best effort of his career, logging 164 net yards rushing on 31 carries. He had a 166-yard game against Augustana earlier this season. Willis Stattelman led the Sioux receivers with six catches for 57 yards.

The Sioux will face Winona State in the NCAA



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	7	7	14
UND	7	0	7	10	24

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)	
PSU	Philpot 1 yd run (Alleman kick)	
UND	Brandsted 14 yd fumble recovery (Glas kick)	
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal	
PSU	Austin 9 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)	
UND	Grossman 11 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	43-244	42-147
Passing-Yards	193	178
Plays-Total Off.	84-437	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	13-41-4	17-30-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	5-25	2-10
Punts-Average	4-28.8	7-43.7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: PSU Taylor 10-93, Philpot 20-76, Race 11-69, Majors 2-6.
UND Roland 31-164, Lueck 1-12, Strouth 3-2, Joe Wilson 3-(-11), Bowenkamp 2-(-17).

Passing: PSU Philpot 13-38-4-193, Majors 0-3-0-0.
UND Bowenkamp 12-22-0-104, Wilson 5-8-0-74.

Receiving: PSU T. Austin 5-63, Bell 2-40, Butler 2-23, Majors 1-25, E. Austin 1-16, Ward 1-14, Hellwig 1-12.
UND Stattelman 6-57, Johnson 3-42, Nielke 2-30, Lueck 2-6, Wisthoff 1-24, Grossman 1-11, Ahlers 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

Division II quarterfinals on Sat., Nov. 29 at 1:00 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



'03 (9) WINONA STATE 29 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 36

November 29, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Caleb Johnson's 69 yard reception with just over a minute left set up Adam Roland's one-yard touchdown plunge as top-seeded North Dakota erased a late fourth quarter deficit to down visiting Winona State 36-29 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinal round Saturday at Alerus Center.

Johnson, who had a nine-yard touchdown catch early in the second quarter, pulled in a 15-yard slant from John Bowenkamp and raced down the sidelines to the Warriors' five. Three plays later Roland gave UND the lead with 24 seconds left with his second touchdown of the day.

The Sioux clinched the second round triumph when Jason Peterson recovered a Brian Wrobel fumble at the UND 45-yard line as time expired. It was the fifth turnover UND's defense forced in Saturday's contest and possibly the biggest.

The furious last minute rally moves the Fighting Sioux (11-1) into the Division II semifinals, where they will meet North Alabama next Saturday. Times and site will be determined later this week.

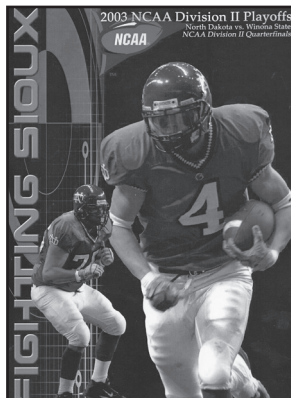
After taking a 28-7 into the half, UND watched Winona State put together a second half rally to take a one-point lead with 1:52 remaining in the fourth quarter. Warrior tailback Bounthavy Khamratthanome hit Chris Samp with a 19-yard touchdown on a halfback pass play to give the Warriors their first lead of the game.

Winona State outgained the Sioux 406-365, but fell victim to five turnovers – three fumbles and two interceptions – and a slow start.

The Fighting Sioux scored on four consecutive possessions in the second quarter, including a 73-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis Lueck, to build a 21-point lead before the half. It was the most points the Sioux have scored in a quarter this year since dropping 42 on Minnesota-Crookston in the second quarter of the season's opening game.

Johnson and Willis Stattelman caught touchdowns of nine and 19 yards, respectively from Joe Wilson in the 28-point period.

The Sioux will host South Region champion North Alabama next Saturday in the NCAA Division II Semifinals. Kickoff is slated for 1 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
Winona State	0	7	10	12	29
UND	0	28	0	8	36

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,744

UND	Johnson 9 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)
UND	Lueck 73 yd punt return (Glas kick)
WSU	Jepsen 1 yd run (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Roland 8 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Stattelman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
WSU	Wrobel 2 yd run (Opgenorth kick)
WSU	Opgenorth 40 yd field goal
WSU	Hartung 11 yd pass from Wrobel (Wrobel pass failed)
WSU	Samp 19 yd pass from Khamratthanome (Cruz rush failed)
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Stattelman pass)

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	23	18
Rushes-Yards	32-84	34-97
Passing Yards	322	268
Plays-Total Off.	70-406	65-365
Passing (C-A-I)	25-38-2	20-31-2
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-41	8-70
Punts-Average	5-45-4	6-37.8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: WSU Cruz 8-44, Curtin 1-16, Wrobel 9-13, Hynes 1-7, Jepsen 8-4.
UND Roland 24-64, Strouth 4-54, Bowenkamp 2-(-7), Wilson 4-(-14).

Passing: WSU Wrobel 24-37-2-303, Khamratthanome.
UND Wilson 17-26-1-184, Bowenkamp 3-5-1-84.

Receiving: WSU Samp 11-140, Hynes 6-95, Hartung 4-47, Jepsen 3-29, Cruz 1-11.
UND Stattelman 12-125, Ahlers 3-32, Johnson 2-78, Lueck 2-14, Mielke 1-19.

'03 (2) NORTH ALABAMA 22 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 29

December 6, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Adam Roland rushed for 107 yards, while quarterback John Bowenkamp threw three touchdown passes as the University of North Dakota advanced to its second Division II title game in three years with a 29-22 triumph over North Alabama Saturday at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Sioux (12-1) will meet last year's national champion, Grand Valley State, in a rematch of the 2001 championship game in Florence, Ala. next Saturday.

There was no fourth quarter rally this week. Instead senior wide receiver/kick returner Travis Lueck made sure Saturday's semifinal game would start with a bang.

Lueck returned a punt for 48 yards and then caught a 30-yard touchdown on UND's first offensive play from scrimmage to give the Sioux an early 6-0 lead. It was the East Grand Forks native's eighth touchdown reception of the year, tying him for the team lead with Willis Stattelman.

Another long punt return by Lueck helped set up a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas to put the Sioux up 9-0 midway through the first quarter.

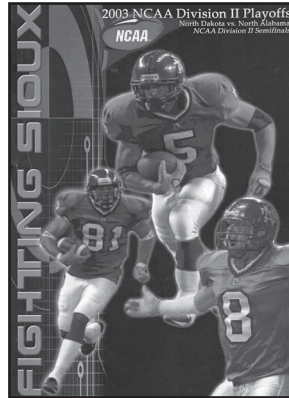
Following a Lions' field goal, Bowenkamp threw his second touchdown pass of the day on a five-yard pattern to David Wisthoff as the Sioux built a 19-3 edge heading into the fourth quarter.

The defense held North Alabama to just eight yards rushing, the Lion's worst total this season, and intercepted Harlon Hill candidate Will Hall twice in the second half.

Ryan Manke's fourth quarter pick helped the Sioux put the game away early in the final period.

The junior corner back's interception set up Bowenkamp's third TD of the game, a 15-yarder to Matt Vanderpan on a fake field goal play with 7:49 remaining. It was the senior tight end's second catch of the season and the second touchdown of his career.

Bowenkamp has now thrown three touchdowns or more six times in his career.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UNA	3	0	0	19	22
UND	9	10	0	10	29

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,652

UND	Lueck 30 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)
UND	Glas 27 yd field goal
UNA	Johnston 21 yd field goal
UND	Wisthoff 5 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 45 yd field goal
UNA	Hall 1 yd run (Hall rush failed)
UND	Vanderpan 15 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
UNA	Birt 46 yd pass from Hall (Johnston kick)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal
UNA	Lewis 9 yd pass from Hall (Hall pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UNA	UND
First Downs	18	16
Rushes-Yards	24-8	41-175
Passing Yards	360	125
Plays-Total Off.	68-368	65-300
Passing (C-A-I)	31-44-2	14-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	6-40	3-15
Punts-Average	7-44.4	5-41.0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UNA Vickers 7-20, Blount 5-11, Hall 12-(-23).

UND Roland 27-106, Strouth 7-48, Stattelman 1-17, Wisthoff 1-3, Grossman 1-2, Schwenzfeier 2-2, Bowenkamp 2-(-3).

Passing: UNA Hall 30-42-2-337, Long 1-2-0-23.
UND Bowenkamp 14-24-0-125.

Receiving: UNA Bester 7-88, Blount 6-25, Birt 5-79, Lewis 5-44, Long 4-49, Rayam 3-62, Huggins 1-13.
UND Stattelman 3-18, Vanderpan 2-22, Wisthoff 2-17, Johnson 2-13, Grossman 2-4, Lueck 1-30, Strouth 1-15, Ahlers 1-6.



'03 (4) GRAND VALLEY STATE 10 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 3

December 13, 2003 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

FLORENCE, Ala. -- Despite outgaining Grand Valley State by 125 yards in the second half, North Dakota fell to the Lakers 10-3 Saturday in the Division II national championship game.

Quarterback John Bowenkamp led the Sioux on two 60 yard drives late in the game, but UND could only come away with three points on a 43-yard Jeff Glas field goal. The junior quarterback completed 28-of-41 passes for 281 yards, while receivers Willis Stattleman and Caleb Johnson collected eight and seven catches respectively.

There was no last second victory for the Sioux this week as Bowenkamp was intercepted by Mike Hoard deep in Laker territory to seal the win. Prior to the pick, UND had driven 58 yards on 12 plays in search of the tying score.

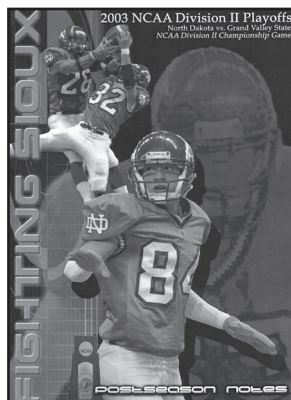
The game was a battle of the defenses as the teams mustered just a combined 257 total yards and three total points in the first half. Grand Valley got on the board first with a 7:28 drive on the game's opening possession, driving to the one-yard line, capped by David Hendrix's 19-yard field goal. UND followed with a three-and-out possession, but were able to get the ball back two plays later as Tyler Dahlen scooped up a Mario Locricchi fumble giving UND good field position. A 3rd-and-19 conversion on that drive would advance the ball to the Laker 37, but the drive stalled as Jeff Glas' 47-yard field goal try missed wide left.

The teams traded punts before UND snuffed-out consecutive fourth-down tries by GVSU to end two scoring threats late in the first half. The Sioux mustered just 60 yards of total offense in the opening half, including minus-two yards on the ground. Grand Valley held over a nine-minute advantage in time of possession in the first half and had 14 first downs to UND's two.

UND had its most impressive drive to open the second half, marching effectively until a fumbled snap turned into a 59-yard fumble return by Lucious Harris to set up Grand Valley State's only touchdown.

Johnson led all receivers with 101 yards through the air. Adam Roland finished with 43 yards on the ground and Willis Stattleman picked up 57 receiving yards to put both over the 1,000-yard mark on the season. It marks the first time that UND has had a 1,000-yard rusher and receiver in the same season.

Truly one of the most memorable seasons of UND football, the team will gather one last time for a celebration at the Alerus Center on Tuesday at 6 p.m. Head coach Dale Lennox and select players will speak and will feature a highlight video of the team's success.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	3	0	7	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,236

GVSU	Hendrix 19 yd field goal
GVSU	Tennessee 1 yd run (Hendrix kick)
UND	Glas 35 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	23-22	34-128
Passing Yards	281	149
Plays-Total Off.	65-303	63-277
Passing (C-A-I)	28-42-1	19-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	7-64	3-30
Punts-Average	3-38.3	2-32.5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: GVSU Finnerty 19-78, Tennessee 12-38, Langston 2-14.

UND Roland 12-43, Strouth 4-9, Wisthoff 1-2, Bowenkamp 5-(-25).

Passing: GVSU Finnerty 19-29-0-149.
UND Bowenkamp 28-41-1-281.

Receiving: GVSU Staley 4-45, Locricchio 4-44, Tennessee 4-24, Langston 3-17, Holloway 2-12, Catlin 2-7.

UND Stattleman 8-57, Johnson 7-101, Strouth 4-38, Ahlers 4-35, Grossman 2-23, Wisthoff 2-10, Vanderpan 1-17.

'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA 20 (17) ST. CLOUD STATE 17 OT

November 13, 2004 • Husky Stadium • St. Cloud, Minn.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. — University of North Dakota junior place kicker Jeff Glas booted a 32-yard field goal in the second overtime to give UND a 20-17 win over St. Cloud State University in a first round game of the NCAA Division II football playoffs Saturday afternoon at Husky Stadium.

St. Cloud State fought back in the fourth quarter to overcome a 10-0 UND lead. North Dakota, ranked 14th this week, took their opening drive of the first quarter 70 yards in 14 plays culminating with a one-yard Adam Roland run at 6:37. UND led at the half 7-0.

On North Dakota's second drive of the second half, Jeff Glas kicked a 38-yard field goal to put UND ahead 10-0 with 6:16 left in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter belonged to the Huskies. After getting good field position following a North Dakota punt, the Huskies took the ball 48 yards on nine plays to get SCSU on the board. Junior quarterback Dan Kaczor found the open man in the end zone junior receiver Ryan Koch with a seven yard pass and UND led 10-7. On the ensuing kick-off the Huskies downed the ball on the UND 16.

After several big SCSU defensive plays, SCSU sophomore safety Mitch Denne intercepted the ball and SCSU took over on the 33. Seven plays later, SCSU junior Shawn Braunagel tied the game with a 36-yard field goal at 10:45.

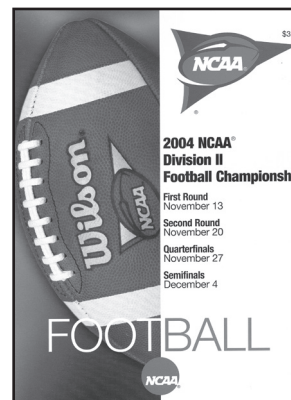
Glas missed a 52 yard field goal at 6:18. St. Cloud started to drive the ball but a fumble by junior running back Matt Birkel returned the ball to UND with 4:28 left. SCSU and UND exchanged punts on the next four drives and UND took over on the SCSU 49 with :38 seconds left in the game.

UND drove the ball to the Husky 21-yard line and with 11 seconds left in the game set up for a 38-yard field goal attempt. After three SCSU timeouts, Glas attempted his fourth field goal of the day and missed wide left and the game went to overtime.

North Dakota got the ball in the first possession of the overtime and senior tailback Adam Roland scored on a three-yard run and UND led 17-10. On St. Cloud State's possession, Kaczor found Ryan Koch on a 14-yard pass play sending the game into the second overtime at 17-17.

St. Cloud State had the first possession of the second overtime and the UND defense held as Matt Birkel was dropped for a five yard loss, followed by an incomplete pass, and a Kaczor six-yard run to the UND 24. SCSU kicker Shawn Braunagel's 41 yard field goal attempt missed wide left.

On North Dakota's possession, sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed a seven yard pass to David Wisthoff to the SCSU 16. UND set up once again for a field goal and this time, after only one SCSU timeout, Glas kicked a 32-yard field goal and UND won 20-17 in double overtime.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	0	3	0	13	20
SCSU	0	0	0	10	7	19

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 2,240

UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 38 yd field goal
SCSU	Koch 7 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)
SCSU	Braunagel 36 yd field goal
UND	Roland 3 yd run (Glas kick)
SCSU	Koch 14 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	SCSU
First Downs	20	13
Rushes-Yards	44-99	35-107
Passing Yards	222	158
Plays-Total Off.	92-321	73-265
Passing (C-A-I)	31-48-1	16-38-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-36	4-51
Punts-Average	7-30.7	9-30.1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore 5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15.

SCSU Birkel 33-101, Kaczor 2-6.

Passing: UND Belmore 31-48-222, 0 TD, 1 INT.
SCSU Kaczor 16-38-158, 2 TD, 1 INT.

Receiving: UND Johnson 13-90, Grossman 10-77, Wisthoff 2-19, Groeschl 2-15, Dressler 2-13, Kusler 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

SCSU Koch 5-52, DeShazer 4-48, Birkel 3-16, Ploekelm 2-23, Grundahl 1-13, Koch 1-6.

St. Cloud State's Matt Birkel, a Harlon Hill Candidate, finished the game with 33 carries for 101 yards. Kaczor completed 16 of 38 passes for 158 yards and two touchdowns and Ryan Koch caught five passes for 52 yards and both TDs.

North Dakota, the number five seed in the Northwest Region, improves to 9-2 overall. UND will play at number one seed Michigan Tech on November 20. St. Cloud State, the number four seed in the Region finishes the season with an 8-3 overall record.



'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA 20

(9) MICHIGAN TECH 3

November 20, 2004 • Sherman Field • Houghton, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

HOUGHTON, Mich. — Senior quarterback John Bowenkamp came off the bench and threw two touchdown passes — including one on a fake field goal — to lead UND to a 20-3 victory over Michigan Tech in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Sherman Field.

Bowenkamp, who has missed much of the season due to injury, relieves starter Chris Belmore in the second quarter and engineered a touchdown drive on just his second series.

After a 30-yard punt return by Weston Dressler gave UND the ball inside Husky territory, Bowenkamp led the Sioux 32 yards in just four plays, finding receiver Dan Grossman on a 19-yard strike. Grossman's TD came on play after he had dropped what appeared to be a sure touchdown pass. The toss was also Bowenkamp's first passing TD since the season opener against Delta State.

That scoring drive gave UND a 10-0 halftime lead and all of the offense the Sioux would need on this day.

Michigan Tech would open the second half with its most impressive drive. Featuring a heavy dose of running back and Harlon Hill finalist Lee Marana, the Huskies chewed up five and a half minutes of clock, but the drive stalled at UND's 16-yard line when Brook Maier sacked MTU quarterback Chad Alger. Grant Botz booted a 33-yard field goal, but it would prove to be the only points for MTU against the nation's top scoring defense.

UND's defense stiffened after that initial drive. Jason Hoffschneider picked off Alger on MTU's next series and the Sioux forced another turnover to start the fourth quarter when the Huskies failed to convert on a fourth down gamble on their own 40.

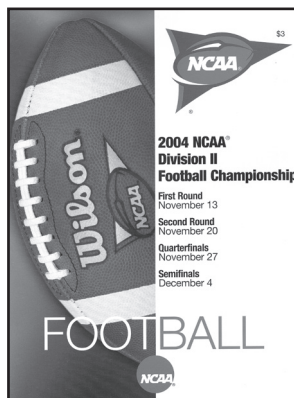
UND forced a third straight turnover when MTU punter Billy Koenig couldn't handle a high snap and Dan Ullsperger recovered for UND at the Husky 34. But despite taking over inside MTU's half of the field on those three consecutive possessions, the UND offense was unable to put any points on the board.

That is until kicker Jeff Glas lined up to kick what appeared to be a 35-yard field goal attempt. In a play eerily reminiscent to last year's NCAA semifinal against North Alabama, holder Bowenkamp faked and threw a touchdown pass to a tight end. Last year it was Matt Vanderpan, this year it was Will Kusler with 3:53 remaining.

Bowenkamp, making just his third appearance at quarterback this season, was 12-of-19 for 123 yards and the two scores. He replaced Belmore, who had completed 6-of-8 passes for 80 yards and a three-yard touchdown toss to tight end Trevor Mielke.

MTU quarterback Chad Alger was not nearly as efficient. The freshman, an injury replacement for GLIAC Player of the Year Dan Mettlach, was picked off four times and sacked five times. Hoffschneider had two of the interceptions and Ryan Manke and Danny Gagner had one each.

UND's Caleb Johnson led all receivers with nine catches for 99 yards. Brandon Strouth (18



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	7	0	6	20
MTU	0	0	3	0	3

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 1,812

UND Mielke 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)

UND Grossman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)

MTU Botz 33 yd field goal

UND Kusler 18 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)

failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	MTU
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-Yards	40-129	42-132
Passing Yards	203	92
Plays-Total Off.	67-332	73-224
Passing (C-A-I)	18-27-1	9-31-4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	8-64	4-35
Punts-Average	7-34.1	6-38.0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Strouth 18-72-0, Roland 14-52, Dressler 1-8, Grossman 1-7, Wisthoff 1-0, Bowenkamp 2-(-)5, Belmore 2-(-)5.

MTU Graham 23-73, Marana 9-36, Williams 1-14, Alger 8-11, Koenig 1-(-)2.

Passing: UND Bowenkamp 12-19-123, 2 TD, 1 INT; Belmore 6-8-80, 1 TD, 0 INT.

MTU Alger 9-31-92, 0 TD, 4 INT.

Receiving: UND Johnson 9-99-0, Grossman 3-35, Wisthoff, 2-39, Strouth 2-9, Kusler 1-18, Mielke 1-3.

MTU Williams 3-40, Janeshek 3-21, Graham 1-18, Stewart 1-7, Smith 1-6.

carries for 72 yards) and Adam Roland (14 for 52) combined for 124 yards along the ground.

The Sioux held the explosive Marana to just 36 yards on nine carries, while fellow All-GLIAC runner Daryl Graham was limited to 73 yards on 23 carries.

The Fighting Sioux now advance to the NCAA quarterfinal against two-time defending NCAA champion Grand Valley State. The Sioux fell to the Lakers in last year's national championship game, but defeated GVSU two years ago to claim the 2001 NCAA championship.

'04 (15) GRAND VALLEY STATE 15

(14) NORTH DAKOTA 19

November 27, 2004 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. — Chris Belmore's two-yard run with just under five minutes remaining powered the University of North Dakota past Grand Valley State, 19-15 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals Saturday afternoon at Alerus Center.

Belmore, who entered the game in the third quarter in place of John Bowenkamp, led the Fighting Sioux on two touchdown drives in the fourth quarter as UND overcame a 15-6 deficit in the final 11:29.

After Brandon Langston gave the Lakers a nine-point lead with a 76-yard touchdown reception, Belmore led the Sioux on a four-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to bring the Sioux to within 15-12.

Sophomore tailback Brandon Strouth capped the quick drive with a 24-yard run. The 5-foot-8 back finished the day with 64 yards on nine carries.

The teams traded possessions before UND's Dan Ullsperger sacked GVSU quarterback Cullen Finnerty forcing a fumble on third down. Sophomore defensive tackle Adm Wolf recovered at the Lakers' 29.

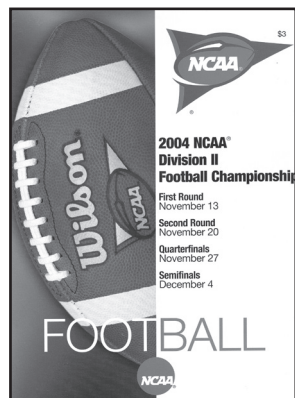
Four plays later, Belmore trotted into the end zone with the winning score on a bootleg to the right side. It was the quarterback's second rushing touchdown of the season.

The Sioux defense forced a punt on the Lakers' ensuing possession and clinched the game when Belmore hit senior wide out Caleb Johnson on a third down-and-eight with 52 seconds to go. Johnson led UND's receiving corps with nine catches for 96 yards, while Belmore completed nine of 18 passes for 89 yards in the second half.

UND (11-2), which fell to Grand Valley State in the 2003 Division II national championship game, becomes the first team to beat the Lakers in the postseason since it defeated GVSU in the 2001 national championship game.

The Lakers (10-3) were looking for their third consecutive NCAA title.

The Fighting Sioux will take on Pittsburg State (Kan.) in the Division II semifinals on Dec. 4 likely in Pittsburg, Kan. The NCAA will make a formal announcement by Sunday afternoon.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVSU	0	7	2	6	15
UND	3	0	0	16	19

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 8,222

UND Glas 28 yd field goal

GVSU Collins 31 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)

GVSU Adams safety

UND Glas 37 yd field goal

GVSU Langston 76 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick failed)

UND Strouth 24 yd run

UND Belmore 2 yd run (Glas kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	GVSU	UND
First Downs	14	18
Rushes-Yards	43-104	35-154
Passing Yards	225	168
Plays-Total Off.	69-329	71-322
Passing (C-A-I)	13-26-0	14-36-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	13-81	5-44
Punts-Average	8-46.0	4-37.8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: GVSU Langston 13-75-0, Tennessee 10-21, Hukill 5-15, Catlin 2-8, Finnerty 13-(-)15.

UND Strouth 9-64, Roland 14-59, Grossman 1-19, Dressler 1-18, Bowenkamp 1-0, Belmore 7-(-)4.

Passing: GVSU Finnerty 13-26-225, 2 TD, 0 INT.

UND Belmore 9-18-86, 0 TD, 2 INT; Bowenkamp 5-18-82, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: GVSU Collins 5-87-1, Langston 3-92, Catlin 3-30, Cochran 1-9, Trent 1-7.

UND Johnson 9-96, Strouth 2-18, Weber 1-49, Roland 1-5, Grossman 1-0.



'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA 19 (1) PITTSBURG STATE 31

December 4, 2004 • Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. — Top-ranked Pittsburg State scored 17 unanswered points in the second half to break open a 14-13 game and secure a 31-19 victory over 14th-ranked University of North Dakota before a sellout crowd of 9,983 fans at Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium Saturday in the NCAA Division II national semifinals.

The Gorillas (14-0) advance to the 2004 NCAA Division II National Championship game in Florence, Ala., on Dec. 11 to meet third-ranked Valdosta State University. Pitt State returns to the championship game for the first time since 1995 and the fourth time in school history (1991-92, '95).

Senior quarterback Neal Philpot rushed for 122 yards and tossed three touchdown passes in the game, including a 12-yard scoring pass to junior tight end Brandon Twito that essentially sealed the win with 2:31 to play in the game.

Philpot's clinching pass came on 4th-and-2 at the UND 12 and the Gorillas leading 24-13. The play capped a nine-play, 63-yard drive that consumed five minutes and seven seconds of precious time off the scoreboard.

The Fighting Sioux (11-3) mustered a 12-play scoring drive to make it 31-19 on Adam Roland's 1-yard run with 43 seconds remaining, but Pitt State recovered the ensuing onside kick attempt and ran out the clock.

Pitt State, which has shattered NCAA all-division records for scoring (806 points) and total offense (8,605 yards) in its magical run this season, took some time to get itself untracked against a North Dakota defensive unit that entered the game leading Division II in point allowed (10.8 ppg).

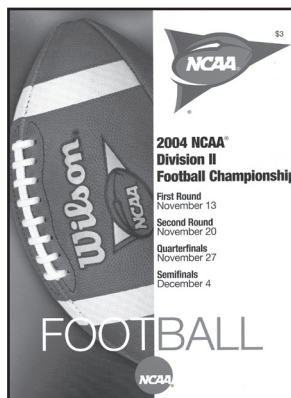
UND got on the board first when Roland capped a short drive with a 12-yard run with 5:40 to play in the first quarter. Pitt State countered to knot the score with 4 seconds to play in the initial period when Philpot tossed an 8-yard TD pass to Jermaine Carpenter.

The Fighting Sioux rebounded to take a 10-7 lead of Jeff Glas' 30-yard field goal at the 9:17 mark of the second quarter, but Philpot and sophomore running back Germaine Race promptly led the Gorillas down the field, moving back in front, 14-10, on Race's 3-yard run with 6:38 remaining in the half.

Race finished the game with a game-high 19 carries for 158 yards for Pitt State, which compiled 304 total rushing yards in the game on 46 carries. The Fighting Sioux scored again on their opening possession of the second half, trimming PSU's lead to 14-13 on a 32-yard field goal by Glas.

Philpot put the Gorillas in front for good with 45 seconds left in the third period when he tossed a 19-yard TD pass to Carpenter, who had four catches for 46 yards in the game.

Nathan Alleman added a 28-yard field goal with 9:32 to play in the game to make it a 24-13 margin. Alleman originally misfired on a 32-yard field goal attempt on the drive, but UND was flagged for a personal foul, leaping,



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	3	3	6	19
PSU	7	7	7	10	31

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,983

UND	Roland 12 yd run (Glas kick)
PSU	Carpenter 8 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
UND	Glas 30 yd field goal
PSU	Race 3 yd run (Alleman kick)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal
PSU	Carpenter 19 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
PSU	Alleman 28 yd field goal
PSU	Twito 12 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Belmore pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PSU
First Downs	21	20
Rushes-Yards	34-105	46-304
Passing Yards	264	118
Plays-Total Off.	65-369	65-422
Passing (C-A-I)	19-31-0	11-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	6-53	7-55
Punts-Average	4-46.0	4-36.5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Roland 18-71, Strouth 8-37, Belmore 8-(-)3.
PSU Race 19-158, Philpot 18-122, Taylor 6-24, Majors 1-1.

Passing: UND Belmore 19-31-264, 0 TD, 0 INT.
PSU Philpot 9-19-99, 3 TD, 0 INT; Majors 2-3-19, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UND Johnson 10-129, Grossman 5-97, Strouth 1-18, Wisthoff 1-14, Mielke 1-9, Groeschl 1-(-)3.
PSU Carpenter 4-46, Austin 3-35, Twito 2-23, Justin 1-9, Taylor 1-5.

penalty on the kick to extend the Gorillas' offensive series. Following Alleman's kick, the UND offense was forced into a three-and-out series, and the Fighting Sioux punted the ball away with 7:38 to play in the game, giving Philpot time to engineer Pitt State's game-clinching scoring drive.

Sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed 19 of 31 passes for 264 yards in the game for the Fighting Sioux, and Roland had a team-high 71 yards rushing with two scores.

'05 MINNESOTA DULUTH 12 (16) NORTH DAKOTA 23

November 12, 2005 • Alerus Cetner • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Quarterback Reed Manke and running back Chris Beatty each ran for a touchdown, Jeff Glas added three field goals and UND held Minnesota Duluth to 282 yards in total offense in a 23-12 win over the Bulldogs in the first round of the NCAA playoffs. The Fighting Sioux now advance to the second round and will travel to top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday.

UND used a ball-control offense to amass 229 rushing yards and counter the prolific Minnesota Duluth passing attack. UMD quarterback Ted Schlafke passed 64 times to tie an NCAA Division II postseason record, completing 34 of them, but was only able to find the end zone once, that being a 26-yard pass to Ross Schumacher early in the second quarter that turned a 10-0 UND lead into a 10-6 game.

The Sioux defense yielded just a pair of Britt Baumann field goals the rest of the way – a 35-yarder midway through the third quarter and a 20-yarder with 10:32 left in regulation.

UND's rushing attack was led by Beatty, who carried 31 times for 113 yards, and whose three-yard touchdown run on the first play of the second quarter staked the Sioux to a 10-0 lead.

The Schlafke-to-Schumacher touchdown connection capped a 13-play, 80-yard drive on the ensuing possession. But the Sioux were able to counter with an 11-play, 59-yard scoring drive of their own on the next series. A seven-yard run by receiver Weston Dressler gave UND the ball at the two-yard line and Manke finished off the drive on the next play with a two-yard TD plunge, giving the Sioux a 17-6 going into halftime.

UND's offense sputtered to start the second half with its first three drives ending with a punt and two fumbles, but the Sioux defense held, allowing just a Baumann field goal with 7:51 left in the quarter.

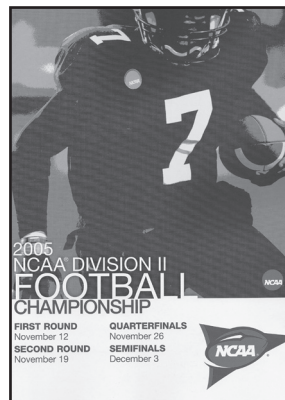
The Sioux added to their lead early in the fourth quarter, when Glas nailed a 37-yarder with 14:07 left on the clock to give UND a 20-9.

Glas and Baumann traded field goals in the game's final 10:32 and UND senior strong safety Danny Gagner sealed the win with his second interception of the game with 1:07 left on the clock.

Manke was an efficient 15-of-24 for 121 yards and was not intercepted. Chris Belmore started the game and went 2-for-4 for 12 yards.

Senior receiver Dan Grossman was the top target for UND, catching 10 passes for 73 yards. Dressler caught four passes for 45 yards and ran three times for 72 yards, including a 57-yard scamper on UND's first possession of the game.

The win improves UND's overall record to 10-2 and sets up a fourth postseason matchup with Grand Valley State in the past five seasons. The two teams split a pair of appearances in the NCAA title game, with UND winning in 2001 and GVSU coming out on top in 2003. The Sioux defeated the Lakers 19-15 in Grand Forks during last year's quarterfinal round.



SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	6	3	3	12
UND	3	14	9	6	23

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,223

UND	Glas 39 yd field goal
UND	Beatty 3 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Schumacher 26 yd pass from Schlafke (Schlafke rush failed)
UND	Manke 2 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Baumann 35 yd field goal
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal
UND	Baumann 20 yd field goal
UND	Glas 24 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UND
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	15-(-)13	43-229
Passing Yards	295	133
Plays-Total Off.	79-282	71-362
Passing (C-A-I)	34-64-2	17-28-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-3
Penalties-Yds	6-64	10-89
Punts-Average	5-32.4	5-35.0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UMD Schlafke 14-(-)12.
UND Beatty 31-113, Dressler 3-72, Manke 5-39, Belmore 2-5.

Passing: UMD Schlafke 34-64-295, 1 TD, 2 INT.
UND Manke 15-24-121, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 2-4-12, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UMD Flury 9-88, Doherty 9-84, Schumacher 6-52, Aker 4-44, Foss 4-13, Hoyord 1-14, Bullock 1-0.
UND Grossman 10-73, Dressler 4-45, Christensen 2-6, Beatty 1-9.

Notes: Glas' third field goal of the game gave him 135 points this season, setting a new Division II single-season record for points by a kicker. It is the fifth different Division II record Glas has set this season ... Grossman moved into second place on UND's all-time receptions list with 147, surpassing Tim Gelinske (138), Willis Stattelmann (140) and Ron Gustafson (144). With 147 career receptions, Grossman is 10 away from breaking Dan Graf's school record of 156 ... Gagner's two interceptions gave him 16 for his career, tying him with Dan Martinsen (1969-71) for second place on UND's all-time list. He trails only Kelly Howe, who had 17 picks from 1996-99 ... Beatty eclipsed the 1,000-rushing-yard plateau for the first time in his career ... The game was played in front of 5,223 fans, the smallest UND football crowd in Alerus Center history ... The Fighting Sioux are now 8-0 in postseason games at the Alerus.



'05 (16) NORTH DAKOTA3 (1) GRAND VALLEY STATE17

November 19, 2005 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—Quarterback Cullen Finnerty threw a pair of second-quarter touchdown passes to lead Grand Valley State to a 17-3 win over the Fighting Sioux in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium.

The loss ends UND's season at 10-3, while the Lakers now advance to next week's Northwest Region final against Saginaw Valley State.

Finnerty's two touchdown passes came four-and-a-half minutes apart and provided the difference in a struggle between two of the top defensive teams in Division II football. It wasn't until nearly five minutes had elapsed in the second quarter when the Lakers finally broke a scoreless deadlock on a broken play.

Finnerty escaped the grasp of UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson and found tight end Jeremy Cochrane wide open at the Sioux 10 and Cochrane took it to the end zone untouched, giving the Lakers a 7-0 lead 4:22 into the second quarter.

GVSU hit paydirt again on their next possession, as Finnerty connected with wide receiver Antione Trent for a 26-yard touchdown and a 14-0 lead with 6:08 remaining in the half.

The Sioux responded with their best drive of the half, marching to the GVSU 38. But running back Brandon Brady was hit at the 35 by linebacker Anthony Adams and the ball popped right into the arms of Laker defensive end Michael McFadden and GVSU took over at midfield. The turnover helped the Lakers preserve their 14-point lead heading into halftime.

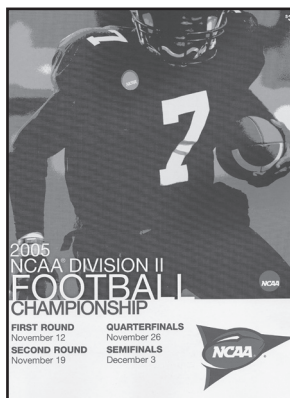
The Lakers had an opportunity to add to the lead on their first possession of the second half, but Greene missed a 48-yard field goal attempt wide left. Greene redeemed himself on the following possession, however, nailing a 50-yarder despite another low snap to give the Lakers a 17-0 lead with 5:01 left in the third quarter.

UND finally broke the shutout when Jeff Glas capped a 15-play, 70-yard scoring drive with a 29-yard field goal, making it 17-3 with 10:05 left in the fourth quarter.

Needing a defensive stop, the Sioux defense held on the next drive and the offense quickly put together what appeared to be another scoring drive with under five minutes remaining, but Reed Manke was sacked and lost the ball, and GVSU's Dan Skuta recovered at his own 38 with 4:13 showing in the clock.

But the Sioux defense would not budge and held once again, giving UND a final attempt to pull to within seven. Manke marched the Sioux to the four-yard line, but was forced from the game after an incomplection on second down. Chris Belmore came on in relief, but a sack and an incomplection later another Sioux drive was snuffed out with just under two minutes left in the game.

Manke finished 26-of-41 for 268 yards, connecting with senior receiver Dan Grossman 12 times for 117 yards. Those 12 catches allowed Grossman to surpass Dan Graf as the team's all-time receptions leader with 159. Brady



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	0	14	3	0	17

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429

GVSU Cochrane 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)

GVSU Trent 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Green kick)

GVSU Greene 50 yd field goal

UND Glas 27 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	GVSU	UND
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yards	33-64	37-41
Passing Yards	268	245
Plays-Total Off.	77-332	64-286
Passing (C-A-I)	26-44-0	14-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	7-85	9-61
Punts-Average	7-36.7	7-42.4

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Brady 11-47, Manke 17-36, Beatty 4-4, Belmore 1-(-)6.

GVSU Martin 16-27, Finnerty 13-12, Hukill 2-5, Garriss 2-5, Langston 2-(-)6.

Passing: UND Manke 26-41-268, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 0-3-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.

GVSU Finnerty 14-26-245, 2 TD, 0 INT, Dock 0-1-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UND Grossman 12-117, Dressler 7-60, Caulfield 2-37, Groeschl 2-29, Mielke 2-12, Loegering 1-13.

GVSU Langston 6-79, Fowler 5-75, Garriss 1-39, Trent 1-26, Cochrane 1-26.

finished as the game's top rusher with 47 yards on 11 carries.

The Sioux held the Lakers, who had been averaging 225 rushing yards per game, to just 41 yards on 37 carries.

NOTES: Anderson made four solo tackles (14 total), giving him 229 in his career, the fourth-most in Division II history ... Glas' field goal gave him 420 career points, the second-highest total by a kicker in college football history (all divisions). Glas set five Division II and 12 UND records this season ... Sophomore receiver Weston Dressler set a UND single-season record with 1,915 all-purpose yards. Former running back Shannon Burnell previously held the mark of 1,861 yards, which he set in 1993.

'06 (19) WINONA STATE0 (8) NORTH DAKOTA42

November 18, 2006 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS – Today's day was Ryan Chappell's. The freshman running back, playing in his first career NCAA playoff game, ran for 235 yards and five touchdowns, averaging 14.7 yards per attempt. In the process he broke a number of UND records.

Today's game was also about the offensive line, who not only opened up a number of holes that got Chappell started, but controlled the tempo of UND's 42-0 victory over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. The Sioux ended with 404 rushing yards and 595 total yards, the best offensive production all season.

Chappell got the Sioux rolling on UND's first possession of the game. After a Mike Salerno punt backed the Sioux to the 21-yard line, Chappell had a big hole and ran for 56 yards on UND's first play. One play later Chappell rounded the left side of the offensive line and ran 23 yards for a touchdown.

Stopped by a Reed Manke interception and a Lee Groeschl fumble, UND stalled on the next two drives. But Chappell got things going for Sioux again early in the second quarter.

On a second-and-fourth from the Winona 24-yard line, Chappell rushed for 16 yards. Manke connected with Chappell for a one-yard reception on the next play, but a facemask penalty was called, giving the Sioux a first down from the three. Chappell scored his second touchdown on the next play, giving the Sioux a 14-0 lead with 13:18 remaining the second quarter.

The Sioux defense held Winona scoreless on its next possession, an 11-play, 45-yard effort, which led to Chappell's next touchdown. Chappell ran for 3, 16, 7 and 21 yards. The final effort went for the score.

Chappell's fourth touchdown was probably the prettiest. Chappell was surrounded at the line of scrimmage, but broke through and weaved his way through a number of defenders for the score. That touchdown gave the Sioux a 28-0 with 1:18 remaining in the second quarter.

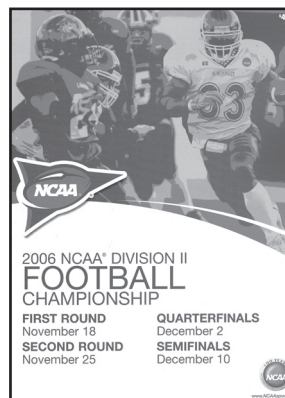
The Sioux led 28-0 at half, but Chappell quickly added to UND's total. Once again on the second play of the half, Chappell found the end zone. This time Chappell went for 64 yards. He broke the line of scrimmage and outran the defense.

Winona State quarterback Aaron Boettcher was injured on the second play of the game and the Warriors never really got into a rhythm. Credit much of that to the Sioux defense, who had one interception, one sack and held Winona State to 2.03 yards per play.

Senior running back Chris Beatty got into the action in the fourth quarter. Beatty rushed for a 19-yard score. He ended with 79 yards on six attempts and the touchdown.

UND advances to the second round of the NCAA playoffs and will face second-seeded Nebraska-Omaha next Saturday afternoon in Omaha.

NOTES: Attendance at the Alerus was 5,073 ... Chappell's 235 rushing yards are the most by a



Sioux

BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	21	7	7	42

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,073

UND Ryan Chappell 23 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

UND Ryan Chappell 3 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

UND Ryan Chappell 21 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

UND Ryan Chappell 8 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

UND Ryan Chappell 64 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

UND Chris Beatty 19 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	9	29
Rushes-Yards	27-15	42-404
Passing Yards	107	191
Plays-Total Off.	60-122	71-595
Passing (C-A-I)	12-33-0	19-29-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yds	6-45	11-105
Punts-Average	8-37.9	2-31.0
Sacks By	1	4
Time of Possession	30:38	29:22

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

WSU Darren Davis 7-37-0.

UND Chappell 16-235-5, Beatty 6-79-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

WSU Trotter 11-31-0-102.

UND Manke 15-18-1-130.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

WSU Ellestad 3-56-0.

UND Tatom 4-55-0, Trenbeath 3-32-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

WSU Tackmann 10-0-10, Perkette 3-2-5.

UND Meek 4-1-5, Alexander 4-1-5, Manke 4-1-5.

player since Phillip Moore ran 39 yards for 282 against Augustana (11/7/98). It also sets a UND single-game playoff record, a mark previously held by Shannon Burnell. Burnell had 191 yards on Nov. 20, 1993 against Pittsburg State. ... Chappell's 15 rushing touchdowns are tied with Moore for third-most in school history. It is also the most touchdowns by a freshman. ... Chappell also became the first freshman to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. He currently has 1,074 yards. ... This was UND's first playoff shutout since the Sioux defeated Pittsburg State 38-0 on 11/24/01 at the Alerus Center. ... UND is now 9-0 in postseason games at the AC.



'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA 38

(13) NEBRASKA-OMAHA 35

November 25, 2006 • Al Caniglia Field • Omaha, Neb.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

OMAHA, Neb.—Freshman kicker Brandon Hellevang booted a 26-yard field goal with 2:45 remaining and the Sioux defense held Nebraska-Omaha to -8 yards on its final offensive possession as the Fighting Sioux defeated the Mavericks 38-35 this afternoon in NCAA second round action.

UND's defensive stand that set up Hellevang's game-winning kick came after UNO's offense scored touchdowns on five of its six full possessions through three quarters. The Mavericks were driving again midway through the fourth quarter until Sioux defensive back Rory Manke (So., Detroit Lakes, Minn.) intercepted a Zach Miller pass at the UND 32.

That put the ball in the hands of the elder Manke, Sioux senior quarterback Reed Manke, who coolly marched the Sioux 42 yards, chipping five and a half minutes off the clock, to put Hellevang in position. The Sioux defense held on UNO's final possession, giving UND its only two defensive stops when it mattered most.

Those defensive stands were a stark contrast from the first three quarters of the game, when the two offenses punched and counter-punched throughout. Even the first play of the game was symbolic of the offensive fireworks that were to come.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive, and junior Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) dashed his way 66 yards into Maverick territory. UND capped off the opening drive with a Manke-to-Blair Grover (So., Mequon, Wis.) two-yard touchdown.

But as the would throughout the day, Nebraska-Omaha came right back with an answer to UND's points. Miller scored his first of four rushing touchdowns on the day, running off tackle right for a one-yard touchdown on the very next series. UND's Will Kusler (Sr., Kulm, N.D.) blocked the extra point attempt and the Sioux held a 7-6 lead.

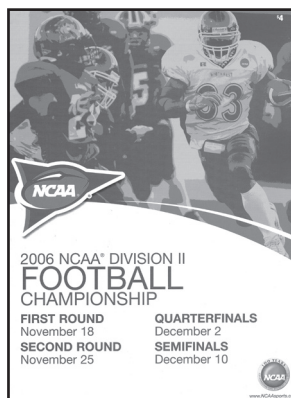
On UND's second offensive series, Manke engineered a seven-play, 54-yard drive that ended with a six-yard rushing touchdown by Dressler, the first of his career along the ground.

Trailing 14-6, Miller and the Maverick offense went to work and the junior QB made it 14-13 game with a dazzling 14-yard scoring scamper on a broken play. The Mavericks grabbed their first – and only – lead of the game early in the second quarter, when UNO running back Nate Wurth busted a tackle and raced up the sideline for a 54-yard scoring run to make it 20-14 Mavs.

This time the Sioux were forced to answer and they did. UND moved the ball 80 yards on nine plays, the last 39 of which were covered by a Manke-to-Brady Trenbeath (Jr., Cavalier, N.D.) pass and run over the middle and UND regained the lead at 21-20.

UND looked poised to take the lead late in the first half, but Andrew McCawley's 39-yard field goal attempt was blocked by Steve Brennan (Sr., West Fargo, N.D.). Ten plays and 78 yards later, it was Manke to Dressler for a 19-yard scoring strike with 50.3 seconds left in the half and UND took a 28-20 lead into the locker room.

Miller scored on a two-yard plunge on UNO's first series of the second half, but UND countered with a one-yard run by Brandon Brady (So., Bloomington, Minn.) to take back the seven-



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	14	7	3	38
UNO	13	7	8	7	35

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429

UND	Grover 2 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 1 yd run (McCawley kick blocked)
UND	Dressler 6 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 14 yd run (McCawley kick)
UNO	Wurth 54 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND	Trenbeath 39 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND	Dressler 19 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 2 yd run (Kasperbauer rush)
UND	Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 5 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND	Hellevang 26 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UNO
First Downs	20	20
Rushes-Yards	35-119	42-319
Passing Yards	260	94
Plays-Total Off.	33-379	57-413
Passing (C-A-I)	31-22-1	15-7-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	6-48	6-49
Punts-Average	14-2.0	0-0.0
Sacks By	0	1
Time of Possession	30:31	29:29

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 25-109-0, Dressler 2-18-1.
UNO Miller 21-152-4, Kasperbauer 16-113-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 22-31-1-260.
UNO Miller 7-15-1-94.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 9-78-1, Trenbeath 7-125-1.
UNO Herold 3-70-0, T. Kush 2-21-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND DeSautel 7-2-9, Hoffsneider 3-4-7.
UNO Woods 5-4-9, Onatolu 5-3-8, R. Kush 5-3-8.

point lead heading into the fourth quarter. Miller scored his fourth TD of the game on a five-yard effort with 13:08 left on the clock, but that would be the last points for UNO. Manke completed his first 10 passes, eerily similar to UND's regular season game at UNO in October when he completed his first 15. He finished 22-of-31 for 260 yards and three touchdowns.

NOTES: Dressler's touchdown catch was the 24th of his career, tying Dan Graf's school record ... UND's win was its first in Omaha since 1995, snapping a five-game losing streak at Caniglia Field.

'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA 20

(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE 30

December 2, 2006 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—For the second straight season, North Dakota's bid for an NCAA Division II football championship has ended with a loss at Grand Valley State. The top-ranked Lakers used 27 first-quarter points to upend the eighth-ranked Sioux 30-20 this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium in the NCAA quarterfinal.

Grand Valley's first-quarter explosion proved to be too big a hole for the Sioux to climb out of, although UND made a spirited push by scoring 20 of the game's final 23 points.

When GVSU senior quarterback and Harlon Hill Trophy finalist Cullen Finnerty hit Terry Mitchell in the end zone from 20 yards on the Lakers' third offensive play, it kick-started a scoring run that had the Sioux trailing 27-0 late in the first quarter.

On the Lakers' second possession, Finnerty found receiver Eric Fowler in the back corner of the end zone and GVSU led 14-0 midway through the opening quarter.

The Lakers struck again, this time on UND's next possession, when linebacker Anthony Adams stripped Sioux quarterback Reed Manke of the ball, and picked up and scampered untouched for a 28-yard touchdown.

Then less than four minutes later Finnerty again connected with Fowler, who made a spectacular, one-handed diving catch in the end zone for a four-yard score. The extra point missed, but the Lakers owned a commanding 27-0 lead with 1:40 remaining in the quarter.

UND's offense did begin to click in the second quarter, and the Sioux finally got on the board five minutes in when Manke hit freshman receiver Brady Trenbeath over the middle, and Trenbeath broke several tackles on his way to a 46-yard touchdown.

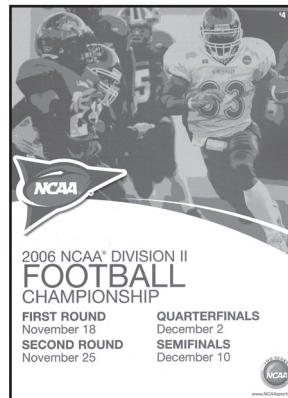
The Sioux appeared to be on the verge of making it a two-score game late in the first half, driving deep into Laker territory. But freshman running back Ryan Chappell coughed up the ball at the GVSU five-yard line, allowing the Lakers to hold on to their 27-7 lead going into the locker room.

UND did eventually make it a 27-14 game when Brandon Brady hit paydirt on a one-yard scoring plunge with seven seconds left in the third quarter. Grand Valley kicker Todd Carter connected on a 28-yard field goal four minutes into the fourth quarter, making it 30-14 with 11:18 remaining.

The Sioux would not go quietly, however. With just over five minutes remaining, Manke hit Weston Dressler on a swing pass, and Dressler weaved his way into the end zone from 17-yards out for his school-record 25th-career touchdown reception. UND lined up to go for the two-point conversion, but Manke slipped dropping back to pass and the Sioux deficit stood at 10.

The UND defense forced a pair of turnovers in the dying minutes, but the Sioux were able to turn either of them into points.

NOTES: Dressler had 10 catches for 122 yards and surpassed Dan Grossman as the team's all-time leader in career receptions (167). Dressler also



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	7	6	20
GVSU	27	0	0	3	30

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,184

GVSU	Mitchell 20 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU	Fowler 10 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU	Adams 28 yd fumble recovery (Carter kick)
GVSU	Fowler 4 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick failed)
UND	Trenbeath 46 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND	Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
GVSU	Carter 28 yd field goal
UND	Dressler 17 yd pass from Manke (Manke rush failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	GVSU
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	27-68	33-159
Passing Yards	328	248
Plays-Total Off.	78-396	62-407
Passing (C-A-I)	51-29-2	29-15-1
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-28
Penalties-Yds	5-36	7-55
Punts-Average	7-29.4	5-33.2
Sacks By	0	3
Time of Possession	29:27	30:33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 15-70-0, Dressler 3-16-0.
GVSU Finnerty 16-85-0, Martin 11-76-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 29-51-328-2-2.
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

finished the season with a school-record 1,215 receiving yards to break Ron Gustafson's 33-year old record, and he became just the second player in school history to catch 90 passes in a single season, joining Willis Stattelman, who had 97 in 2003 ... Dressler also broke his own school record for single-season all-purpose yards, finishing the year with 2,027 yards. He previously set the record last year with 1,915 ... UND's senior class of 2006 graduates as the winningest senior group in school history with a 44-11 record.



'07 (19) WINONA STATE..... 2

(7) NORTH DAKOTA 44

November 17, 2007 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—For the fifth consecutive season — and sixth time in seven years — the Fighting Sioux football team has a postseason date with two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

UND got rushing touchdowns from four different players while the Sioux defense held Winona State's high-powered offense off of the scoreboard in a 44-2 win over the Warriors this afternoon in the first round of the NCAA postseason.

The third-seeded Sioux will now travel to Allendale, Mich., to face No. 2 seed and top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday, marking the third straight year UND will face the Lakers at Lubbers Stadium. The year's Sioux squad advanced to the second round with a potent ground game and a stingy defense. UND racked up 298 yards rushing, while limiting the Warriors to 28 yards on the ground and just 236 yards of total offense.

Sioux sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks), who ran for a UND playoff record 265 yards and five touchdowns against WSU a year ago in the playoffs, followed a similar script today. Chappell carried 19 times for 176 yards and two touchdowns, with both touchdowns coming in the first half when he rattled off 143 yards on 14 carries.

Chappell's first score — an eight yard scamper on UND's opening possession — capped off an efficient 65-yard drive in which all five Sioux plays resulted in a first down.

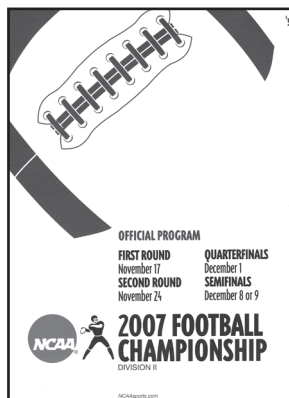
UND appeared to have stretched the lead to 14-0 on their next possession, but penalties resulted in the Sioux having a touchdown called back twice in the span of three plays. First, Chappell had a 25-yard scoring run nullified by an illegal shift penalty on the Sioux, then freshman Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) had a 20-yard touchdown run wiped out by a holding call. The Sioux eventually settled for a 41-yard Brandon Hellevang (So., Fargo, N.D.) field goal to lead 1-0 after the first quarter.

Hellevang added a 19-yard boot four minutes into the second quarter, then Chappell found the end zone for the second time on UND's next possession, rattling off a 17-yard touchdown to make it 20-0 Sioux with 6:46 remaining.

The Warriors finally got on the scoreboard late in the half, albeit in a rather unconventional manner. Facing 3rd-and-long from his own 1-yard line, Sioux quarterback Danny Freund (Kenosha, Wis.) inadvertently threw a pass at one of his offensive linemen while escaping pressure, resulting in an intentional grounding penalty and a safety for the Warriors. Those would be the only points on the day for the Warriors, who came into the game averaging 480 yards of total offense per game.

Senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.), Freund and freshman Steven Battle (Amesbury, Mass.) each found the end zone along the ground in the second half, and Hellevang added his third field goal from 24 yards. After Chappell's standout first half, it was the freshman Battle who took a bow in the game's final 30 minutes, finishing the day with 80 yards on 19 carries, including the first touchdown of his career.

NOTES: UND is now 10-0 all-time in playoff games at the Alerus Center ... The victory was the 90th at UND for head coach Dale Lennon, tying him with



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	2	0	0	2
UND	10	10	7	17	44

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,370

UND	Chappell 8 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 41 yd field goal
UND	Hellevang 19 yd field goal
UND	Chappell 17 yd run (Hellevang kick)
WSU	Team safety
UND	Dressler 4 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 24 yd field goal
UND	Freund 5 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Battle 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	WSU	UND
First Downs	15	30
Rushes-Yards	22-28	49-298
Passing Yards	208	232
Plays-Total Off.	63-236	77-530
Passing (C-A-I)	19-41-1	19-28-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	5-38	7-70
Punts-Average	7-31.3	1-52.0
Sacks By	1	0
Time of Possession	24:09	35:51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

WSU Wiese 13-17-0.
UND Chappell 19-176-2, Battle 19-80-1, Freund 6-28-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

WSU Aber 19-41-208-0-1.
UND Freund 18-26-221-0-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

WSU Peters 7-64-0, Burks 5-74-0, Sherman 3-42-0.
UND Trenbeath 6-98-0, Dressler 4-36-0, Chappell 3-45-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

WSU Drummer 7-1-8, Perkette 4-4-8, Martindale 6-0-6.
UND Manke 5-0-5, Akenbauer 4-0-4, Dombrowski 3-0-3, Kosowski 3-0-3, Wayne 3-0-3, Heiser 3-0-3.

predecessor and current NCC commissioner Roger Thomas as the winningest coach in Sioux history ... Chappell has set a UND single-season record with 2,172 yards, breaking the record that was set in each of the last two seasons by teammate Dressler ... Chappell's 1,632 rushing yards this season are the third-most in UND single-season history, topped only by Phillip Moore (1,771 in 1997 and 1,722 in 1998) ... In two career games against Winona State, Chappell has rushed 35 times for 441 yards and seven touchdowns, averaging 12.6 yards per carry ... The Sioux were 8-for-8 in the red zone while the Warriors were held scoreless in two trips.

'07 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 14

(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE 21

November 24, 2007 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—The Fighting Sioux have played their final NCAA Division II football game.

UND's storied run at the Division II level, one that spanned more than a century of football, came to an end this afternoon with a 21-14 NCAA second round playoff loss at top-ranked and two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

The win was the 39th row for the Lakers, who have won four of the last five Division II titles. It did not come without a fight from the seventh-ranked Sioux, who were hit hard by injuries to key players, both prior to and during the game.

The Lakers built a 14-0 halftime lead while limiting UND's high powered offense to just 83 yards and five first downs in the first half. Then, in the third quarter, UND senior punter Brent Halfmann (Stephen, Minn.) was unable to corral a low snap and had his punt attempt blocked, giving the Lakers the ball at the Sioux 22-yard line. One player later, GVSU quarterback Brad Iciek lobbed a pass over the middle to Jonn Mathews and the junior tight end made a diving catch just inside the Sioux goal line to push the lead to 20-0.

GVSU kicker Todd Carter missed the extra point attempt, but a personal foul call against the Sioux gave Carter another chance, and he made good on the second try to make it a 21-0 Laker lead. But then the Sioux began to rally against long odds for the second straight year at Lubbers Stadium.

After a poor Grand Valley punt gave UND the ball at the Laker 39-yard line, the Sioux began benefitting from some breaks. On the first play of the drive, freshman quarterback Jake Landry (Grand Forks), playing in relief of injured starter Danny Freund (Jr., Kenosha, Wis.), fired a rocket over the middle that bounced off of the hands of Laker free safety Jacob McGuckin at his own 15-yard line. The ball ricocheted in the air behind McGuckin, where UND senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) calmly hauled it in at the 10 and raced the rest of the way to the end zone.

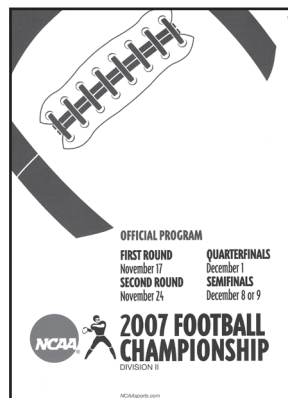
Sophomore kicker Brandon Hellevang (Fargo, N.D.) had his extra point attempt blocked — his first miss in 106 attempts — but the Sioux were on the board at 21-6 with 7:27 left in the third quarter.

With Grand Valley State going for it on 4th-and-1 from the Sioux 41, sophomore linebacker Bobby Stroup (Fargo, N.D.) burst through the line and stopped Lakers' running back Blake Smolen for a loss of two, turning the ball over to the Sioux offense at their own 43 late in the quarter.

Four players later freshman running back Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) found the end zone from three yards out, and then added a two-point conversion to cut the deficit to 21-14 with 1:08 left in the third quarter.

But that same 21-14 count would still be on the stadium clock 15 minutes later, despite a handful of opportunities for the Sioux to tie the game. UND's best chance to pull even came after a James Berezik fumble inside Laker territory that was recovered by Stroup. But the Sioux, hindered by a holding penalty, were unable to move the ball and were forced to punt.

The Lakers then strung together a 14-play, seven-minute drive that ran off all but the game's final two minutes. GVSU converted on two key third downs and a fourth down to keep the drive alive, then gambled on a 4th-and-3 on UND's 15 that was thwarted by a Donovan Alexander (Sr., Winnipeg, Manitoba) pass breakup.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	14	0	14
GVSU	7	7	7	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 4,862

GVSU	Smolen 17 yd run (Todd Carter kick)
GVSU	Horn 7 yd pass from Iciek (Carter kick)
GVSU	Mathews 22 yd pass from Iciek (Carter kick)
UND	Dressler 39 yd pass from Landry (Hellevang kick blocked)
UND	Murray 3 yd run (Murray rush)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	9	27
Rushes-Yards	26-36	56-280
Passing Yards	176	153
Plays-Total Off.	55-212	80-433
Passing (C-A-I)	17-29-0	10-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yds	5-37	9-63
Punts-Average	11-33.4	6-26.0
Sacks By	0	5
Time of Possession	24:33	35:27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

UND Murray 8-39-1, Dressler 4-9-0.
GVSU Smolen 27-139-1, Berezik 18-116-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Freund 9-17-66-0-0.
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

Landry finished the game 8-for-12 for 110 yards and the touchdown to Dressler, who finished with five catches for 94 yards. Freund completed 9-of-17 passes for 66 yards before leaving the game.

NOTES: Dressler, a Harlon Hill Trophy finalist, finished as UND's all-time leader in virtually every receiving category possible. His 243 career receptions rank 15th in Division II history and his 38 career touchdown catches are tied for 17th all-time. Dressler also finished the 2007 season with 1,272 receiving yards, breaking the UND single-season record he initially set in 2006 ... Freund's 2,860 passing yards this season are the second-most in UND history. Freund also completed 209 passes this season, third-best in program history ... Sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks) finished the second with 1,640 rushing yards, a number topped only by Phillip Moore in Sioux history ... Today's game was the final for UND's 12 seniors, who went 41-10 and made the NCAA postseason all four seasons.



'16 RICHMOND..... 27

(7) NORTH DAKOTA 24

December 3, 2016 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. -- Richmond spoiled seventh-seeded North Dakota's first Division I playoff game thanks to an 18-yard field goal by Griffin Trau as the clock expired, handing the Spiders a 27-24 victory Saturday at the Alerus Center.

Trau's second field goal of the game capped a 20-0 run for Richmond in just over the final 15 minutes of the game as the Spiders (10-3) advanced to face second-seeded Eastern Washington in next weekend's quarterfinal-round of the Football Championship Subdivision playoffs.

The Fighting Hawks (9-3) saw their nine-game winning streak come to an end after building a 24-7 lead with a touchdown on the opening drive of the second half. The 11-yard scoring pass from Keaton Studsrud to Demun Mercer put the momentum squarely on the home team's sideline, but the Spiders would start to chip away at the deficit.

UR sophomore Kevin Johnson ran for a 9-yard to make it a 24-14 contest entering the fourth quarter. His rushing score came on a drive that was extended by a running into the punter penalty on the Fighting Hawks.

After a 37-yard field goal by Trau that was set up by a blocked punt, the Richmond defense would force yet another three-and-out. The Spiders ran that punt back for an apparent game-tying touchdown, but that score was negated by a block in the back.

That did not deter Johnson and company, however, as he capped a 54-yard drive with a scoring toss to Garrett Hudson that tied the game at 24-24 with 5:24 remaining.

UND managed a first down on the ensuing possession with a 19-yard completion to Luke Fiedler, but the Spiders' defense would once again hold and leave its offense with three minutes to work with.

Facing a 3rd-and-14, Johnson eluded the rush and stepped up into the pocket to complete a 54-yard reception to a diving Tyler Wilkins. The acrobatic catch put Richmond on the UND 20-yard line and after four runs play, Trau drilled the game-winning field goal.

The Fighting Hawks, who lost at home for the first time this season, controlled the first half and took a 17-7 lead into the break. Sophomore Brady Oliveira scored the scoring for UND with a 4-yard scamper in the first quarter, but that touchdown was quickly matched two plays later when Johnson found Brian Brown on a 79-yard scoring strike to even things up at 7-7.

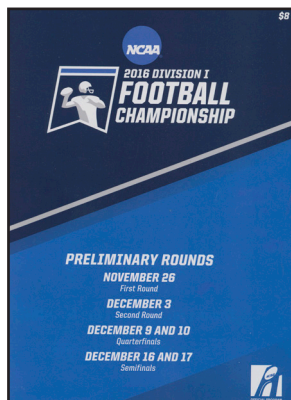
After the homerun play by the Spiders, the teams would trade a pair of punts before UND connected on its own big passing play. Studsrud handed off to Oliveira, who then tossed it back to the junior captain and he found Mercer wide open on a flea flicker that resulted in a 69-yard touchdown pass.

Mercer would finish with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career.

Studsrud finished the game 16-of-29 for 182 yards passing and two scores, while Oliveira added 60 yards rushing and classmate John Santiago added 59.

Redshirt freshman Deontez Thompson led all rushers with 68 yards, but earned those on 21 carries. Johnson went 15-for-22 for 289 yards and two scores, while leading the Spiders to a pair of playoff wins in his first two career starts. Brown finished with seven catches for a game-high 189 receiving yards.

GAME NOTES: Captains for the program's first Division I playoff game were senior Luke Mathewson and juniors Connor O'Brien, Cole Reyes and Keaton Studsrud ... The loss snapped UND's nine-game winning streak, which was the program's longest since the 2005 season ... The nine wins were a DI program record ... It was also UND's first



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
Richmond	7	0	7	13	27
UND	7	10	7	0	24

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 9,837
UND	Oliveira 4 yd run (Taubenheim kick)	
UR	Brown 79 yd pass from Johnson (Trau kick)	
UND	Mercer 69 yd pass from Studsrud (Taubenheim kick)	
UND	Taubenheim 43 yd field goal	
UND	Mercer 16 yd pass from Studsrud (Taubenheim kick)	
UR	Johnson 9 yd run (Trau kick)	
UR	Trau 37 yd field goal	
UR	Hudson 8 yd pass from Johnson (Trau kick)	
UR	Trau 18 yd field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS		UR	UND
First Downs		17	13
Rushes-Yards		35-89	37-113
Passing Yards		289	211
Plays-Total Off.		57-378	53-324
Passing (C-A-I)		15-22-0	13-26-0
Fumbles-Lost		1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds		5-42	2-12
Punts-Average		7-35.7	6-32.3
Sacks By		2	4
Time of Possession		31:14	28:46

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)	
UND Oliveira	12-60-1, Santiago 18-59-0.
UR Thompson	21-68-0, Johnson 12-22-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)	
UND Studsrud	13-26-211-2-0.
UR Johnson	15-22-289-2-0.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)	
UND Mercer	5-122-2, Fiedler 2-29-0.
UR Brown	7-187-1, Hudson 2-16-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)	
UND Bakker	11-2-13, Reyes 5-7-12.
UR Coniker	4-6-10, Mack 3-5-8, Howard 2-6-8.

playoff loss in the Alerus Center after the team had won all 10 of its DI postseason games in the building ... Junior De'mun Mercer became the first Fighting Hawk to post back-to-back, 100-yard receiving games since Greg Hardin accomplished that feat as a senior in 2013 ... Mercer finished with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career ... Senior Dylan Bakker logged 13 tackles, including a career-high 11 solo stops, while Cole Reyes added a career-high 12 tackles ... Sophomore Brady Oliveira scored his team-leading 10th rushing touchdown of the season ... UND's three losses this season were by a combined total of eight points ... The Fighting Hawks finished the season 1-1 against ranked opponents ... The 12th-ranked Spiders were the highest-ranked team UND faced in 2016.

'19 NORTH DAKOTA 6

NICHOLLS STATE 24

November 30, 2020 • John L. Guidry Stadium • Thibodaux, La.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

THIBODAUX, La. -- It just wasn't meant to be. No. 19 Nicholls pieced together a strong defense and elusive rushing attack to defeat No. 24 North Dakota, 24-6, in the first round of the FCS playoffs from Thibodaux, La.

UND (7-5) was unable to slow down Julien Gums on the ground, as the sophomore rushed 16 times for 172 yards to help boost Nicholls (9-4) into the second round in back-to-back seasons.

The Colonels rushed for 316 yards on the evening while holding the Fighting Hawks to just 44 yards on 14 attempts. Overall, Nicholls amassed nearly 500 yards of total offense on 66 plays and held North Dakota to just 316 yards on 62 plays.

Dual-threat quarterback Chase Fourcade threw for 165 yards and a touchdown on 14-of-16 through the air, adding 34 yards rushing and a score. Eight of those 14 completions went to his big wide receiver, Dai'Jean Dixon, who hauled in 122 yards and a 45-yard touchdown.

North Dakota marched to midfield on its opening drive, but Ketteringham's rushing attempt was stuffed on third and short to give the Colonels good field possession. Nicholls was able enter the red zone, but the UND defense held to a field goal near the midway portion of the first quarter.

The defense came up clutch again after Nicholls moved into the red zone on its second possession. Bennett came up with a sack on third down before a fourth down attempt fell short of the sticks to give the ball back to the Hawks trailing 3-0 at the beginning of the second quarter.

UND held strong once again in the red zone following another missed opportunity on the offensive end. Brady Leach couldn't connect from 47 on a field goal before Nicholls took the ball down to the one. There, the defense held strong with back-to-back stops at the goal line, capped off by a Bennett stuff, to keep the deficit at just three.

Momentum seemed to be shifting towards the visitors after the defensive stand, but Ketteringham was stripped and the Colonels recovered at the one before punching it in a play later to build a 10-0 advantage with just under two minutes remaining in the first half.

Brock Boltmann started the ensuing possession with a 24-yard kick return to give the Hawks good field possession at the 38, where Ketteringham immediately connected with Toivonen for 28 yards down to quickly move into Nicholls territory. UND was able to march it into the red zone for the first time in the game, with Leach ending the half with a 34-yard field goal to pull the visitors within a touchdown, 10-3, heading into the half.

UND's defense continued to bend but not break on the opening drive on the second half, allowing Nicholls to once again march into visiting territory before Bennett came up with a huge sack and third down to force a punt. The offense turned the stop into points, with Leach connecting on a 42-yard field goal to pull within four, 10-6, at the midway point of the third quarter.

Nicholls finally broke through on the big play they were looking for throughout the game on the ensuing possession, when Fourcade found Dixon for 45-yards and the touchdown to take a 17-6 lead with just over four minutes to go in the third period.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	3	3	0	6
NICH	3	7	7	7	24

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 7,569
NICH	Lasseigne 27 yd field goal	
UND	Fourcade 1 yd run (Lasseigne kick)	
NICH	Leach 34 yd field goal	
UND	Leach 42 yd field goal	
NICH	Dixon 45 yd pass from Fourcade (Lasseigne kick)	
NICH	Taylor 2 yd run (Lasseigne kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS		UND	NICH
First Downs		21	23
Rushes-Yards		14-44	50-316
Passing Yards		272	165
Plays-Total Off.		62-316	66-481
Passing (C-A-I)		28-48-1	14-16-0
Fumbles-Lost		1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yds		4-35	8-65
Punts-Average		4-30.0	2-33.5
Sacks By		2	2
Time of Possession		25:02	34:07

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)	
UND Ketteringham	27-47-269-0-1.
NICH Gums	16-172-0, Taylor 17-95-1

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)	
UND Ketteringham	27-47-269-0-1.
NICH Fourcade	14-16-165-1-0

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)	
UND Toivonen	10-121-0, Wanzek 7-61-0
NICH Dixon	8-122-1, Smith 2-12

Tackles (UA-A-Total)	
UND Canady	7-2-9, Bennett 6-2-8
NICH Monroe	7-0-7, Moore 6-1-7

Despite the defense holding the Colonels out of the end zone, UND couldn't turn anything into points down the stretch. The Hawks were driving near the red zone before Ketteringham was intercepted off a double deflection and gave the ball back to Nicholls with just nine minutes to play.

Nicholls punched in a final touchdown to put the game on ice and send the hosts to the second round at No. 1 North Dakota State.



'20 MISSOURI STATE.....10

'20 NORTH DAKOTA..... 44

April 24, 2021 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – No. 7 North Dakota controlled nearly every facet in the game en route to a 44-10 victory over No. 12 Missouri State in the first round of the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) playoffs from the Alerus Center in Grand Forks.

The Fighting Hawks (5-1) scored on its first four possessions of the game while surrendering just 185 total yards to capture their first victory in the FCS playoffs in three tries and move to 11-1 inside the Alerus Center during postseason play.

It was another balanced attack on offense, with UND accumulating 223 yards through the air and 141 on the ground. Tommy Schuster did most of his work in the first half, finishing the day 13-of-18 for 223 yards and two scores. The redshirt freshman moves to 6-1 in his career at the helm, spreading the ball out to seven different receivers.

True freshman Bo Belquist had his best day as a Fighting Hawk in the win, leading the team with four catches for 88 yards and a score. Garrett Maag also found pay dirt with a 50-yard touchdown catch on the game's opening drive to finish with three catches for 63 yards.

Otis Weah was held to a season-low 64 yards on 13 carries, but the redshirt sophomore found the end zone for the sixth straight game with his eighth rushing score of the year. Dalton Gee took nine carries for 29 yards in a reserve role while Creighton Mitchell ended the game with five carries for 37 yards and his first career touchdown.

The UND defense came to play on Saturday, forcing a pair of turnovers and a program DI record eight sacks in the win. Noah Larson led the way with 10 tackles, including a sack and a pair of TFLs. The junior's biggest play came on a 4th and 1 stop that led to a touchdown in the second quarter.

After the Fighting Hawks forced a three-and-out to open the game, UND jumped out to a 7-0 lead when Schuster found Maag on a play action pass from midfield less than four minutes into the contest. The Hawks kept rolling after a sack from Larson halted the ensuing Bears' drive, a flea flicker from Schuster to Belquist from 48 yards out to double the lead, 14-0, with eight minutes to play in the opening quarter.

Each team picked up a field goal on their next drives to make it 17-3, when Larson once again made a big play on defense. The junior shot through the gap on a 4th and 1 play to stop the Bears short and give the ball back to the hosts in prime field position. It took the Hawks just five plays to extend the lead, with Weah capping off the drive with a six-yard scamper to send the green and white to the locker room with a 24-3 halftime lead.

Special teams and defense took over in the third quarter for the Hawks, each striking for a score to extend the lead. With the Bears pinned back to its own nine, Jayson Coley busted through the wedge and came up with a block that popped into the arms of Hayden Reynolds who ran it back 15 yards for the score to grow the lead to 31-3.

Missouri State started to piece a drive together at the midway point of the third stanza, but the UND defense made a play again and turned it into six points itself. Matt Struck, who defeated UND as a member of Idaho State last season, had his



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
MSU	3	0	0	7	10
UND	14	10	13	7	44

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 3,074

UND	Maag 50 yd pass from Schuster (Stage kick)
UND	Belquist 48 yd pass from Schuster (Stage kick)
MSU	Pizano 28 yd field goal
UND	Stage 31 yd field goal
UND	Weah 6 yd run (Stage kick)
UND	Reynolds 15 yd blocked punt return (Stage kick)
UND	Galvin 90 yd interception return (Stage kick missed)
MSU	Johnson 8 yd run (Pizano kick)
UND	Mitchell 19 yd run (Stage kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	UND
First Downs	11	17
Rushes-Yards	35-88	38-141
Passing Yards	97	223
Plays-Total Off.	66-185	56-364
Passing (C-A-I)	12-31-1	13-18-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-41	6-74
Punts-Average	8-43.4	6-38.0
Sacks By	0	8
Time of Possession	29:05	30:55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
MSU Little 11-50-0
UND Weah 13-65-1, Mitchell 5-37-1

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)
MSU Johnson 4-16-26-0-0, Struck 8-15-71-0-1
UND Schuster 13-18-223-2-0

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
MSU Vick 5-52, Thomas 4-37
UND Belquist 4-88-1, Maag 3-63-1

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
MSU Jacobs 7-0-7, Lovelace 5-2-7
UND Larson 4-6-10, Navratil 3-4-7, Krzanowski 3-3-6

pass picked off by Hayden Galvin who returned it nearly untouched 90 yards for the score and a 38-3 advantage.

UND salted away the clock in the fourth quarter and capped off the contest in style, when Mitchell busted through for a 19-yard touchdown for the first score of his career to seal the 44-10 victory.

'20 NORTH DAKOTA21

(1) JAMES MADISON..... 34

May 2, 2021 • Bridgeforth Stadium • Harrisonburg, Va.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

HARRISONBURG, Va. – Top-ranked James Madison jumped out to a 10-0 lead in the first quarter and never relinquished it, defeating No. 7 North Dakota, 34-21, in the quarterfinals of the FCS playoffs of Sunday evening from Bridgeforth Stadium in Harrisonburg, Va.

UND (5-2) trimmed the lead down to three late in the second quarter, but it was as close as the Fighting Hawks would get in their inaugural appearance in the quarterfinals.

James Madison (7-0) used a balanced attack in the win, amassing a season-high 468 yards of offense allowed by UND this season. Percy Ageyi-Obese spearheaded a three-rush attack for the Dukes with 27 carries for 128 yards and two scores.

Otis Weah continued to find the end zone for the Hawks, scoring his 10th-career rushing touchdown to go alongside his 96 yards on 13 carries. The redshirt sophomore has now scored in every game that he has received a carry in his career.

Tommy Schuster finished 16-of-26 for 213 yards, but was held without a touchdown pass and threw a pair of interceptions for the first time in his career. Without the team's leader in catches, Bo Belquist, due to injury, Garrett Maag grabbed six balls for 87 yards while true freshman Marcus Preston had three catches for 32 yards.

On defense, UND was led by Devon Krzanowski and his career-high 14 tackles. The junior also came up with 2.5 tackles for loss and a sack. Kadon Kauppinen had 10 tackles for the Hawks while Noah Larson finished with nine and a sack.

Momentum seemed to be on the side of James Madison in the early going, as Schuster's pass was deflected and intercepted on the game's opening drive to put the Dukes in scoring position. The UND defense rose up the occasion, with Larson coming up with a huge sack on third down to hold JMU to a field goal and a 3-0 lead.

UND seemed to flip the field on the ensuing possession after a Cade Peterson punt hit off a JMU player and was recovered by Ty Shannon to put the Hawks at the JMU 39. The Hawks couldn't produce any points and the Dukes answered with a 13-play, 80-yard touchdown drive to take a 10-0 lead after one quarter.

The Hawks got it going as the quarter turned. Facing a 3rd and 1, Weah busted for 45 yards before Quincy Vaughn punched it in from 5-yards out to cap off the scoring drive and cut the deficit to 10-7 with 13:12 to play in the first half. JMU answered right back, however, scoring its second rushing touchdown of the day to move back in front by two scores, 17-7, with around six minutes remaining in the stanza.

North Dakota closed the half strong, with Weah scoring his ninth rushing touchdown of the year on a 10-play, 91-yard drive that included a fourth down conversion from inside its own 30 to cut the lead back to three, 17-14, but JMU ended the frame with a 32-yard field goal to take a 20-14 advantage into the halftime break.

After a punt from both sides to begin the second half, James Madison extended its lead back to two scores on a 15-yard touchdown pass to take a 27-14 lead with just over two minutes remaining in the third quarter.

UND looked to get the stop it needed on defense, but an offside call on 4th and short gave the Dukes a new set of downs. JMU did not waste the opportunity, striking for a 63-yard touchdown to take a 34-14 lead with 10:06 remaining in the game.

North Dakota closed the gap with a quick scoring drive of its own, capped off by a Luke Skokna scamper from 5-yards out, to trim the lead back to 13; however, the Dukes salted away the remainder of the game to claim the 34-21 victory.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	14	0	7	21
JMU	10	10	7	7	34

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,854

JMU	Ratke 43-yd field goal
JMU	Ageyi-Obese 3-yd run (Ratke kick)
UND	Vaughn 5-yd run (Stage kick)
JMU	Ageyi-Obese 6-yd run (Ratke kick)
UND	Weah 10-yd run (Stage kick)
JMU	Ratke 32-yd field goal
JMU	Wells 19-yd pass from Johnson (Ratke kick)
JMU	Wells 63-yd pass from Johnson (Ratke kick)
UND	Skokna 4-yd run (Stage kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	JMU
First Downs	18	22
Rushes-Yards	26-121	53-217
Passing Yards	213	251
Plays-Total Off.	52-334	72-468
Passing (C-A-I)	16-26-2	14-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-29	3-23
Punts-Average	4-36.5	2-36.5
Sacks By	2	1
Time of Possession	21:38	36:52

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Weah 13-96-1, Skokna 4-9-1
JMU Ageyi-Obese 27-128-2, Palmer 14-40

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)
UND Schuster 16-26-213-0-2
JMU Johnson 14-17-251-2-0

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
UND Maag 6-87, Preston 3-32
JMU Wells 7-143-2, Thornton 4-78

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
UND Krzanowski 6-8-14, Kauppinen 3-7-10
JMU Hampton 4-6-10, Azanama 3-6-9

NOTES: Otis Weah has now scored a touchdown in all 10 games that he has received a carry in his career ... UND registered multiple sacks for the sixth time in seven games this season ... The Hawks did not score in the third quarter for the first time all season ... UND falls to 0-6 in its postseason history when taking on the No. 1 team in the polls ... Tyler Burian hauled in his first pass of the season for a first down ... The Hawks finished 4-of-10 on third down while JMU went 8-of-16 ... The 468 yards allowed were the most by UND this season.



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH	YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH
1894	2	2	0	76	30	Prof. Adolph F. Bechdolt	1968	3	5	0	148	179	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1895	1	1	0	46	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1969	4	5	0	205	254	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1896	2	0	0	110	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1970	5	3	1	202	138	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1897	2	1	0	59	20	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1971	6	3	1	245	142	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1898	1	2	0	39	32	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1972	10	1	0	423	161	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1899	6	0	0	179	5	Harry C. Loomis	1973	6	4	0	291	218	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1900	5	2	1	78	56	Victor L. Littig	1974	6	4	0	295	296	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1901	3	4	0	46	60	William Nuessle	1975	9	1	0	320	197	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1902	3	2	2	65	69	Harry C. Loomis	1976	1	7	1	117	233	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1903	7	0	0	274	11	Rex B. Kennedy	1977	4	6	1	165	195	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1904	6	1	0	182	41	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1978	5	5	0	245	201	Gene Murphy
1905	6	1	1	196	72	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1979	10	2	0	261	142	Gene Murphy
1906	1	3	0	37	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1980	6	4	0	263	164	Pat Behrns
1907	2	2	0	49	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1981	6	4	0	181	147	Pat Behrns
1908	5	2	0	75	30	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1982	7	3	0	213	131	Pat Behrns
1909	4	0	1	104	3	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1983	6	5	0	275	180	Pat Behrns
1910	3	3	0	59	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1984	8	3	0	299	111	Pat Behrns
1911	2	2	1	45	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1985	3	8	0	182	315	Pat Behrns
1912	1	4	0	9	110	John Vehmeier	1986	2	9	0	233	396	Roger Thomas
1913	2	4	0	29	125	Fred V. Archer	1987	6	4	0	243	209	Roger Thomas
1914	3	5	0	131	99	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1988	7	4	0	292	228	Roger Thomas
1915	2	2	3	58	58	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1989	3	7	1	204	262	Roger Thomas
1916	5	2	0	116	68	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1990	7	3	0	276	215	Roger Thomas
1917	2	4	0	64	80	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1991	7	2	0	228	131	Roger Thomas
1918	(Schedule Cancelled Due to War, Influenza)						1992	6	4	1	274	165	Roger Thomas
1919	2	4	1	40	74	Paul J. Davis	1993	10	3	0	313	180	Roger Thomas
1920	4	3	1	113	94	Paul J. Davis	1994	10	3	0	302	166	Roger Thomas
1921	4	4	0	180	70	Paul J. Davis	1995	9	2	0	308	166	Roger Thomas
1922	4	3	0	53	46	Paul J. Davis	1996	7	3	0	262	150	Roger Thomas
1923	5	3	0	157	92	Paul J. Davis	1997	8	2	0	277	185	Roger Thomas
1924	2	8	0	32	167	Paul J. Davis	1998	8	3	0	308	201	Roger Thomas
1925	4	4	0	165	77	Paul J. Davis	1999	9	2	0	272	131	Dale Lennon
1926	4	4	0	63	121	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	2000	8	3	0	404	146	Dale Lennon
1927	4	4	0	88	103	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	2001	14	1	0	475	183	Dale Lennon
1928	6	1	1	210	37	Charles A. (Jack) West	2002	5	6	0	295	211	Dale Lennon
1929	9	1	0	194	40	Charles A. (Jack) West	2003	12	2	0	428	268	Dale Lennon
1930	9	1	0	202	55	Charles A. (Jack) West	2004	11	3	0	384	171	Dale Lennon
1931	8	1	2	278	60	Charles A. (Jack) West	2005	10	3	0	450	172	Dale Lennon
1932	7	1	0	153	26	Charles A. (Jack) West	2006	11	2	0	411	244	Dale Lennon
1933	3	5	1	103	127	Charles A. (Jack) West	2007	10	2	0	465	220	Dale Lennon
1934	7	1	0	88	10	Charles A. (Jack) West	*2008	6	4	0	321	263	Chris Mussman
1935	6	2	2	165	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2009	6	5	0	250	307	Chris Mussman
1936	9	2	0	184	69	Charles A. (Jack) West	2010	3	8	0	244	275	Chris Mussman
1937	4	4	0	97	79	Charles A. (Jack) West	2011	8	3	0	286	224	Chris Mussman
1938	6	2	0	151	86	Charles A. (Jack) West	2012	5	6	0	369	380	Chris Mussman
1939	5	3	0	124	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2013	3	8	0	262	371	Chris Mussman
1940	5	4	0	102	110	Charles A. (Jack) West	2014	5	7	0	191	314	Bubba Schweigert
1941	4	5	0	110	145	Charles A. (Jack) West	2015	7	4	0	309	283	Bubba Schweigert
1942	3	3	0	53	92	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2016	9	3	0	355	264	Bubba Schweigert
1943	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)						2017	3	8	0	277	381	Bubba Schweigert
1944	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)						2018	6	5	0	293	249	Bubba Schweigert
1945	1	2	0	43	59	Charles A. (Jack) West	2019	7	5	0	319	342	Bubba Schweigert
1946	5	3	0	137	110	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	2020	5	2	0	209	147	Bubba Schweigert
1947	4	4	0	128	126	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	2021	5	6	0	269	223	Bubba Schweigert
1948	3	7	0	123	179	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	Totals	668	423	31	24,179	17,943	
1949	4	3	1	72	121	Richard Miller							(26 Coaches/127 Seasons)
1950	5	2	2	222	170	Frank A. Zazula	*Division I era begins						
1951	2	4	0	105	162	Frank A. Zazula	With its 2020 Missouri Valley Football Championship, the North Dakota football program has now won 27 conference championships since its inception in 1894. Division II North Central Conference: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1958, 1964, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1979, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006. Division I Great West Conference: 2011 Big Sky Conference: 2016 Missouri Valley Football Conference: 2020						
1952	3	6	0	131	224	Frank A. Zazula							
1953	6	1	1	154	107	Frank A. Zazula							
1954	4	5	0	200	182	Frank A. Zazula							
1955	6	3	0	183	86	Frank A. Zazula							
1956	2	6	0	110	158	Frank A. Zazula							
1957	3	4	1	159	198	Marvin C. Helling							
1958	5	3	0	157	85	Marvin C. Helling							
1959	2	5	1	112	166	Marvin C. Helling							
1960	4	3	1	145	112	Marvin C. Helling							
1961	6	3	0	189	134	Marvin C. Helling							
1962	5	4	0	120	84	Marvin C. Helling							
1963	6	3	0	162	61	Marvin C. Helling							
1964	8	1	0	199	110	Marvin C. Helling							
1965	9	1	0	248	85	Marvin C. Helling							
1966	8	2	0	338	154	Marvin C. Helling							
1967	4	6	0	123	164	Marvin C. Helling							

**ARIZONA STATE****UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

11/23/1940 L 12-30 (H)

ARKANSAS STATE**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/7/1970 L 18-23 (A)

ARMY**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/1/1930 L 6-33 (A)

AUGUSTANA (SD)**UND leads 45-16-1****Home: 27-4-1, Away: 18-14**

10/30/1942 L 0-19 (A)

10/4/1946 W 20-6 (H)

10/4/1947 W 13-7 (A)

11/6/1948 L 13-14 (A)

10/8/1949 W 21-0 (H)

11/4/1950 W 27-7 (A)

11/1/1952 W 33-21 (A)

9/26/1953 W 35-0 (H)

9/25/1954 W 39-0 (A)

9/24/1955 W 32-19 (H)

11/3/1956 L 14-26 (A)

9/21/1957 W 21-6 (H)

11/1/1958 L 10-23 (A)

9/19/1959 T 22-22 (H)

10/29/1960 L 18-28 (A)

11/11/1961 L 13-22 (H)

9/29/1962 L 0-7 (A)

9/21/1963 W 7-6 (H)

11/7/1964 W 48-0 (A)

9/18/1965 W 22-13 (H)

11/5/1966 W 30-20 (A)

11/4/1967 W 35-7 (H)

10/26/1968 W 39-20 (A)

10/25/1969 W 33-13 (H)

10/3/1970 W 18-7 (A)

10/2/1971 W 26-10 (H)

9/30/1972 W 28-16 (A)

9/29/1973 W 38-34 (H)

11/9/1974 W 37-36 (A)

9/20/1975 W 36-34 (H)

11/6/1976 W 14-10 (A)

11/5/1977 W 24-13 (H)

10/14/1978 L 14-42 (H)

10/6/1979 W 30-24 (A)

9/27/1980 W 34-7 (H)

9/19/1981 W 34-16 (A)

10/30/1982 W 49-7 (H)

9/17/1983 L 24-26 (A)

9/15/1984 W 35-10 (H)

10/12/1985 W 41-18 (H)

10/11/1986 L 10-19 (A)

9/19/1987 W 49-3 (H)

9/17/1988 L 9-35 (A)

10/7/1989 L 39-49 (A)

10/6/1990 W 35-27 (H)

10/12/1991 W 20-15 (H)

10/10/1992 L 20-24 (H)

10/16/1993 L 7-20 (A)

10/15/1994 W 21-7 (H)

9/23/1995 W 39-29 (A)

9/28/1996 W 27-14 (H)

11/7/1997 W 42-14 (H)

11/7/1998 W 35-18 (A)

10/30/1999 W 27-0 (A)

10/28/2000 L 23-35 (H)

11/3/2001 W 37-14 (H)

11/9/2002 L 31-38 (A)

9/27/2003 W 13-3 (H)

9/25/2004 W 13-7 (A)

9/24/2005 W 52-3 (H)

9/30/2006 W 24-21 OT (A)

9/29/2007 W 37-0 (H)

BELOIT COLLEGE**UND trails 0-2****Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0**

10/20/1951 L 7-27 (H)

11/15/1952 L 0-20 (A)

BEMIDJI STATE**UND leads 11-1****Home: 6-0, Away: 5-1**

11/6/1942 W 13-7 (A)

9/13/1946 W 25-0 (A)

10/6/1950 W 26-6 (H)

9/20/1952 W 31-0 (A)

9/19/1953 W 21-13 (A)

9/18/1954 W 27-12 (H)

9/14/1957 W 34-19 (H)

9/13/1958 L 6-13 (A)

9/19/1964 W 10-0 (A)

9/11/1965 W 20-6 (H)

9/10/1994 W 42-6 (H)

9/9/1995 W 63-0 (H)

BLACK HILLS STATE**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/24/2011 W 53-19 (H)

BOWLING GREEN**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

9/10/2016 L 26-27 (A)

BRADLEY**UND trails 0-4****Home: 0-2, Away: 0-2**

11/16/1940 L 6-32 (H)

11/1/1941 L 7-19 (H)

11/9/1946 L 7-14 (A)

10/25/1947 L 15-39 (A)

CAL POLY**UND leads 5-3****Home: 2-3, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 1-0**

12/9/1972 W 38-21 (N)

10/21/2009 W 31-17 (H)

10/23/2010 L 21-22 (H)

10/22/2011 L 19-23 (H)

9/29/2012 L 17-35 (H)

11/21/2015 W 45-21 (A)

10/1/2016 W 31-24 (H)

10/19/2019 W 30-26 (A)

CARLETON COLLEGE**UND trails 3-8-2****Home: 1-5-1, Away: 2-3-1**

11/15/1897 L 0-20 (H)

10/29/1900 W 6-0 (A)

10/20/1902 L 0-11 (H)

10/19/1907 L 0-33 (H)

10/18/1908 W 8-0 (H)

11/1/1909 T 3-3 (A)

10/15/1910 L 5-6 (H)

10/15/1911 L 0-9 (A)

10/20/1912 L 0-35 (H)

10/18/1913 L 0-61 (A)

11/17/1923 W 10-3 (A)

11/5/1927 L 0-27 (A)

10/6/1928 T 0-0 (H)

CENTRAL ARKANSAS**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

11/28/2009 W 17-16 (A)

CENTRAL WASHINGTON**UND leads 6-1****Home: 3-1, Away: 3-0**

9/2/2000 W 52-7 (H)

9/1/2001 W 17-14 (A)

9/7/2002 L 7-43 (H)

9/11/2004 W 34-0 (H)

8/27/2005 W 44-20 (A)

9/1/2006 W 28-14 (A)

9/15/2007 W 35-28 (H)

CREIGHTON**UND trails 2-3****Home: 1-1, Away: 1-2**

11/10/1917 W 12-7 (A)

11/8/1924 L 0-34 (A)

11/14/1925 L 7-20 (A)

10/8/1927 L 0-7 (H)

11/16/1929 W 54-0 (H)

CROOKSTON H.S.**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

9/23/1905 W 16-0 (A)

DAKOTA WESLEYAN**UND leads 3-1-1****Home: 2-1-1, Away: 1-0**

11/30/1899 W 41-0 (H)

11/28/1901 L 9-27 (H)

10/27/1902 T 0-0 (H)

11/9/1908 W 6-4 (A)

9/29/1926 W 7-0 (H)

DAVIS & ELKINS**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/3/1930 W 16-0 (H)

DAYTON**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/13/1941 L 0-40 (A)

DELAWARE**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

9/25/1976 L 17-59 (A)

DELTA STATE**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0**

8/28/2004 W 28-19 (H)

DEPAUL**UND leads 3-2****Home: 2-1, Away: 1-1**

10/2/1931 W 41-7 (H)

11/19/1932 W 13-6 (A)

11/7/1936 L 6-19 (A)

10/15/1937 L 0-6 (H)

10/14/1938 W 32-12 (H)

**DES MOINES****UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

11/6/1926 W 33-0 (H)

DETROIT**UND trails 1-2****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-2**

11/21/1936 W 14-13 (A)

11/13/1937 L 0-40 (A)

11/5/1938 L 7-38 (A)

DIXIE REBELS**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

11/15/1933 W 13-12 (A)

DRAKE**UND leads 4-0****Home: 4-0, Away: 0-0**

9/1/2011 W 16-0 (H)

9/12/2015 W 21-18 (H)

8/31/2019 W 47-7 (H)

9/18/2021 W 38-0 (H)

DUQUESNE**Series tied 1-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1**

11/7/1930 W 14-6 (A)

11/21/1931 L 7-13 (A)

EAST STROUDSBURG**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/14/1985 W 38-7 (H)

EASTERN MONTANA**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

09/16/1978 W 55-0 (A)

EASTERN WASHINGTON**UND trails 0-5****Home: 0-2, Away: 0-3**

10/6/2012 L 17-55 (A)

10/12/2013 L 14-35 (H)

11/1/2014 L 3-54 (A)

11/11/2017 L 21-14 (H)

9/28/2019 L 20-35 (A)

FARGO COLLEGE**UND leads 9-1-1****Home: 5-1, Away: 4-0-1**

10/16/1901 L 5-6 (H)

11/1/1902 T 6-6 (A)

10/12/1903 W 41-0 (H)

11/11/1903 W 50-0 (A)

10/26/1904 W 86-0 (H)

10/16/1915 W 28-0 (H)

9/30/1916 W 49-0 (A)

10/20/1917 W 39-0 (H)

10/25/1919 W 7-6 (A)

10/4/1920 W 55-0 (H)

10/15/1921 W 40-0 (A)

FERGUS FALLS H.S. & PARK REGION COLLEGE**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/29/1900 W 11-6 (H)

FERRIS STATE**UND leads 2-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

10/9/2004 W 45-0 (H)

10/8/2005 W 44-7 (H)

FRESNO STATE**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

9/17/2011 L 22-27 (A)

G.F. AMERICAN LEGION**UND leads 2-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/30/1922 W 30-6 (H)

9/20/1924 W 6-0 (H)

GEORGE WASHINGTON**UND trails 1-2-1****Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1-1**

11/26/1931 T 6-6 (A)

10/6/1933 L 6-27 (H)

11/23/1934 W 7-0 (A)

11/28/1935 L 0-13 (A)

GRAND FORKS CITY**UND leads 2-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

10/22/1894 W 54-6 (H)

11/8/1894 W 18-4 (H)

GRAND FORKS HIGH**UND leads 10-0-1****Home: 10-0-1, Away: 0-0**

9/24/1904 W 24-0 (H)

10/3/1904 W 22-0 (H)

9/27/1905 W 28-0 (H)

10/6/1906 W 29-0 (H)

10/5/1907 W 19-0 (H)

10/3/1908 W 33-0 (H)

10/2/1909 W 18-0 (H)

10/1/1910 W 16-0 (H)

9/30/1911 T 5-5 (H)

9/27/1913 W 6-0 (H)

9/26/1914 W 20-7 (H)

GRAND VALLEY STATE**UND trails 2-4****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 1-1**

12/8/2001 W 17-14 (N)

12/13/2003 L 3-10 (N)

11/27/2004 W 19-15 (H)

11/19/2005 L 3-17 (A)

12/2/2006 L 20-30 (A)

11/24/2007 L 14-21 (A)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/18/1931 W 46-0 (H)

HAMLIN**UND leads 7-6-1****Home: 6-2-1, Away: 1-4**

11/5/1900 T 0-0 (H)

10/14/1901 W 6-0 (H)

10/13/1902 W 6-0 (H)

9/30/1905 W 14-0 (H)

10/9/1908 L 4-5 (A)

10/16/1909 W 19-0 (H)

10/22/1910 L 3-17 (A)

10/21/1911 L 0-11 (H)

10/12/1912 L 0-12 (A)

10/11/1913 L 3-14 (H)

10/10/1914 W 10-3 (A)

10/23/1920 W 28-6 (H)

11/19/1921 L 0-14 (A)

9/17/1955 W 27-0 (H)

HASKELL INSTITUTE**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

10/4/1929 L 6-13 (H)

HENLEY ATHLETIC**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/30/1899 W 18-0 (H)

HOWARD COLLEGE**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/15/1932 W 39-7 (H)

HUMBOLDT STATE**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

8/23/2007 W 59-0 (H)

IDAHO**UND trails 0-4****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-4**

11/13/1954 L 0-45 (A)

9/2/2010 L 0-45 (A)

9/10/2011 L 14-44 (A)

11/3/2018 L 27-31 (L)

IDAHO STATE**UND leads 6-3****Home: 1-2, Away: 5-1**

11/6/1965 W 27-0 (A)

9/24/1966 W 41-0 (H)

9/18/2008 W 38-35 (A)

10/5/2013 W 28-25 (A)

10/10/2015 L 31-37 (H)

10/22/2016 W 28-21 (A)

9/22/2018 L 21-25 (H)

10/12/2019 L 20-55 (A)

9/4/2021 W 35-14 (A)

ILLINOIS STATE**UND leads 2-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/29/1979 W 20-0 (H)

11/13/2021 W 14-7 (H)

INDIANA (PA.)**UND trails 0-2****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2**

9/12/1992 L 13-31 (A)

12/4/1993 L 6-21 (A)

IOWA**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

10/9/1926 L 7-40 (A)

JAMES MADISON**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

5/2/2021 L 21-34 (A)

**JAMESTOWN COLLEGE****UND leads 5-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0**

10/17/1914	W	77-0 (H)
10/8/1921	W	64-0 (H)
10/6/1923	W	89-7 (H)
10/10/1925	W	58-0 (H)
9/29/1928	W	80-0 (H)

JOHN CARROLL**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/27/1924	L	0-28 (A)
------------	---	----------

KENTUCKY**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/19/1950	L	0-83 (A)
------------	---	----------

LOS ANGELES FIREMEN**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

12/25/1930	W	14-9 (A)
------------	---	----------

LAMAR**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/30/2010	W	31-6 (H)
------------	---	----------

LITCHFIELD H.S.**UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

12/1/1899	W	11-0 (A)
-----------	---	----------

LIVINGSTON (ALA.)**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

11/29/1975	L	14-34 (H)
------------	---	-----------

LOYOLA OF THE SOUTH**Series tied 1-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1**

11/24/1932	W	18-6 (A)
11/19/1933	L	7-26 (A)

LOYOLA CHICAGO**UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

11/30/1929	W	7-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

LUTHER COLLEGE**UND leads 6-0****Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0**

9/27/1935	W	45-0 (H)
9/25/1936	W	19-6 (H)
9/29/1939	W	19-0 (H)
9/26/1941	W	20-7 (H)
9/20/1946	W	12-6 (H)
9/14/1947	W	14-0 (H)

MACALESTER**UND leads 3-1****Home: 3-0, Away: 0-1**

11/3/1899	W	6-5 (H)
10/28/1911	W	32-3 (H)
10/26/1912	L	6-19 (A)
10/21/1916	W	7-0 (H)

MANITOBA**UND leads 4-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0**

9/24/1927	W	33-0 (A)
9/22/1928	W	63-4 (H)
10/5/1929	W	27-1 (A)
10/11/1947	W	47-0 (H)

MARQUETTE**UND trails 1-8****Home: 0-1, Away: 1-7**

11/17/1917	L	0-21 (A)
11/15/1919	L	0-6 (A)
11/21/1920	L	0-10 (H)
11/12/1921	L	3-7 (A)
11/11/1922	L	0-6 (A)
11/10/1923	L	0-27 (A)
11/15/1924	L	0-26 (A)
11/21/1925	L	0-13 (A)
11/20/1926	W	9-6 (A)

MESA STATE**UND leads 2-1****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1**

9/14/2002	W	66-7 (H)
9/13/2003	L	24-31 OT (A)
9/4/2004	W	65-7 (H)

MICHIGAN TECH**UND leads 3-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0**

9/3/1983	W	55-7 (H)
9/1/1984	W	42-13 (H)
11/20/2004	W	20-3 (A)

MINNESOTA**UND trails 0-20****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-20**

11/5/1898	L	0-15 (A)
10/27/1900	L	0-34 (A)
11/9/1901	L	0-10 (A)
10/8/1904	L	0-35 (A)
10/7/1905	L	0-45 (A)
10/25/1913	L	0-30 (A)
10/3/1914	L	6-28 (A)
10/2/1915	L	0-41 (A)
10/14/1916	L	7-47 (A)
10/4/1919	L	0-39 (A)
10/2/1920	L	3-41 (A)
10/1/1921	L	0-19 (A)
10/7/1922	L	0-22 (A)
10/20/1923	L	0-27 (A)
10/4/1924	L	0-14 (A)
10/3/1925	L	6-25 (A)
10/2/1926	L	0-51 (A)
10/1/1927	L	10-57 (A)
9/22/1973	L	14-41 (A)
9/21/1974	L	30-42 (A)

MINNESOTA CROOKSTON**UND leads 5-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0**

10/17/1896	W	52-0 (H)
9/9/2000	W	49-3 (H)
9/8/2001	W	57-6 (H)
8/29/2002	W	57-0 (H)
9/6/2003	W	59-0 (H)

MINNESOTA DULUTH**UND leads 8-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 3-0**

9/14/1963	W	33-0 (H)
9/10/1988	W	28-14 (A)

9/9/1989	W	17-14 (H)
10/16/2004	W	26-0 (H)
10/15/2005	W	33-10 (A)
11/12/2005	W	23-12 (H)
10/28/2006	W	38-14 (H)
10/27/2007	W	31-14 (A)

MINNESOTA STATE**UND leads 23-7-1****Home: 12-3-0, Away: 11-4-1**

9/26/1970	W	35-19 (H)
9/25/1971	L	10-13 (A)
11/4/1972	W	48-14 (H)
9/8/1973	L	14-17 (A)
11/2/1974	W	35-27 (H)
11/1/1975	W	28-16 (A)
10/8/1983	W	23-9 (H)
10/6/1984	W	7-3 (A)
10/5/1985	L	6-28 (A)
10/4/1986	L	10-43 (H)
10/10/1987	W	35-24 (A)
10/8/1988	L	18-21 (H)
11/4/1989	T	14-14 (A)
11/3/1990	W	17-13 (H)
10/26/1991	L	18-21 (A)
10/24/1992	W	16-7 (H)
10/9/1993	W	20-9 (H)
10/8/1994	W	17-16 (A)
10/14/1995	W	27-21 (H)
10/19/1996	W	49-10 (A)
10/10/1997	W	21-7 (A)
10/10/1998	W	27-17 (H)
9/25/1999	W	35-28 (H)
9/23/2000	W	28-0 (A)
10/27/2001	W	28-14 (A)
11/2/2002	L	35-36 (H)
10/25/2003	W	41-25 (A)
10/23/2004	W	20-3 (H)
10/22/2005	W	26-7 (A)
10/7/2006	W	24-3 (H)
10/6/2007	W	38-34 (A)

MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE**UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/24/1979	L	15-35 (A)
------------	---	-----------

MISSOURI STATE**Series tied 2-2****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-2**

9/6/2014	L	0-38 (A)
9/9/2017	W	34-0 (H)
4/24/2021	W	44-10 (H)
10/30/2021	L	28-32 (A)

MONTANA**UND trails 9-15-1****Home: 5-6-1, Away: 2-7-0, Neutral: 2-2**

10/11/1915	T	10-10 (H)
11/29/1936	L	6-13 (A)
11/25/1937	L	3-14 (A)
10/22/1938	W	7-0 (H)
11/8/1941	L	6-13 (A)
11/20/1948	L	7-47 (A)
9/12/1959	W	27-19 (A)
9/10/1960	L	14-21 (H)
9/22/1962	W	14-8 (H)
9/28/1963	W	19-13 (A)
9/17/1966	W	30-6 (N)
9/16/1967	L	14-19 (H)
9/14/1968	L	10-37 (N)
9/13/1969	L	10-24 (H)
9/12/1970	L	7-28 (N)



9/18/1971	L	14-27 (H)	9/3/1977	W	21-18 (H)	10/3/1992	T	24-24 (A)
9/16/1972	W	42-14 (N)	9/2/1978	W	13-3 (H)	9/18/1993	W	52-21 (H)
9/15/1973	W	31-10 (H)	9/1/1979	W	17-0 (H)	9/17/1994	W	34-0 (A)
11/13/2010	L	17-27 (A)	9/14/1991	W	21-14 (H)	10/28/1995	W	44-21 (A)
10/20/2012	W	40-34 (H)	9/14/1996	W	38-7 (H)	11/2/1996	W	23-13 (H)
9/14/2013	L	55-17 (H)	9/12/1997	W	45-14 (A)	9/26/1997	W	28-14 (A)
10/4/2014	L	15-18 (H)	9/12/1998	W	34-0 (H)	9/26/1998	W	46-7 (H)
10/24/2015	L	16-42 (A)	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE UND leads 1-0 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			10/9/1999	W	31-6 (A)
10/14/2017	L	17-41 (A)				10/7/2000	W	54-6 (H)
10/13/2018	W	44-14 (H)				MT. ST. CHARLES (MONT.) UND trails 0-1 Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0		
MONTANA STATE UND trails 16-19-1 Home: 9-8-1, Away: 7-11			8/30/2018	W	35-7 (H)			
10/9/1948	L	6-12 (A)	MORNINGSIDE UND leads 52-12-2 Home: 30-5, Away: 22-7-2			11/17/1928	L	12-20 (H)
10/24/1953	W	14-7 (H)				NE LOUISIANA UND trails 0-1 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
11/6/1954	L	13-21 (A)	10/24/1925	W	27-0 (H)			
9/22/1956	L	13-33 (H)	10/13/1928	W	25-13 (H)	11/16/1974	L	15-39 (A)
11/2/1957	L	7-18 (A)	10/19/1929	W	26-0 (A)	NEBRASKA UND trails 0-1 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
9/20/1958	L	8-15 (H)	10/10/1930	W	32-0 (H)			
10/31/1959	L	14-35 (A)	11/14/1931	W	14-4 (A)	NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UND leads 1-0 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0		
9/17/1960	T	6-6 (H)	11/5/1932	W	12-0 (H)			
9/16/1961	W	46-0 (H)	11/4/1933	L	0-6 (A)	9/23/1961	L	0-33 (A)
11/3/1962	L	3-16 (A)	10/12/1934	W	25-0 (H)	NEBRASKA-OMAHA UND leads 19-17 Home: 13-6-0, Away: 6-11-0		
11/2/1963	L	0-19 (A)	11/2/1935	W	28-7 (A)			
10/31/1964	W	9-7 (H)	9/30/1938	W	27-12 (H)	9/28/1934	W	14-0 (H)
10/30/1965	W	21-12 (A)	11/18/1939	W	28-7 (H)	11/16/1935	W	14-6 (A)
10/29/1966	L	21-59 (H)	10/2/1942	W	7-6 (H)	11/11/1938	W	7-0 (H)
10/28/1967	L	16-20 (A)	11/2/1946	L	39-41 (A)	9/22/1939	W	13-0 (H)
11/9/1968	L	7-41 (H)	9/17/1948	W	20-7 (H)	10/29/1977	L	14-17 (A)
9/20/1969	L	16-36 (A)	9/16/1949	L	0-12 (H)	9/23/1978	W	35-22 (H)
9/11/1971	W	17-15 (A)	9/30/1950	L	13-33 (A)	11/3/1979	L	13-24 (A)
9/9/1972	W	42-28 (H)	9/29/1951	W	21-16 (H)	10/25/1980	W	31-14 (H)
11/10/1973	W	41-30 (A)	11/8/1952	W	20-6 (A)	10/17/1981	L	19-21 (A)
9/14/1974	W	34-14 (H)	10/10/1953	W	21-20 (H)	10/9/1982	W	30-8 (H)
9/13/1975	W	34-10 (A)	10/2/1954	L	21-28 (A)	10/22/1983	W	24-19 (H)
9/11/1976	L	14-18 (H)	10/8/1955	L	7-13 (H)	10/20/1984	L	3-28 (A)
9/10/1977	L	7-21 (A)	9/29/1956	L	3-7 (A)	11/9/1985	L	7-19 (H)
9/9/1978	L	13-21 (H)	9/28/1957	L	20-48 (H)	11/8/1986	L	14-17 (A)
9/8/1979	W	20-16 (A)	9/27/1958	W	25-8 (A)	10/24/1987	L	20-34 (H)
9/13/1980	W	14-6 (H)	9/26/1959	L	6-24 (H)	10/22/1988	L	7-10 (A)
9/11/1982	W	28-27 (A)	9/24/1960	W	34-13 (A)	10/14/1989	W	33-23 (H)
9/10/1983	W	21-3 (H)	9/30/1961	W	49-15 (H)	10/13/1990	W	35-10 (A)
10/27/2012	L	10-55 (A)	10/6/1962	W	14-0 (A)	11/9/1991	W	28-13 (A)
9/28/2013	L	20-63 (H)	10/5/1963	W	21-0 (H)	11/7/1992	W	52-0 (H)
9/27/2014	L	18-29 (A)	9/26/1964	W	26-8 (A)	10/23/1993	W	17-8 (A)
10/31/2015	W	44-38 (H)	9/25/1965	W	37-14 (H)	10/22/1994	W	40-11 (H)
9/24/2016	W	17-15 (A)	11/12/1966	W	62-0 (A)	10/7/1995	W	31-16 (A)
9/23/2017	L	21-49 (H)	9/23/1967	W	14-0 (H)	10/12/1996	L	7-26 (H)
10/26/2019	W	16-12 (H)	11/2/1968	W	37-20 (A)	10/3/1997	W	35-24 (H)
MONTANA WESTERN UND leads 1-0 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			11/1/1969	W	48-19 (H)	10/3/1998	L	10-20 (A)
10/8/2011	W	42-9 (H)	10/24/1970	W	30-18 (A)	11/13/1999	W	31-13 (H)
MINNESOTA STATE MOORHEAD UND leads 20-0 Home: 19-0, Away: 1-0			10/23/1971	W	59-7 (H)	11/11/2000	L	25-27 (A)
10/22/1899	W	57-0 (H)	10/7/1972	W	69-0 (A)	10/20/2001	L	24-27 OT (H)
11/12/1900	W	33-0 (H)	10/6/1973	W	43-7 (H)	10/26/2002	L	17-20 (A)
10/9/1901	W	10-0 (H)	9/28/1974	W	41-0 (A)	11/1/2003	W	38-35 (H)
10/4/1902	W	43-0 (H)	9/27/1975	W	49-7 (H)	10/30/2004	L	17-27 (A)
9/28/1903	W	49-0 (H)	11/13/1976	T	13-13 (A)	10/29/2005	L	19-20 (H)
9/29/1923	W	30-6 (H)	9/24/1977	L	12-14 (H)	10/14/2006	L	20-21 (A)
9/26/1925	W	54-0 (H)	11/4/1978	W	48-3 (A)	11/25/2006	W	38-35 (A)
9/23/1932	W	25-0 (H)	10/27/1979	W	37-7 (H)	10/13/2007	L	17-28 (H)
9/20/1935	W	13-7 (H)	10/18/1980	W	33-7 (A)			
10/2/1936	W	33-6 (H)	10/10/1981	W	27-0 (H)			
9/23/1949	W	6-0 (H)	10/2/1982	W	29-6 (A)			
9/16/1950	W	53-0 (H)	11/12/1983	W	20-7 (H)			
10/22/1955	W	39-0 (H)	11/11/1984	W	30-0 (A)			
			10/19/1985	L	7-48 (A)			
			10/18/1986	W	24-21 (H)			
			9/26/1987	L	15-16 (A)			
			9/24/1988	W	50-21 (H)			
			9/30/1989	W	17-12 (H)			
			9/29/1990	W	25-22 (A)			
			10/5/1991	W	35-0 (H)			



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

NEVADA-LAS VEGAS (UNLV)

Series tied 1-1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1-1

11/13/1971	T	17-17 (A)
11/11/1972	W	17-13 (A)
11/12/1977	L	14-38 (A)

NEVADA

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/12/1981	W	17-11 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

NEWBERRY

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/20/2003	W	42-23 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

NEW HAVEN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/22/2001	W	42-10 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

NICHOLLS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/30/2019	L	6-24 (A)
------------	---	----------

NORTH ALABAMA

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

12/3/1994	L	7-35 (A)
12/6/2003	W	29-22 (H)

NORTH DAKOTA STATE

UND leads 62-48-3

Home: 34-22-2, Away: 28-26-1

11/3/1894	L	4-20 (H)
11/4/1895	W	42-0 (H)
11/9/1895	L	4-12 (A)
10/28/1896	W	58-12 (H)
10/30/1897	W	39-0 (A)
11/15/1897	W	20-0 (H)
11/8/1898	W	39-6 (A)
11/11/1899	W	46-0 (H)
11/19/1900	L	0-16 (A)
11/2/1901	L	11-17 (H)
11/8/1902	L	0-47 (A)
11/5/1904	W	22-0 (A)
11/7/1904	W	17-0 (H)
10/21/1905	W	23-5 (H)
11/18/1905	T	11-11 (A)
10/27/1906	L	4-32 (A)
11/5/1910	W	18-0 (H)
11/6/1912	W	3-0 (H)
11/1/1913	W	20-14 (A)
11/7/1914	L	6-7 (H)
11/6/1915	W	20-0 (A)
11/4/1916	W	10-0 (H)
11/3/1917	L	7-20 (A)
11/1/1919	L	6-7 (H)
10/30/1920	W	14-7 (A)
10/29/1921	W	38-3 (H)
11/4/1922	W	7-0 (A)
10/27/1923	W	10-3 (H)
11/1/1924	L	7-20 (A)
10/31/1925	L	10-19 (H)
11/13/1926	W	7-6 (A)
10/29/1927	W	13-0 (H)
10/27/1928	W	18-0 (A)
10/26/1929	W	14-0 (H)
10/25/1930	W	14-7 (A)
10/31/1931	W	20-12 (H)
10/22/1932	L	6-7 (A)

10/28/1933	T	7-7 (H)
10/27/1934	L	0-7 (A)
10/26/1935	T	20-20 (H)
10/31/1936	W	14-0 (A)
10/30/1937	W	27-0 (H)
10/29/1938	L	13-17 (A)
10/28/1939	W	18-0 (H)
10/26/1940	W	24-0 (A)
10/25/1941	W	20-6 (H)
10/24/1942	L	14-26 (A)
10/20/1945	W	20-12 (H)
10/27/1945	L	7-26 (A)
10/19/1946	L	0-31 (H)
10/18/1947	W	25-20 (A)
10/30/1948	L	7-19 (H)
10/29/1949	W	13-6 (A)
10/28/1950	W	33-0 (H)
10/27/1951	W	33-14 (A)
10/25/1952	L	13-14 (H)
10/31/1953	W	26-6 (A)
10/30/1954	W	40-7 (H)
10/29/1955	W	21-0 (A)
10/20/1956	W	14-7 (H)
10/19/1957	W	9-0 (A)
10/18/1958	W	36-0 (H)
10/17/1959	W	20-15 (A)
10/15/1960	W	16-7 (H)
10/21/1961	W	26-6 (A)
10/20/1962	W	30-7 (H)
10/19/1963	W	21-7 (A)
10/17/1964	W	20-13 (H)
10/16/1965	L	3-6 (A)
10/22/1966	L	15-18 (H)
10/21/1967	L	10-34 (A)
10/19/1968	L	8-14 (H)
10/18/1969	L	14-64 (A)
10/17/1970	L	3-20 (H)
10/16/1971	W	23-7 (A)
10/21/1972	L	17-22 (H)
10/20/1973	L	14-21 (A)
10/19/1974	W	31-20 (H)
10/18/1975	W	34-17 (A)
10/23/1976	L	15-22 (H)
10/22/1977	L	20-45 (A)
10/21/1978	W	24-21 (H)
10/13/1979	W	14-7 (A)
10/4/1980	W	38-20 (H)
9/26/1981	L	7-31 (A)
9/18/1982	L	3-10 (H)
10/29/1983	L	6-23 (A)
10/27/1984	L	3-14 (H)
11/16/1985	L	0-49 (A)
11/15/1986	L	13-62 (H)
11/14/1987	L	10-42 (A)
11/12/1988	L	27-34 (H)
11/11/1989	L	0-20 (A)
11/10/1990	L	14-42 (H)
11/16/1991	L	28-35 (A)
11/14/1992	L	19-20 (H)
10/30/1993	W	22-21 (H)
10/29/1994	W	34-13 (A)
11/26/1994	W	14-7 (H)
11/4/1995	W	21-7 (H)
11/18/1995	L	10-41 (H)
11/9/1996	W	33-19 (A)
10/17/1997	L	10-31 (H)
10/17/1998	W	39-25 (A)
10/2/1999	W	13-10 (H)
9/30/2000	L	13-16 (A)
10/6/2001	W	19-7 (H)
10/12/2002	W	12-6 (A)
10/18/2003	W	28-21 OT (H)
9/19/2015	L	9-34 (A)

9/7/2019	L	7-38 (A)
3/20/2021	L	13-34 (A)
10/2/2021	L	10-16 (H)

NORTH TEXAS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/1952	L	0-55 (A)
-----------	---	----------

NORTHERN ARIZONA

UND trails 2-5

Home: 2-1, Away: 0-4

9/9/1967	L	10-39 (A)
9/7/1985	L	0-41 (A)
10/13/2012	L	38-45 (H)
11/2/2013	L	27-48 (A)
11/15/2014	W	30-28 (H)
11/12/2016	W	38-31 (H)
11/17/2018	L	16-31 (A)

NORTHERN COLORADO

UND leads 19-12

Home: 11-3, Away: 8-9

9/20/1980	L	22-27 (A)
10/31/1981	W	6-0 (H)
10/23/1982	W	18-17 (A)
10/1/1983	L	24-26 (A)
9/29/1984	W	33-7 (H)
11/2/1985	L	27-28 (A)
11/1/1986	L	33-36 (H)
10/17/1987	W	22-17 (A)
10/15/1988	W	52-40 (H)
10/21/1989	L	17-34 (A)
10/20/1990	L	15-17 (H)
10/31/1992	W	21-14 (A)
10/2/1993	W	14-10 (H)
10/1/1994	L	6-21 (A)
9/16/1995	W	34-13 (H)
9/21/1996	L	6-21 (A)
11/14/1997	L	7-34 (A)
11/14/1998	L	9-14 (H)
11/21/1998	L	24-52 (A)
10/16/1999	W	24-16 (H)
10/14/2000	W	38-24 (A)
9/15/2001	W	13-7 (H)
9/21/2002	L	12-28 (A)*
10/29/2011	W	27-25 (A)
11/17/2012	L	27-28 (A)
11/9/2013	W	24-21 (H)
11/22/2014	W	33-14 (A)
11/14/2015	W	45-14 (H)
11/5/2016	W	23-13 (A)
10/7/2017	W	48-38 (H)
9/29/2018	W	38-13 (A)
11/16/2019	W	45-38 (H)

*Win stripped by NCAA sanctions

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-0

11/27/1965	W	37-20 (N)
9/11/2010	L	17-23 (A)

NORTHERN IOWA

UND trails 13-24

Home: 8-10, Away: 5-14

10/9/1936	W	19-0 (H)
10/9/1937	W	21-0 (A)
10/6/1939	W	19-6 (H)
10/4/1940	L	0-15 (H)
10/4/1941	L	10-32 (A)
9/27/1947	L	0-20 (A)
10/22/1948	L	14-26 (H)



10/15/1949	L	0-49 (A)
9/22/1950	L	21-33 (H)
9/22/1951	L	19-49 (A)
10/11/1952	L	14-27 (H)
10/17/1953	L	6-34 (A)
10/16/1954	L	13-14 (H)
10/15/1955	L	7-13 (A)
10/27/1956	W	20-19 (H)
10/26/1957	L	20-27 (A)
10/25/1958	W	14-0 (H)
10/24/1959	L	9-14 (A)
10/22/1960	L	3-7 (H)
10/28/1961	L	0-25 (A)
10/27/1962	L	8-13 (H)
10/26/1963	L	0-9 (A)
10/3/1964	L	0-34 (H)
10/2/1965	W	34-0 (A)
10/1/1966	W	23-10 (H)
9/30/1967	L	0-7 (A)
9/21/1968	L	10-14 (H)
11/8/1969	L	10-40 (A)
10/31/1970	W	41-6 (H)
10/30/1971	W	23-10 (A)
10/28/1972	W	38-9 (H)
10/27/1973	L	14-17 (A)
10/5/1974	W	42-26 (H)
10/4/1975	W	21-20 (A)
10/2/1976	L	22-24 (H)
10/1/1977	L	6-9 (A)
10/7/1978	L	17-35 (A)
9/9/2006	W	35-31 (A)

NORTHERN MICHIGAN

UND trails 2-4

Home: 2-2, Away: 0-2

11/11/1967	L	6-25 (H)
11/7/1981	L	11-30 (H)
11/6/1982	L	6-30 (A)
9/3/1988	W	9-0 (H)
9/2/1989	L	22-24 (A)
9/11/1999	W	29-0 (H)

NORTHEASTERN STATE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/18/2010	W	55-14 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

NW MISSOURI STATE

UND trails 1-2

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-2

9/6/1986	L	28-38 (A)
9/12/1987	W	37-7 (H)
11/20/1999	L	13-20 OT (A)

NORTHWESTERN STATE

UND leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

9/19/2009	W	27-20 (A)
9/25/2010	W	49-24 (H)

OKLAHOMA CITY

UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1

9/12/1947	L	7-20 (A)
9/10/1948	L	12-27 (H)

OREGON

Series tied 0-0-1

Home: 0-0-1, Away: 0-0

10/24/1931	T	0-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

PARK RIVER H.S.

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/25/1901	W	5-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

PARSONS COLLEGE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

12/10/1966	W	42-24 (N)
------------	---	-----------

PITTSBURG STATE

UND leads 3-2

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2

11/21/1992	L	21-26 (A)
11/20/1993	W	17-14 (H)
11/24/2001	W	38-0 (H)
11/22/2003	W	24-14 (H)
12/4/2004	L	19-31 (A)

PORTLAND STATE

UND leads 6-2

Home: 4-0, Away: 2-2

9/6/1980	L	14-28 (A)
9/5/1981	W	17-10 (H)
9/8/2012	W	45-37 (H)
10/26/2013	L	10-14 (A)
10/11/2014	W	24-16 (H)
10/3/2015	W	19-17 (A)
10/28/2017	W	48-21 (A)
11/10/2018	W	17-10 (H)

PUGET SOUND

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

11/8/1980	L	6-10 (A)
9/4/1982	W	7-3 (H)

RED RIVER VALLEY UNIVERSITY

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

10/19/1903	W	56-0 (A)
------------	---	----------

RICHMOND

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

12/3/2016	L	24-27 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

ROBERT MORRIS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/6/2014	W	16-13 (H)
----------	---	-----------

SACRAMENTO STATE

UND leads 4-2

Home: 1-2, Away: 3-0

9/15/1979	W	31-0 (H)
9/22/2012	W	35-13 (A)
10/19/2013	L	7-31 (H)
10/8/2016	W	40-7 (A)
10/21/2017	L	27-34 (H)
10/20/2018	W	41-15 (A)

ST. CLOUD STATE

UND leads 26-4

Home: 15-3, Away: 11-1

10/8/1900	W	16-0 (H)
9/6/1969	W	26-13 (H)
9/17/1977	W	21-14 (H)
10/15/1983	W	35-6 (A)
10/13/1984	W	24-13 (H)
10/26/1985	W	30-3 (H)
10/25/1986	W	24-13 (A)

10/3/1987	W	16-13 (H)
10/1/1988	W	33-10 (A)
10/28/1989	L	18-31 (H)
10/27/1990	W	42-25 (A)
10/19/1991	W	21-17 (H)
10/17/1992	W	22-13 (A)
9/25/1993	W	10-0 (A)
9/24/1994	L	17-18 (H)
11/11/1995	W	35-21 (H)
11/16/1996	W	27-6 (A)
10/24/1997	W	41-21 (H)
10/24/1998	W	31-28 OT (H)
11/6/1999	W	45-7 (H)
11/4/2000	W	38-14 (A)
10/13/2001	W	35-28 (A)
10/19/2002	L	17-20 (H)
10/4/2003	W	29-28 (H)
10/2/2004	L	17-21 (A)
11/13/2004	W	20-17 OT (A)
10/1/2005	W	37-14 (H)
11/4/2006	W	34-27 OT (A)
11/3/2007	W	59-14 (H)
9/6/2008	W	31-17 (H)

ST. JOHN'S (MINN.)

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

9/24/1948	L	0-14 (H)
-----------	---	----------

SAINT LOUIS

UND leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

11/8/1935	W	7-6 (A)
10/17/1936	W	13-6 (H)

ST. MARY'S (MINN.)

UND leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0

9/20/1929	W	14-7 (H)
9/19/1930	W	25-0 (H)

ST. MARY'S (TEXAS)

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/12/1940	W	15-7 (H)
------------	---	----------

ST. OLAF

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/25/1931	W	22-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

ST. PAUL CENTRAL H.S.

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/22/1900	W	12-0 (H)
------------	---	----------

ST. THOMAS (MINN.)

UND leads 11-6-1

Home: 9-3-1, Away: 2-3

11/6/1905	W	17-11 (H)
11/3/1908	W	15-11 (H)
10/15/1913	L	0-6 (H)
10/28/1914	L	6-7 (A)
10/23/1915	L	0-7 (H)
10/7/1916	W	16-7 (A)
10/11/1919	T	7-7 (H)
10/28/1922	L	0-6 (H)
10/22/1927	W	13-6 (H)
11/7/1931	W	36-6 (A)
10/7/1932	W	27-0 (H)
9/18/1936	W	21-0 (H)
9/24/1937	W	25-2 (H)
11/11/1939	L	7-25 (A)



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

9/20/1940	W	20-6 (H)	11/10/1951	L	13-35 (A)	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	
9/19/1941	L	0-6 (A)	10/4/1952	L	14-21 (H)	UND leads 47-35-5	
9/27/1946	W	13-6 (H)	11/14/1953	W	18-14 (A)	Home: 28-17-3, Away: 19-18-2	
9/12/1964	W	30-6 (H)	10/9/1954	W	27-21 (H)	11/2/1906	L 4-5 (A)
ST. THOMAS (PA.)			11/12/1955	W	18-14 (A)	11/1/1907	W 24-6 (H)
UND leads 1-0			10/6/1956	L	14-32 (H)	11/14/1914	L 3-14 (H)
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0			10/5/1957	T	27-27 (A)	10/30/1915	T 0-0 (H)
11/18/1934	W	2-0 (A)	10/4/1958	W	28-14 (H)	11/11/1916	L 7-14 (H)
SAM HOUSTON STATE			10/3/1959	L	14-31 (A)	10/27/1917	L 6-13 (H)
UND leads 2-0			10/1/1960	W	27-7 (A)	11/7/1919	L 7-9 (A)
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0			10/7/1961	W	21-7 (A)	10/16/1920	W 6-3 (H)
9/15/2018	W	24-23 (A)	11/10/1962	W	31-0 (H)	11/5/1921	L 14-27 (A)
9/14/2019	W	27-23 (H)	11/9/1963	W	55-0 (A)	10/20/1922	W 16-6 (H)
SAN DIEGO STATE			10/24/1964	W	21-14 (H)	11/3/1923	W 12-6 (A)
UND trails 0-1			10/23/1965	W	33-7 (A)	10/18/1924	L 6-7 (H)
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			10/8/1966	W	31-17 (H)	10/23/1926	L 0-6 (H)
9/15/2012	L	41-49 (A)	10/7/1967	W	9-6 (A)	10/20/1928	W 6-0 (H)
SAN JOSE STATE			9/28/1968	L	16-17 (H)	11/2/1929	W 7-6 (A)
UND trails 0-1			9/27/1969	W	35-26 (A)	10/18/1930	W 21-0 (H)
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			9/19/1970	T	14-14 (H)	10/17/1931	W 34-6 (A)
8/28/2014	L	10-42 (A)	11/6/1971	L	21-29 (A)	10/28/1932	W 13-0 (H)
SIOUX FALLS			9/23/1972	W	33-3 (H)	10/21/1933	L 2-18 (H)
Series tied 1-1			11/3/1973	W	54-21 (A)	10/23/1934	W 6-0 (H)
Home: 1-1, Away: 0-0			10/26/1974	L	24-37 (H)	10/19/1935	T 6-6 (A)
10/17/2009	L	13-28 (H)	10/25/1975	W	27-17 (A)	10/23/1936	W 33-6 (H)
11/5/2011	W	15-13 (H)	10/9/1976	L	7-14 (H)	9/23/1938	W 37-0 (H)
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE			10/8/1977	W	20-0 (A)	10/21/1939	L 13-14 (A)
UND leads 1-0			10/28/1978	L	7-24 (A)	10/18/1940	W 6-0 (H)
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			10/20/1979	W	23-22 (H)	10/18/1941	W 33-15 (A)
9/11/1993	W	52-0 (H)	10/11/1980	L	24-32 (A)	10/17/1942	W 19-8 (H)
SOUTH DAKOTA			10/3/1981	W	27-0 (H)	10/2/1948	W 31-6 (A)
UND leads 62-31-5			9/25/1982	L	9-10 (A)	10/22/1949	W 19-0 (H)
Home: 37-10-2, Away: 25-21-3			11/5/1983	L	16-26 (A)	10/21/1950	T 21-21 (A)
11/7/1903	W	6-0 (H)	11/3/1984	L	14-16 (H)	10/13/1951	L 12-21 (H)
11/11/1908	L	4-10 (A)	9/21/1985	L	3-45 (H)	10/18/1952	L 6-60 (A)
11/10/1912	L	0-44 (A)	9/20/1986	L	12-28 (A)	10/3/1953	T 13-13 (H)
10/31/1914	L	3-33 (H)	11/7/1987	W	30-29 (H)	10/23/1954	L 20-34 (A)
11/13/1915	T	0-0 (H)	11/5/1988	W	24-9 (A)	10/1/1955	L 6-14 (H)
10/28/1916	W	20-0 (H)	9/23/1989	L	14-17 (A)	10/13/1956	L 13-14 (A)
10/13/1917	L	0-19 (A)	9/22/1990	W	46-12 (H)	10/12/1957	L 21-53 (H)
10/18/1919	W	13-0 (H)	9/28/1991	W	21-6 (A)	10/11/1958	W 30-12 (A)
11/6/1920	T	7-7 (A)	9/26/1992	W	52-3 (H)	10/10/1959	L 0-6 (H)
10/22/1921	W	21-0 (H)	11/6/1993	W	42-7 (H)	10/8/1960	W 27-23 (A)
10/14/1922	W	7-0 (A)	11/5/1994	W	23-20 (A)	10/14/1961	W 14-13 (H)
10/13/1923	L	6-13 (H)	10/21/1995	L	0-35 (A)	10/13/1962	L 0-26 (A)
10/11/1924	L	0-6 (A)	10/26/1996	W	29-6 (H)	10/12/1963	L 6-7 (H)
10/17/1925	W	3-0 (H)	10/31/1997	W	20-19 (A)	10/10/1964	W 35-28 (A)
10/16/1926	L	0-12 (A)	10/31/1998	W	33-14 (H)	10/9/1965	W 14-7 (H)
10/15/1927	L	0-6 (H)	9/18/1999	W	17-10 (A)	10/15/1966	W 43-0 (A)
11/10/1928	W	6-0 (A)	9/16/2000	W	42-14 (H)	10/14/1967	W 9-7 (H)
10/11/1929	W	13-7 (H)	11/10/2001	W	48-7 (A)	10/12/1968	W 21-16 (A)
11/15/1930	W	21-0 (A)	11/16/2002	W	20-0 (H)	10/11/1969	L 13-19 (H)
10/10/1931	W	52-6 (H)	11/8/2003	W	37-3 (A)	10/10/1970	W 36-3 (A)
10/13/1933	W	41-0 (H)	11/6/2004	W	41-21 (H)	10/9/1971	W 35-7 (H)
10/6/1934	W	21-0 (A)	11/5/2005	L	30-42 (A)	10/14/1972	W 51-21 (A)
10/11/1935	W	25-0 (H)	11/11/2006	W	33-26 (H)	10/13/1973	W 28-20 (H)
11/13/1936	W	6-0 (A)	11/10/2007	W	31-27 (A)	10/12/1974	L 6-55 (A)
10/1/1937	W	13-7 (H)	11/22/2008	W	34-31 OT (A)	10/11/1975	W 35-14 (H)
11/9/1940	W	13-0 (H)	10/3/2009	W	27-12 (H)	10/16/1976	L 6-28 (A)
10/11/1941	W	14-7 (H)	10/2/2010	L	17-27 (A)	10/15/1977	T 6-6 (H)
11/13/1942	L	0-26 (A)	11/19/2011	W	38-37 (H)	9/30/1978	L 19-30 (H)
10/11/1946	W	21-6 (H)	9/17/2016	W	47-44 (2ot) (H)	9/22/1979	W 13-0 (A)
11/1/1947	L	7-20 (A)	9/16/2017	L	7-45 (A)	11/1/1980	W 47-13 (H)
10/16/1948	W	13-7 (H)	3/4/2021	W	21-10 (H)	10/24/1981	L 16-28 (A)
10/1/1949	T	7-7 (A)	10/9/2021	L	13-20 (A)	10/16/1982	W 34-13 (H)
10/14/1950	W	28-7 (H)	SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES			9/24/1983	L 27-28 (H)
			UND leads 1-0			9/22/1984	W 46-7 (A)
			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			9/28/1985	L 23-29 (A)
			8/30/2012	W	66-0 (H)	9/27/1986	L 21-52 (H)
						10/31/1987	L 9-24 (A)
						10/29/1988	W 35-34 (H)
						9/16/1989	L 13-23 (H)
						9/15/1990	W 24-21 (A)



9/21/1991	W	36-10 (H)	TEXAS CHRISTIAN			WASHINGTON		
9/19/1992	W	14-3 (A)	UND trails 0-1			UND trails 0-1		
11/13/1993	L	0-28 (A)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
11/12/1994	W	32-6 (H)	11/11/1933	L	7-19 (A)	9/8/2018	L	3-45 (A)
9/30/1995	W	14-3 (H)	TOLEDO			WEBER STATE		
10/5/1996	L	23-28 (A)	UND trails 0-2			UND trails 1-4		
9/19/1997	W	28-7 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2			Home: 1-2, Away: 0-2		
9/19/1998	W	20-6 (A)	10/14/1939	L	7-26 (A)	11/8/2014	L	24-12 (H)
10/23/1999	L	7-21 (A)	11/12/1949	L	6-56 (A)	10/17/2015	L	24-25 (A)
10/21/2000	W	42-0 (H)	TEXAS TECH			10/29/2016	W	27-19 (H)
9/29/2001	W	44-9 (H)	UND trails 0-1			10/27/2018	L	30-35 (H)
10/5/2002	W	21-13 (A)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			11/9/2019	L	27-30 (A)
10/11/2003	W	25-24 (A)	9/5/2009	L	13-38 (A)	WEST CHESTER		
11/20/2010	L	0-21 (A)	UTEP			UND leads 1-0		
9/7/2013	L	28-35 (H)	UND trails 0-1			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0		
2/27/2021	W	28-17 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			9/3/2005	W	41-7 (H)
11/20/2021	L	21-24 (A)	9/28/1940	L	6-20 (A)	WEST SUPERIOR (WIS.)		
SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA			TRUMAN STATE			UND trails 0-1		
UND trails 0-1			UND leads 1-0			Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0		
9/27/2008	L	35-38 (A)	11/19/1994	W	18-6 (H)	10/22/1898	L	0-11 (H)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS			UC DAVIS			WESTERN ILLINOIS		
Series tied 1-2			UND trails 4-5			UND leads 3-0		
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-2			Home: 3-1, Away: 1-4			Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0		
11/1/2008	L	21-40 (A)	12/1/2001	W	14-2 (H)	11/10/1979	W	28-7 (A)
2/20/2021	W	44-21 (H)	10/25/2008	L	21-34 (A)	3/13/2021	W	38-21 (A)
10/16/2021	L	28-31 (A)	11/14/2009	L	20-28 (A)	10/23/2021	W	34-10 (H)
SOUTHERN OREGON			11/6/2010	L	16-35 (H)	WESTERN MARYLAND		
UND leads 1-0			11/12/2011	W	14-7 (A)	UND trails 0-1		
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			11/16/2013	L	18-34 (A)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
11/7/2009	W	30-24 (H)	9/26/2014	W	31-24 (H)	11/23/1935	L	7-13 (A)
SOUTHERN UTAH			9/30/2017	L	24-48 (A)	WESTERN WASHINGTON		
Series tied 5-5			10/5/2019	W	38-36 (H)	UND leads 4-0		
Home: 3-2, Away: 2-3			UND ALUMNI			Home: 3-0, Away: 1-0		
9/8/2007	W	37-10 (A)	UND leads 4-1			9/17/2005	W	47-7 (H)
11/8/2008	L	14-15 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 4-1			9/23/2006	W	26-20 (H)
10/24/2009	L	10-35 (A)	10/12/1907	L	6-8 (N)	9/22/2007	W	63-42 (A)
10/9/2010	L	21-31 (H)	10/25/1908	W	5-0 (N)	10/18/2008	W	42-32 (H)
10/1/2011	W	26-20 (A)	10/9/1909	W	6-0 (N)	WINNIPEG BLUE BOMBERS		
11/3/2012	W	33-29 (H)	10/8/1910	W	17-0 (N)	UND trails 1-2		
10/25/2014	L	17-35 (A)	10/7/1911	W	8-0 (N)	Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1		
10/15/2016	W	45-23 (H)	UTAH			10/23/1937	L	8-10 (A)
11/4/2017	L	21-47 (A)	UND trails 0-1			9/18/1938	W	21-7 (A)
11/23/2019	W	36-18 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			10/13/1945	L	16-21 (H)
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN			8/31/2017	L	16-37 (A)	WINNIPEG RUGBY		
UND trails 0-1			UTAH STATE			UND leads 2-0		
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			UND trails 0-1			Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0		
9/26/2009	L	31-65 (A)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			9/23/1933	W	20-12 (H)
STONY BROOK			9/10/2021	L	24-48 (A)	9/21/1934	W	13-3 (H)
UND leads 2-1			VALLEY CITY STATE			WINNIPEG SHAMROCKS		
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1			UND leads 5-0			UND leads 1-0		
10/10/2009	W	31-24 (H)	Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0		
9/20/2014	W	13-3 (H)	10/18/1902	W	10-5 (H)	11/2/1903	W	56-0 (H)
9/1/2016	L	9-13 (A)	10/27/1903	W	16-11 (H)	WINONA STATE		
SUPERIOR COLLEGE			10/30/1905	W	87-0 (H)	UND leads 6-0		
UND leads 1-0			10/23/1909	W	58-0 (H)	Home: 5-0, Away: 1-0		
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			9/27/1927	W	19-0 (H)	11/17/2001	W	42-28 (H)
10/19/1904	W	11-6 (H)	VALPARAISO			11/29/2003	W	36-29 (H)
TEXAS A&M KINGSVILLE			Series tied 1-1			9/10/2005	W	51-6 (A)
UND trails 1-2			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1			9/16/2006	W	49-2 (H)
Home: 1-1, Away: 0-1			11/25/1920	L	10-20 (A)	11/18/2006	W	42-0 (H)
9/13/1986	L	44-67 (H)	8/29/2013	W	69-10 (H)	11/17/2007	W	44-2 (H)
9/8/1990	L	23-26 (A)						
8/28/2008	W	40-14 (H)						



WISCONSIN

UND trails 0-3

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-3

10/20/1906	L	0-10 (A)
9/27/1924	L	0-25 (A)
9/18/1976	L	9-45 (A)

WISCONSIN LACROSSE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/13/2008	W	45-7 (H)
-----------	---	----------

WISCONSIN SUPERIOR

UND leads 4-1

Home: 1-1, Away: 3-0

9/28/1929	W	26-6 (A)
9/26/1930	W	39-0 (A)
11/4/1955	W	26-13 (A)
9/15/1956	L	19-20 (H)
9/8/1984	W	62-0 (H)

WYOMING

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/05/2015	W	24-13 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

YOUNGSTOWN STATE

UND leads 3-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0

11/4/1961	W	20-13 (A)
9/15/1962	W	20-7 (H)
11/6/2021	W	24-21 (H)



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST	OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST
Abilene Christian				FIRST MEETING			Nebraska Wesleyan	1	0	0	1.000	1924	1924
Arizona State	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940	Nebraska-Omaha	19	17	0	.528	1934	2007
Arkansas State	0	1	0	.000	1970	1970	Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	1	.500	1971	1977
Army	0	1	0	.000	1930	1930	Nevada-Reno	1	0	0	1.000	1981	1981
Augustana (S.D.)	45	16	1	.734	1942	2007	Newberry	1	0	0	1.000	2003	2003
Beloit College	0	2	0	.000	1951	1952	New Haven	1	0	0	1.000	2001	2001
Bemidji State	11	1	0	.917	1942	1995	Nicholls State	0	1	0	.000	2019	2019
Black Hills State	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	North Alabama	1	1	0	.500	1994	2003
Bowling Green	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016	North Dakota State	62	49	3	.544	1894	2021
Bradley	0	4	0	.000	1940	1947	North Texas State	0	1	0	.000	1952	1952
Cal Poly	5	3	0	.625	1972	2019	Northern Arizona	2	5	0	.286	1967	2018
Carleton College	3	8	2	.308	1897	1928	Northern Colorado	19	12	0	.613	1980	2019
Central Arkansas	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009	Northern Illinois	1	1	0	.500	1965	2010
Central Washington	6	1	0	.857	2000	2007	Northern Iowa	13	24	0	.342	1936	2006
Creighton	2	3	0	.400	1917	1929	Northern Michigan	2	4	0	.333	1967	1999
Crookston H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1906	1906	Northeastern State	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010
Dakota Wesleyan	3	1	1	.700	1899	1926	Northwest Missouri	1	2	0	.333	1986	1999
Davis & Elkins	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Northwestern State	2	0	0	1.000	2009	2010
Dayton	0	1	0	.000	1941	1941	Oklahoma City	0	2	0	.000	1947	1948
Delaware	0	1	0	.000	1976	1976	Oregon	0	0	1	.500	1931	1931
Delta State	1	0	0	1.000	2004	2004	Park River H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1901	1901
DePaul	3	2	0	.600	1931	1938	Parsons	1	0	0	1.000	1966	1966
Des Moines	1	0	0	1.000	1926	1926	Pittsburg State	3	2	0	.600	1992	2004
Detroit	1	2	0	.333	1936	1938	Portland State	6	2	0	.750	1980	2018
Dixie	1	0	0	1.000	1933	1933	Puget Sound	1	1	0	.500	1980	1982
Drake	4	0	0	1.000	2011	2021	Red River Valley	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Duquesne	1	1	0	.500	1930	1931	Richmond	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016
East Stroudsburg	1	0	0	1.000	1985	1985	Robert Morris	1	0	0	1.000	2014	2014
Eastern Montana	1	0	0	1.000	1978	1978	Sacramento State	4	2	0	.667	1979	2018
Eastern Washington	0	5	0	.000	2012	2019	St. Cloud State	26	4	0	.867	1900	2008
Fargo College	9	1	1	.863	1901	1921	St. John's	0	1	0	.000	1948	1948
Fergus Falls H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900	St. Louis	2	0	0	1.000	1935	1936
Ferris State	2	0	0	1.000	2004	2005	St. Mary's (Minn.)	2	0	0	1.000	1929	1930
Fresno State	0	1	0	.000	2011	2011	St. Mary's (Texas)	1	0	0	1.000	1940	1940
G.F. American Legion	2	0	0	1.000	1922	1924	St. Olaf	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931
George Washington	1	2	1	.375	1931	1935	St. Paul Central H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900
Grand Forks City	2	0	0	1.000	1894	1894	St. Thomas (Minn.)	11	6	1	.639	1905	1964
Grand Forks High	10	0	1	.955	1904	1914	St. Thomas (Pa.)	1	0	0	1.000	1934	1934
Grand Valley State	2	4	0	.333	2001	2007	Sam Houston State	2	0	0	1.000	2018	2019
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931	San Diego State	0	1	0	.000	2012	2012
Hamline	7	6	1	.535	1900	1955	San Jose State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014
Haskell Institute	0	1	0	.000	1929	1929	Sioux Falls	1	1	0	.500	2009	2011
Henley Athletic	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	So. Connecticut State	1	0	0	1.000	1993	1993
Howard College	1	0	0	1.000	1932	1932	South Dakota	62	31	5	.633	1903	2021
Humboldt State	1	0	0	1.000	2007	2007	S.D. School of Mines	1	0	0	1.000	2012	2012
Idaho	0	4	0	.000	1954	2018	South Dakota State	47	35	5	.540	1906	2021
Idaho State	6	3	0	.667	1965	2021	Southeastern Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
Illinois State	2	0	0	1.000	1979	2021	Southern Illinois	1	2	0	.333	2008	2021
Indiana (Pa.)	0	2	0	.000	1992	1993	Southern Oregon	1	0	0	1.00	2009	2009
Indiana State				FIRST MEETING			Southern Utah	5	5	0	.500	2007	2019
Iowa	0	1	0	.000	1926	1926	Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
James Madison	0	1	0	.000	2020	2020	Stony Brook	2	1	0	.667	2009	2016
Jamestown College	5	0	0	1.000	1914	1928	Superior (Wis.) Olympic	1	0	0	1.000	1904	1904
John Carroll	0	1	0	.000	1924	1924	Texas A&M-Kingsville	1	2	0	.333	1986	2008
Kentucky	0	1	0	.000	1950	1950	Texas Christian	0	1	0	.000	1933	1933
L.A. Firemen All-Stars	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Toledo	0	2	0	.000	1939	1949
Lamar	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010	Texas Tech	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
Litchfield H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	Texas-El Paso	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940
Livingston (Ala.)	0	1	0	.000	1975	1975	Truman State	1	0	0	1.000	1994	1994
Loyola of the South	1	1	0	.500	1932	1933	UC Davis	4	5	0	.444	2001	2019
Loyola-Chicago	1	0	0	1.000	1929	1929	UND Alumni	4	1	0	.800	1907	1911
Luther College	6	0	0	1.000	1935	1947	Utah	0	1	0	.000	2017	2017
Macalester	3	1	0	.750	1899	1916	Utah State	0	1	0	.000	2021	2021
Manitoba	4	0	0	1.000	1927	1947	Valley City State	5	0	0	1.000	1902	1927
Marquette	1	8	0	.111	1917	1926	Valparaiso	1	1	0	.500	1920	2013
Mesa State	2	1	0	.667	2002	2004	Washington	0	1	0	.000	2018	2018
Michigan Tech	3	0	0	1.000	1983	2004	Weber State	1	4	0	.200	2014	2019
Minnesota	0	20	0	.000	1898	1974	West Chester	1	0	0	1.000	2005	2005
Minnesota-Crookston	5	0	0	1.000	1896	2003	West Superior (Wis.)	0	1	0	.000	1898	1898
Minnesota-Duluth	8	0	0	1.000	1963	2007	Western Illinois	3	0	0	1.000	1979	2021
Minnesota State	23	7	1	.758	1970	2007	Western Maryland	0	1	0	.000	1935	1935
Mississippi College	0	1	0	.000	1979	1979	Western Washington	4	0	0	1.000	2005	2008
Mississippi Valley State	1	0	0	1.000	2018	2018	Winnipeg Blue Bombers	1	2	0	.333	1937	1945
Missouri State	2	2	0	.500	2014	2021	Winnipeg Rugby All-Stars	2	0	0	1.000	1933	1934
Montana	9	15	1	.360	1915	2018	Winnipeg Shamrocks	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Montana State	16	19	1	.458	1953	2019	Winona State	6	0	0	1.000	2001	2007
Montana Western	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Wisconsin	0	3	0	.000	1906	1976
Moorhead State	20	0	0	1.000	1899	1998	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	.000	2008	2008
Morningside	52	12	2	.815	1925	2000	Wisconsin-Superior	4	1	0	.800	1929	1984
Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	0	1	0	.000	1928	1928	Wyoming	1	0	0	1.000	2015	2015
NE Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	1974	1974	Youngstown State	3	0	0	1.000	1961	2021
Nebraska	0	1	0	.000	1961	1961							



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

NOTE: Current names of the institutions played over the years are being used in this compilation.

1894 (2-2)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

10/22	Grand Forks City	54	6
11/3	North Dakota State	24	6
11/8	Grand Forks City	18	4
11/12	North Dakota State	4	20
		100	36

1895 (1-1)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

11/4	North Dakota State	42	0
11/9	at North Dakota State	4	12
		46	12

1896 (2-0)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

10/17	Crookston	52	0
10/28	North Dakota State	58	12
		110	12

1897 (2-1)

Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon

10/30	at North Dakota State	39	0
11/6	Carleton College	0	20
11/15	North Dakota State	20	0
		59	20

1898 (1-2)

Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon

10/22	West Superior, Wis.	0	11
11/5	at Minnesota	0	15
11/8	at North Dakota State	39	6
		39	32

1899 (6-0)

Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis

10/22	Moorhead State	57	0
10/30	Henley Athletic Assn.	18	0
11/3	Macalester College	6	5
11/11	North Dakota State	46	0
11/30	Dakota Wesleyan	41	0
12/1	at Litchfield High	11	0
		179	5

1900 (5-2-1)

Coach: Victor L. Littig

9/29	Fergus Falls High & Park Region Coll.	11	6
10/8	St. Cloud State	16	0
10/22	St. Paul Central High	12	0
10/27	at Minnesota	0	34
10/29	at Carleton College	6	0
11/5	Hamline	0	0
11/12	Moorhead State	33	0
11/19	at North Dakota State	0	16
		78	56

1901 (3-4)

Coaches: William L. Nuessle, Skuli G. Skulason & H.C. Tweet

10/9	Moorhead State	10	0
10/14	Hamline	6	0
10/16	Fargo College	5	6
10/25	Park River High	5	0
11/2	North Dakota State	11	17
11/9	at Minnesota	0	10
11/28	Dakota Wesleyan	9	27
		37	60

1902 (3-2-2)

Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis

10/4	Moorhead State	43	0
10/13	Hamline	6	0
10/18	Valley City State	10	5
10/20	Carleton College	0	11
10/27	Dakota Wesleyan	0	0
11/1	at Fargo College	6	6
11/8	at North Dakota State	0	47
		65	69

1903 (7-0)

Coach: Rex B. Kennedy

9/28	Moorhead State	49	0
10/12	Fargo College	41	0
10/19	at Red River Valley	56	0
10/27	Valley City State	16	11
11/2	Winnipeg Shamrocks	56	0
11/7	South Dakota	6	0
11/11	at Fargo College	50	0
		274	11

1904 (6-1)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

9/24	Grand Forks High	24	0
10/3	Grand Forks High	22	0
10/8	at Minnesota	0	35
10/19	Superior, Wis. Olympics	11	6
10/26	Fargo College	86	0
11/5	at North Dakota State	22	0
11/7	North Dakota State	17	0
		182	41

1905 (6-1-1)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

9/23	at Crookston High	16	0
9/27	Grand Forks High	28	0
9/30	Hamline	14	0
10/7	at Minnesota	0	45
10/21	North Dakota State	23	5
10/30	Valley City State	87	0
11/6	St. Thomas	17	11
11/18	at North Dakota State	11	11
		196	72

1906 (1-3)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

10/6	Grand Forks High	29	0
10/20	at Wisconsin	0	10
10/27	at North Dakota State	4	32
11/2	at South Dakota State	4	5
		37	47

1907 (2-2)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

10/5	Grand Forks High	19	0
10/12	Alumni Team	6	8
10/19	Carleton College	0	33
11/1	South Dakota State	24	6
		49	47

1908 (5-2)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/3	Grand Forks High	33	0
10/9	at Hamline	4	5
10/18	Carleton College	8	0
10/25	Alumni Team	5	0
11/3	College of St. Thomas	15	11
11/9	at Dakota Wesleyan	6	4
11/11	at South Dakota	4	10
		75	30

1909 (4-0-1)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/2	Grand Forks High	18	0
10/9	Alumni Team	6	0
10/16	Hamline	19	0
10/23	Valley City State	58	0
11/1	at Carleton College	3	3
		104	3

1910 (3-3)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/1	Grand Forks High	16	0
10/8	Alumni Team	17	0
10/15	Carleton College	5	6
10/22	at Hamline	3	17
10/29	at Fargo College	0	5
11/5	North Dakota State	18	0
		59	28

1911 (2-2-1)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

9/30	Grand Forks High	5	5
10/7	Alumni Team	8	0
10/15	at Carleton College	0	9
10/21	Hamline	0	11

10/28	Macalester College	32	3
		45	28

1912 (1-4)

Coaches: John Vehmeier & John Grogan

10/12	at Hamline	0	12
10/20	Carleton College	0	35
10/26	at Macalester College	6	19
11/6	North Dakota State	3	0
11/10	at South Dakota	0	44
		9	110

1913 (2-4)

Coach: Harry Wells

9/27	Grand Forks High	6	0
10/11	Hamline	3	14
10/15	College of St. Thomas	0	6
10/18	at Carleton College	0	61
10/25	at Minnesota	0	30
11/1	at North Dakota State	20	14
		29	125

1914 (3-5)

Coach: Thomas Andrew "Andy" Gill

9/26	Grand Forks High	20	7
10/3	at Minnesota	6	28
10/10	at Hamline University	10	3
10/17	Jamestown College	77	0
10/28	at St. Thomas	6	7
10/31	South Dakota	3	33
11/7	North Dakota State	6	7
11/14	South Dakota State	3	14
		131	99

1915 (2-2-3)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

10/2	at Minnesota	0	41
10/11	Montana	10	10
10/16	Fargo College	28	0
10/23	College of St. Thomas	0	7
10/30	South Dakota State	0	0
11/6	at North Dakota State	20	0
11/13	South Dakota	0	0
		58	58

1916 (5-2)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

9/30	at Fargo College	49	0
10/7	at College of St. Thomas	16	7
10/14	at Minnesota	7	47
10/21	Macalester College	7	0
10/28	South Dakota*#	20	0
11/4	North Dakota State	10	0
11/11	South Dakota State	7	14
		116	68

* First Homecoming game

1917 (2-4)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

10/13	at South Dakota	0	19
10/20	Fargo College	39	0
10/27	South Dakota State#	6	13
11/3	at North Dakota State	7	20
11/10	at Creighton	12	7
11/17	at Marquette	0	21
		64	80

1919 (2-4-1)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/4	at Minnesota	0	39
10/11	College of St. Thomas	7	7
10/18	South Dakota	13	0
10/25	at Fargo College	7	6
11/1	North Dakota State#	6	7
11/7	at South Dakota State	7	9
11/15	at Marquette	0	6
		40	74

1920 (4-3-1)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/2	at Minnesota	3	41
10/4	Fargo College	55	0
10/16	South Dakota State	6	3
10/23	Hamline#	28	6
10/30	at North Dakota State	14	7
11/6	at South Dakota	7	7
11/21	Marquette	0	10
11/25	at Valparaiso	10	20
		123	94

1921 (4-4)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/1	at Minnesota	0	19
10/8	Jamestown College	64	0
10/15	at Fargo College	40	0
10/22	South Dakota#	21	0
10/29	North Dakota State	38	3
11/5	at South Dakota State	14	27
11/12	at Marquette	3	7
11/19	at Hamline	0	14
		180	70

1922 (4-3, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

	G.F. Am. Legion	30	6
10/7	at Minnesota	0	22
10/14	at South Dakota*#	7	0
10/20	South Dakota State*	16	6
10/28	College of St. Thomas*	0	6
11/4	at North Dakota State*	7	0
11/11	at Marquette	0	6
		49	40

1923 (5-3, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

9/29	Moorhead State	30	6
10/6	Jamestown College	89	7
10/13	South Dakota*#	6	13
10/20	at Minnesota	0	27
10/27	North Dakota State*	10	3
11/3	at North Dakota State *	12	6
11/10	at Marquette	0	27
11/17	at Carleton College	10	3
		157	92

1924 (2-8, 1-4 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

9/20	Grand Forks Am.Legion	6	0
9/27	at Wisconsin	0	25
10/4	at Minnesota	0	14
10/11	at South Dakota*#	0	6
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	7
10/25	Nebraska Wesleyan*	13	7
11/1	at North Dakota State*	7	20
11/8	at Creighton*	0	34
11/15	at Marquette	0	26
11/27	at John Carroll	0	28
		32	167



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

1928 (6-1-1, 4-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Charles A. "Jack" West

9/22	Manitoba	63	4
9/29	Jamestown College	80	0
10/6	Carleton College	0	0
10/13	Morningside*	25	13
10/20	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	18	0
11/10	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/17	Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	12	20
		210	37

1929 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	St. Mary's (Minn.)@^	14	7
9/28	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	6
10/4	Haskell (Kan.) Institute^	6	13
10/5	at Manitoba	27	1
10/11	South Dakota*^	13	7
10/19	at Morningside*	26	0
10/26	North Dakota State*#	14	0
11/2	at South Dakota State*	7	6
11/16	Creighton	54	0
11/30	Loyola (Chicago)	7	0
		194	40

@Inauguration of night football

1930 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	St. Mary's (Minn.)	25	0
9/26	at Wisconsin-Superior	39	0
10/3	Davis & Elkins (W.V.)^	16	0
10/10	Morningside*^	32	0
10/18	South Dakota State*	21	0
10/25	at North Dakota State*#	14	7
11/1	at US Military Academy	6	33
11/7	at Duquesne	14	6
11/15	at South Dakota*	21	0
12/25	at LA Athletic Club Firemen@	14	9
		202	55

@West Coast Major College All-Star Team

1931 (8-1-2, 4-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	Gustavus Adolphus^	46	0
9/25	St. Olaf College^	22	0
10/2	DePaul^	41	7
10/10	South Dakota*	52	6
10/17	at South Dakota State*	34	6
10/24	Oregon#	0	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	20	12
11/7	at College of St. Thomas	36	6
11/14	at Morningside*	14	4
11/21	at Duquesne	7	13
11/26	at George Washington	6	6
		278	60

1932 (7-1, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/23	Moorhead State^	25	0
10/7	College of St. Thomas^	27	0
10/15	Howard (Ala.) College#	39	7
10/22	at North Dakota State*	6	7
10/28	South Dakota State*^	13	0
11/5	Morningside*	12	0
11/19	at DePaul	13	6
11/24	at Loyola of the South	18	6
		153	26

1933 (3-5-1, 1-2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

	Winnipeg Rugby Club		
9/23	All-Stars	20	12
10/6	George Washington^	6	27
10/13	South Dakota *^	41	0
10/21	South Dakota State*	2	18
10/28	North Dakota State*#	7	7
11/4	at Morningside*	0	6
11/11	at Texas Christian	7	19
11/15	at Dixie	13	12

11/19	at Loyola of the South	7	26
		103	127

1934 (7-1, 3-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/21	Winnipeg Rugby Club^	13	3
9/28	Neb-Omaha	14	0
10/6	at South Dakota*	21	0
10/12	Morningside*^	25	0
10/23	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	0	7
11/18	at St. Thomas (Penn.)	2	0
11/23	at George Washington	7	0
		88	10

1935 (6-2-2, 3-0-2 NCC)

Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

9/20	Moorhead State^	13	7
9/27	Luther College^	45	0
10/11	South Dakota*^	25	0
10/19	at South Dakota State*	6	6
10/26	North Dakota State*#	20	20
11/2	at Morningside*	28	7
11/8	at St. Louis^	7	6
11/16	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	6
11/23	at Western Maryland	7	13
11/28	at George Washington	0	13
		165	78

1936 (9-2, 4-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	College of St. Thomas^	21	0
9/25	Luther College^	19	6
10/2	Moorhead State^	33	6
10/9	Northern Iowa*^	19	0
10/17	St. Louis#	13	6
10/23	South Dakota State*	33	6
10/31	at North Dakota State*	14	0
11/7	at DePaul	6	19
11/13	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/21	at Detroit	14	13
11/29	at Montana	6	13
		184	69

1937 (4-4, 3-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/24	St. Thomas^	25	2
10/1	South Dakota *^	13	7
10/9	at Northern Iowa*	21	0
10/15	DePaul	0	6
10/23	at Wpg. Blue Bombers	8	10
10/30	North Dakota State*#	27	0
11/13	at Detroit	0	40
11/25	at Montana	3	14
		97	79

1938 (6-2, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	at Wpg. Blue Bombers^	21	7
9/23	South Dakota State*^	37	0
9/30	Morningside College*^	27	12
10/14	DePaul	32	12
10/22	Montana#	7	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	17
11/5	at Detroit	7	38
11/11	Nebraska-Omaha	7	0
		151	86

1939 (5-3, 3-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/22	Nebraska-Omaha*^	13	0
9/29	Luther College^	19	0
10/6	Northern Iowa*^	19	6
10/14	at Toledo	7	26
10/21	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/28	North Dakota State*#	18	0
11/11	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	7	25
11/18	Morningside*	28	7
		124	78

1940 (5-4, 4-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	College of St. Thomas	20	6
9/28	at Texas at El Paso	6	20
10/4	Northern Iowa*^	0	15
10/12	St. Mary's (Tex.) Coll.#	15	7
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	0
10/26	at North Dakota State*	24	0
11/9	South Dakota*	13	0
11/16	Bradley	6	32
11/23	Arizona State^	12	30
		102	110

1941 (4-5, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	0	6
9/26	Luther College^	20	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	10	32
10/11	South Dakota*	14	7
10/18	at South Dakota St*	33	15
10/25	North Dakota State*#	20	6
11/1	Bradley^	7	19
11/8	at Montana	6	13
11/13	at Dayton	0	40
		110	145

1942 (3-3, 2-3 NCC)

Coach: Glenn Jarrett

10/2	Morningside*^	7	6
10/17	South Dakota State*	19	8
10/24	at North Dakota State*	14	26
10/30	at Augustana*^	0	19
11/6	at Bemidji State^	13	7
11/13	at South Dakota*#	0	26
		53	92

1945 (1-2-0, 1-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

10/13	Wpg. Blue Bombers	16	21
10/20	North Dakota State*	20	12
10/27	at North Dakota State*#	7	26
		43	59

1946 (5-3-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/13	at Bemidji State	25	0
9/20	Luther College	12	6
9/27	St. Thomas	13	6
10/4	Augustana*	20	6
10/11	South Dakota*	21	6
10/19	North Dakota State*#	0	31
11/2	at Morningside*	39	41
11/9	at Bradley	7	14
		137	110

1947 (4-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/12	at Oklahoma City	7	20
9/14	Luther College	14	0
9/27	at Northern Iowa*	0	20
10/4	at Augustana*	13	7
10/11	Manitoba	47	0
10/18	at North Dakota State*	25	20
10/25	Bradley#	15	39
11/1	at South Dakota*	7	20
		128	126

1948 (3-7-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/10	Oklahoma City	12	27
9/17	Morningside*	20	7
9/24	St. John's	0	14
10/2	at South Dakota State*	31	6
10/9	at Montana State	6	12
10/16	South Dakota*#	13	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	14	26
10/30	North Dakota State*	7	19
11/6	at Augustana*	13	14
11/20	at Montana	7	47
		123	179

1949 (4-3-1, 3-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Richard Miller

9/16	Morningside*	0	12
9/23	Moorhead State	6	0

10/1	at South Dakota*	7	7
10/8	Augustana*	21	0
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	0	40
10/22	South Dakota State*#	19	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	6
11/12	at Toledo	6	56
		72	121

1950 (5-2-2, 3-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/16	Moorhead State	53	0
9/22	Northern Iowa*	21	33
9/30	at Morningside*	13	13
10/6	Bemidji State	26	6
10/14	South Dakota*#	28	7
10/21	at South Dakota State*	21	21
10/28	North Dakota State*	33	0
11/4	at Augustana*	27	7
11/19	at Kentucky	0	83
		222	170

1951 (2-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/22	at Northern Iowa*	19	49
9/29	Morningside*	21	16
10/13	South Dakota State*#	12	21
10/20	Beloit College	7	27
10/27	at North Dakota State*	33	14
11/10	at South Dakota	13	35
		105	162

1952 (3-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/20	at Bemidji State	31	0
9/27	at North Texas St.	0	55
10/4	South Dakota*	14	21
10/11	Northern Iowa*	14	27
10/18	at South Dakota State*	6	60
10/25	North Dakota State*#	13	14
11/1	at Augustana*	33	21
11/8	at Morningside*	20	6
11/15	at Beloit College	0	20
		131	224

1953 (6-1-1, 3-1-1 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/19	at Bemidji State	21	13
9/26	Augustana*	35	0
10/3	South Dakota State*	13	13
10/10	Morningside*#	21	20
10/17	at Northern Iowa*	6	34
10/24	Montana State	14	7
10/31	at North Dakota State*	26	6
11/14	at South Dakota*	18	14
		154	107

1954 (4-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/18	Bemidji State	27	12
9/25	at Augustana*	39	0
10/2	at Morningside*	21	28
10/9	South Dakota*#	27	21
10/16	Northern Iowa*	13	14
10/23	at South Dakota St*	20	34
10/30	North Dakota State*	40	7
11/6	at Montana State	13	21
11/13	at Idaho	0	45
		200	182



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

9/22	Montana State	13	33
9/29	at Morningside*	3	7
10/6	South Dakota*	14	32
10/13	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/20	North Dakota State*#	14	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	20	19
11/3	at Augustana*	14	26
		110	158

1957 (3-4-1, 2-3-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Bemidji State	34	19
9/21	Augustana*	21	6
9/28	Morningside*	20	48
10/5	at South Dakota*	27	27
10/12	South Dakota State*#	21	53
10/19	at North Dakota State*	9	0
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	20	27
11/2	at Montana State	7	18
		159	198

1958 (5-3-0, 5-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Marv Helling

9/13	at Bemidji State	6	13
9/20	Montana State	8	15
9/27	at Morningside*	25	8
10/4	South Dakota*	28	14
10/11	at South Dakota State*	30	12
10/18	North Dakota State*#	36	0
10/25	Northern Iowa*	14	0
11/1	at Augustana*	10	23
		157	85

1959 (2-5-1, 1-4-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	at Montana	27	19
9/19	Augustana*	22	22
9/26	Morningside*	6	24
10/3	at South Dakota*	14	31
10/10	South Dakota State*#	0	6
10/17	at North Dakota State*	20	15
10/24	at Northern Iowa*	9	14
10/31	at Montana State	14	35
		112	166

1960 (4-3-1, 4-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/10	Montana	14	21
9/17	Montana State	6	6
9/24	at Morningside*	34	13
10/1	at South Dakota*	27	7
10/8	at South Dakota State*	27	23
10/15	North Dakota State*#	16	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	3	7
10/29	at Augustana	18	28
		145	112

1961 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/16	Montana State	46	0
9/23	at Nebraska	0	33
9/30	Morningside*	49	15
10/7	at South Dakota*	21	7
10/14	South Dakota State*#	14	13
10/21	at North Dakota State*	26	6
10/28	at Northern Iowa*	0	25
11/4	at Youngstown	20	13
11/11	Augustana*	13	22
		189	134

1962 (5-4-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/15	Youngstown	20	7
9/22	Montana	14	8
9/29	at Augustana*	0	7
10/6	at Morningside*	14	0
10/13	at South Dakota State*	0	26
10/20	North Dakota State*#	30	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	8	13
11/3	at Montana State	3	16
11/10	South Dakota*	31	0
		120	84

1963 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Minnesota-Duluth	33	0
9/21	Augustana*	7	6
9/28	at Montana	19	13
10/5	Morningside*	21	0
10/12	South Dakota State*#	6	7
10/19	at North Dakota State*	21	7
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	0	9
11/2	at Montana State	0	19
11/9	at South Dakota*	55	0
		162	61

1964 (8-1, 5-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	St. Thomas	30	6
9/19	at Bemidji State	10	0
9/26	at Morningside*	26	8
10/3	Northern Iowa*	0	34
10/10	at South Dakota State*	35	28
10/17	North Dakota State*#	20	13
10/24	South Dakota*	21	14
10/31	Montana State	9	7
11/7	at Augustana*	48	0
		199	110

1965 (9-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/11	Bemidji State	20	6
9/18	Augustana*	22	13
9/25	Morningside*	37	14
10/2	at Northern Iowa*	34	0
10/9	South Dakota State*#	14	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	3	6
10/23	at South Dakota*	33	7
10/30	at Montana State	21	12
11/6	at Idaho State*	27	0
11/27	Northern Illinois (MWB)	37	20
		248	85

1966 (8-2-0, 5-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Marv Helling

9/17	at Montana	30	6
9/24	Idaho State	41	0
10/1	Northern Iowa*	23	10
10/8	South Dakota*	31	17
10/15	at South Dakota State*	43	0
10/22	North Dakota State*#	15	18
10/29	Montana State	21	59
11/5	at Augustana*	30	20
11/12	at Morningside*	62	0
12/10	Parsons (Pecan Bowl)	42	24
		338	154

1967 (4-6-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/9	at Northern Arizona	10	39
9/16	Montana	14	19
9/23	Morningside*	14	0
9/30	at Northern Iowa*	0	7
10/7	at South Dakota*	9	6
10/14	South Dakota State*#	9	7
10/21	at North Dakota State*	10	34
10/28	at Montana State	16	20
11/4	Augustana*	35	7
11/11	Northern Michigan	6	25
		123	164

1968 (3-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	at Montana	10	37
9/21	Northern Iowa*	10	14
9/28	South Dakota*	16	17
10/12	at South Dakota State*	21	16
10/19	North Dakota State*#	8	14
10/26	at Augustana*	39	20
11/2	at Morningside*	37	20
11/9	Montana State	7	41
		148	179

1969 (4-5-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/6	St. Cloud State*	26	13
-----	------------------	----	----

9/13	Montana	10	24
9/20	at Montana State	16	36
9/27	at South Dakota*	35	26
10/11	South Dakota State*#	13	19
10/18	at North Dakota State*	14	64
10/25	Augustana*	33	13
11/1	Morningside*	48	19
11/8	at Northern Iowa*	10	40
		205	254

1970 (5-3-1, 5-1-1 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/12	at Montana	7	28
9/19	South Dakota*	14	14
9/26	MSU Mankato*	35	19
10/3	at Augustana*	18	7
10/10	at South Dakota State*	36	3
10/17	North Dakota State*#	3	20
10/24	at Morningside*	30	18
10/31	Northern Iowa*	41	6
11/7	at Arkansas State	18	23
		202	138

1971 (6-3-1, 5-2 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	at Montana State	17	15
9/18	Montana	14	27
9/25	at MSU Mankato*	10	13
10/2	Augustana*	26	10
10/9	South Dakota State*#	35	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	23	7
10/23	Morningside*	59	7
10/30	at Northern Iowa*	23	10
11/6	at South Dakota*	21	29
11/13	at Nevada-Las Vegas	17	17
		245	142

1972 (10-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/9	Montana State	42	28
9/16	at Montana	42	14
9/23	South Dakota*	33	3
9/30	at Augustana*	28	16
10/7	at Morningside*	69	0
10/14	at South Dakota State*	51	21
10/21	North Dakota State*#	17	22
10/28	Northern Iowa*	38	9
11/4	MSU Mankato*	48	14
11/11	at Nevada, Las Vegas	17	13
12/9	Cal-Poly-SLO (Camellia Bowl)	38	21
		423	161

1973 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/8	at MSU Mankato*	14	17
9/15	Montana	31	10
9/22	at Minnesota	14	41
9/29	Augustana*	38	34
10/6	Morningside*	43	7
10/13	South Dakota State*#	28	20
10/20	at North Dakota State*	14	21
10/27	at Northern Iowa*	14	17
11/3	at South Dakota*	54	21
11/10	at Montana State	41	30
		291	218

1974 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	Montana State	34	14
9/21	at Minnesota	30	42
9/28	at Morningside*	41	0
10/5	Northern Iowa*	42	26
10/12	at South Dakota State*	6	55
10/19	North Dakota State*#	31	20
10/26	South Dakota*	24	37
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	27
11/9	at Augustana*	37	36
11/16	at NE Louisiana	15	39
		295	296

1975 (9-1-0, 8-0 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/13	at Montana State	34	10
9/20	Augustana*	36	34
9/27	Morningside*	49	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	21	20
10/11	South Dakota State*#	35	14
10/18	at North Dakota State*	34	17
10/25	at South Dakota*	27	17
11/1	at MSU Mankato*	28	16
11/8	St Cloud State*	42	28
11/29	Livingston (Ala.)&	14	34
		320	197

1976 (1-7-1, 1-5 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	Montana State	14	18
9/18	at Wisconsin	9	45
9/25	at Delaware	17	59
10/2	Northern Iowa*	22	24
10/9	South Dakota*	7	14
10/16	at South Dakota State*	6	28
10/23	North Dakota State*#	15	22
11/6	at Augustana*	14	10
11/13	at Morningside*	13	13
		117	233

1977 (4-6-1, 3-4-1 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/3	Moorhead State	21	18
9/10	at Montana State	7	21
9/17	St. Cloud State*	21	14
9/24	Morningside*	12	14
10/1	at Northern Iowa*	6	9
10/8	at South Dakota*	20	0
10/15	South Dakota State*#	6	6
10/22	at North Dakota State*	20	45
10/29	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17
11/5	Augustana*	24	13
11/12	at Nevada-Las Vegas	14	38
		165	195

1978 (5-5-0, 3-4 NCC)

Coach: Gene Murphy

9/2	Moorhead State	13	3
9/9	Montana State	13	21
9/16	at Eastern Montana	55	0
9/23	Nebraska-Omaha*	35	22



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

1981 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/5	Portland State	17	10
9/12	at Nevada-Reno	17	11
9/19	at Augustana*	34	16
9/26	at North Dakota State*	7	31
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	0
10/10	Morningside*	27	0
10/17	at Nebraska-Omaha*	19	21
10/24	at South Dakota State*	16	28
10/31	Northern Colorado*	6	0
11/7	Northern Michigan	11	30

181 147

1982 (7-3-0, 5-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/4	Puget So	7	3
9/11	at Montana State	28	27
9/18	North Dakota State*	3	10
9/25	at South Dakota*	9	10
10/2	at Morningside*	29	6
10/9	Nebraska-Omaha*#	30	8
10/16	South Dakota State*	34	13
10/23	at Northern Colorado*	18	17
10/30	Augustana*	49	7
11/6	at Northern Michigan*	6	30

213 131

1983 (6-5-0, 4-5 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/3	Michigan Tech	55	7
9/10	Montana State	21	3
9/17	at Augustana*	24	26
9/24	South Dakota State*	27	28
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	24	26
10/8	MSU Mankato*#	23	9
10/15	at St. Cloud State*	35	6
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	24	19
10/29	at North Dakota State*	6	23
11/5	at South Dakota*	16	26
11/12	Morningside*	20	7

275 180

1984 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/1	Michigan Tech	42	13
9/8	Wisconsin-Superior	62	0
9/15	Augustana*	35	10
9/22	at South Dakota State*	46	7
9/29	Northern Colorado*	33	7
10/6	at MSU Mankato*	7	3
10/13	St. Cloud State*#	24	13
10/20	at Nebraska-Omaha*	3	28
10/27	North Dakota State*	3	14
11/3	South Dakota*	14	16
11/11	at Morningside*	30	0

299 111

1985 (3-8-0, 2-7 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/7	at Northern Arizona	0	41
9/14	East Stroudsburg	38	7
9/21	South Dakota*	3	45
9/28	at South Dakota State*	23	29
10/5	at MSU Mankato*	6	28
10/12	Augustana*#	41	18
10/19	at Morningside*	7	48
10/26	St. Cloud State*	30	3
11/2	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
11/9	Nebraska-Omaha*	7	19
11/16	at North Dakota State*	0	49

182 315

1986 (2-9-0, 2-7 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/6	at Northwest Missouri	28	38
9/13	Texas A&M-Kingsville	44	67
9/20	at South Dakota*	12	28
9/27	South Dakota State*	21	52
10/4	MSU Mankato*#	10	43
10/11	at Augustana*	10	19
10/18	Morningside*	24	21
10/25	at St. Cloud State*	24	13
11/1	Northern Colorado*	33	36
11/8	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17

11/15	North Dakota State*	13	62
		233	396

1987 (6-4-0, 5-4 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	Northwest Missouri	37	7
9/19	Augustana*	49	3
9/26	at Morningside*	15	16
10/3	St. Cloud State*#	16	13
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	35	24
10/17	at Northern Colorado*	22	17
10/24	Nebraska-Omaha*	20	34
10/31	at South Dakota State*	9	24
11/7	South Dakota*	30	29
11/14	at North Dakota State*	10	42

243 209

1988 (7-4-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/3	Northern Michigan	9	0
9/10	at Minnesota-Duluth	28	14
9/17	at Augustana*	9	35
9/24	Morningside*	50	21
10/1	at St. Cloud State*	33	10
10/8	MSU Mankato*	18	21
10/15	Northern Colorado*#	52	40
10/22	at Nebraska-Omaha*	7	10
10/29	South Dakota State*	35	34
11/5	at South Dakota*	24	9
11/12	North Dakota State*	27	34

292 228

1989 (3-7-1, 2-6-1 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/2	at No. Michigan	22	24
9/9	Minnesota-Duluth	17	14
9/16	South Dakota State*	13	23
9/23	at South Dakota*	14	17
9/30	Morningside*	17	12
10/7	at Augustana*	39	49
10/14	Nebraska-Omaha*	33	23
10/21	at Northern Colorado*	17	34
10/28	St. Cloud State*#	18	31
11/4	at MSU Mankato*	14	14
11/11	at North Dakota St.*	0	21

204 262

1990 (7-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/8	at Tex. A&M-Kingsville	23	26
9/15	at South Dakota St.*	24	21
9/22	South Dakota*	46	12
9/29	at Morningside*	25	22
10/6	Augustana*	35	27
10/13	at Nebraska-Omaha*	35	10
10/20	Northern Colorado*#	15	17
10/27	at St. Cloud State*	42	25
11/3	MSU Mankato*	17	13
11/10	North Dakota State*	14	42

276 215

1991 (7-2-0, 6-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/14	Moorhead State	21	14
9/21	South Dakota State*	36	10
9/28	at South Dakota*	21	6
10/5	Morningside*	35	0
10/12	Augustana*	20	15
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	21	17
10/26	at MSU Mankato*	18	21
11/2	Northern Colorado	PPD	
11/9	at Nebraska-Omaha*	28	13
11/16	at North Dakota St.*	28	35

228 131

1992 (6-4-1, 6-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	at Indiana (Pa.)	13	31
9/19	at South Dakota St*	14	3
9/26	South Dakota*	52	3
10/3	at Morningside*	24	24
10/10	Augustana*	20	24
10/17	at St. Cloud State*	22	13
10/24	MSU Mankato*#	16	7
10/31	at No. Colorado*	21	14

11/7	Nebraska-Omaha*	52	0
11/14	North Dakota State*	19	20
11/21	at Pittsburg State&	21	26
		274	165

1993 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/11	Southern Conn. St.	52	0
9/18	Morningside*	52	21
9/25	at St. Cloud State*	10	0
10/2	Northern Colorado*#	14	10
10/9	MSU Mankato*	20	9
10/16	at Augustana*	7	20
10/23	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	17	8
10/30	North Dakota State*	22	21
11/6	South Dakota*	42	7
11/13	at South Dakota State*	0	28
11/20	Pittsburg State&	17	14
11/27	MSU Mankato&	54	21
12/4	at Indiana, Pa.&	6	21

313 180

1994 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/10	Bemidji State	42	6
9/17	at Morningside*	31	0
9/24	St. Cloud State*	17	18
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
10/8	at MSU Mankato*	17	16
10/15	Augustana*#	21	7
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	40	11
10/29	at North Dakota St.*^	34	13
11/5	at South Dakota*	23	20
11/12	South Dakota State*	32	6
11/19	NE Missouri State&	18	6
11/26	North Dakota State&	14	7
12/3	at North Alabama&	7	35

302 166

1995 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/9	at Bemidji State^	63	0
9/16	Northern Colorado*	34	13
9/23	at Augustana*	39	29
9/30	South Dakota State*	14	3
10/7	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	31	16
10/14	MSU Mankato*#	27	21
10/21	at South Dakota*	0	35
10/28	at Morningside*	44	21
11/4	North Dakota State*	21	7
11/11	St. Cloud State*	35	21
11/18	North Dakota State&	10	41

308 166

1996 (7-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/14	Moorhead State	38	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
9/28	Augustana*	27	14
10/5	at South Dakota State*	23	28
10/12	Nebraska-Omaha*#	7	26
10/19	at MSU Mankato*	49	10
10/26	South Dakota*	29	6
11/2	Morningside*	23	13
11/9	at North Dakota St.*^	33	19
11/16	at St. Cloud State*	27	6

262 150

1997 (8-2-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	at Moorhead State	45	14
9/19	South Dakota State*	28	7
9/26	at Morningside*	28	14
10/3	Nebraska-Omaha*#	35	24
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	21	7
10/17	North Dakota State*	10	31
10/24	St. Cloud State*	41	21
10/31	at South Dakota*	20	19
11/7	Augustana*	42	14
11/14	at Northern Colorado*	7	34

277 185

1998 (8-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	Moorhead State	34	0
9/19	at South Dakota State*	20	6
9/26	Morningside*	46	7
10/3	at Nebraska-Omaha*	10	20
10/10	MSU Mankato*#	27	17
10/17	at North Dakota St.*^	39	25
10/24	St. Cloud State (ot)*	31	28
10/31	South Dakota*	33	14
11/7	at Augustana*	35	18
11/14	Northern Colorado*	9	14
11/21	at Northern Colorado&	24	52

308 201

1999 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/11	Northern Michigan	29	0
9/18	at South Dakota*	17	10
9/25	MSU Mankato*	35	28
10/2	North Dakota State*	13	10
10/9	at Morningside*	31	6
10/16	Northern Colorado*#	24	16
10/23	at South Dakota State*	7	21
10/30	at Augustana*	27	0
11/6	St. Cloud State*	45	7
11/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	13
11/20	at NW Mo. State& (ot)	13	20

272 131

2000 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/2	Central Washington	52	7
9/9	Minnesota-Crookston	49	3
9/16	South Dakota*	42	14
9/23	at MSU Mankato*	28	0
9/30	at North Dakota State*	13	16
10/7	Morningside*#	54	6
10/14	at Northern Colorado*	38	24
10/21	South Dakota State*	42	0
10/28	Augustana*	23	35
11/4	at St. Cloud State*^	38	14
11/11	at Nebraska-Omaha*	25	27

404 146

2001 (14-1-0, 7-1 NCC)



2022 MEDIA GUIDE

2003 (12-2-0, 7-0 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/6	UM-Crookston	59	0
9/13	at Mesa State (ot)	24	31
9/20	Newberry	42	23
9/27	Augustana*#	13	3
10/4	St. Cloud State*	29	28
10/11	at South Dakota State*	25	24
10/18	North Dakota State (ot)*	28	21
10/25	at Minnesota State*	41	25
11/1	Nebraska-Omaha*	38	35
11/8	at South Dakota*	37	3
11/22	Pittsburg State&	24	14
11/29	Winona State&	36	29
12/6	North Alabama&	29	22
12/13	Grand Valley State#	3	10
		428	268

2004 (11-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/28	Delta State	28	19
9/4	Mesa State	65	7
9/11	Central Washington	34	0
9/25	at Augustana*	13	7
10/2	at St. Cloud State*	17	21
10/9	Ferris State	45	0
10/16	Minnesota Duluth*#	26	0
10/23	Minnesota State*	20	3
10/30	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	27
11/6	South Dakota*	41	21
11/13	at St. Cloud State (ot)&	20	17
11/20	at Michigan Tech&	20	3
11/27	Grand Valley State&	19	15
12/4	at Pittsburg State&	19	31
		384	171

2005 (10-3, 4-2 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/27	at Central Washington	44	20
9/03	West Chester	41	7
9/10	at Winona State	51	6
9/17	Western Washington	47	7
9/24	Augustana*	52	3
10/1	St. Cloud State*	37	14
10/8	Ferris State	44	7
10/15	at Minnesota Duluth*	33	10
10/22	at Minnesota State*#	26	7
10/29	Nebraska-Omaha*	19	20
11/5	at South Dakota*	30	42
11/12	Minnesota Duluth&	23	12
11/19	at Grand Valley State&	3	17
		450	172

2006 (11-2, 6-1 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/1	at Central Wash.*	28	14
9/9	at Northern Iowa	35	31
9/16	Winona State	49	2
9/23	Western Washington*	26	20
9/30	at Augustana (ot)*	24	21
10/7	Minnesota State*	24	3
10/14	at Nebraska-Omaha*	20	21
10/28	Minnesota Duluth*	38	14
11/4	at St. Cloud State (ot)*#	34	27
11/11	South Dakota*	33	26
11/18	Winona State&	42	0
11/25	at Nebraska-Omaha&	38	35
12/2	at Grand Valley State&	20	30
		411	244

2007 (10-2-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/23	Humboldt State	59	0
9/8	at Southern Utah	37	10
9/15	Central Washington*	35	28
9/22	at Western Wash.*	63	42
9/29	Augustana*#	37	0
10/6	at Minnesota State*	38	34
10/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	17	28
10/27	at Minnesota Duluth*	31	14
11/3	St. Cloud State*	59	14
11/10	at South Dakota	31	27

11/17	Winona State&	44	2
11/24	at Grand Valley State&	14	21
		465	220

2008 (6-4-0, 1-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	40	14
9/6	St. Cloud State	31	17
9/13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
9/18	at Idaho State	38	35
9/27	at Southeastern La.	35	38
10/18	Western Washington#	42	32
10/25	at UC Davis*	21	34
11/1	at Southern Illinois	21	40
11/8	Southern Utah*	14	15
11/22	at South Dakota (ot)*	34	31
		321	263

2009 (6-5-0, 2-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/5	at Texas Tech	13	38
9/19	at Northwestern State	27	20
9/26	at Stephen F. Austin	31	65
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	12
10/10	Stony Brook	31	24
10/17	Sioux Falls	13	28
10/24	at Southern Utah*	10	35
10/31	Cal Poly*	31	17
11/7	Southern Oregon	30	24
11/14	at UC Davis*	20	28
11/28	at Central Arkansas	17	16
		250	307

2010 (3-8, 0-4 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/2	at Idaho	0	45
9/11	at Northern Illinois	17	23
9/18	Northeastern State	55	14
9/25	Northwestern State	49	24
10/2	at South Dakota*	17	27
10/9	Southern Utah*#	21	31
10/23	Cal Poly*	21	22
10/30	Lamar	31	6
11/6	UC Davis*	16	35
11/13	at Montana	17	27
11/20	at South Dakota State	0	21
		244	275

2011 (8-3, 3-1 GWC)

GREAT WEST CHAMPIONS

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/1	Drake^	16	0
9/10	at Idaho	14	44
9/17	at Fresno State	22	27
9/24	Black Hills State	53	19
10/1	at Southern Utah*	26	20
10/8	Montana Western	42	9
10/22	Cal Poly*#	19	23
10/29	at Northern Colorado	27	25
11/5	Sioux Falls	15	13
11/12	at UC Davis*	14	7
11/19	South Dakota*	38	37
		286	224

2012 (5-6, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/30	SD Mines^	66	0
9/8	Portland State	45	37
9/15	at San Diego State	41	49
9/22	at Sacramento State*	35	13
9/29	Cal Poly	17	35
10/6	at Eastern Washington*	17	55
10/13	Northern Arizona*#	38	45
10/20	Montana*	40	34
10/27	at Montana State*	10	55
11/3	Southern Utah*	33	29
11/17	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
		369	380

2013 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/29	Valparaiso^	69	10
9/7	South Dakota State	28	35
9/14	Montana	17	55
9/28	Montana State*	20	63

10/5	at Idaho State*	28	25
10/12	Eastern Washington*#	14	35
10/19	Sacramento State*	7	31
10/26	at Portland State*	10	14
11/2	at Northern Arizona*	27	48
11/9	Northern Colorado*	24	21
11/16	at UC Davis*	18	34
		262	371

2014 (5-7, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/28	at San Jose State^	10	42
9/6	Robert Morris^	16	13
9/13	Missouri State	0	38
9/20	Stony Brook	13	3
9/27	at Montana State*	18	29
10/4	Montana*	15	18
10/11	Portland State*	24	16
10/25	at Southern Utah*	17	35
11/1	at Eastern Washington*	3	54
11/8	Weber State*	12	24
11/15	Northern Arizona*	30	28
11/22	at Northern Colorado*	33	14
		191	314

2015 (7-4, 5-5 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/5	at Wyoming	24	13
9/12	Drake	21	18
9/19	at North Dakota State	9	34
9/26	UC Davis*	31	24
10/3	at Portland State*	19	17
10/10	Idaho State*#	31	37
10/17	at Weber State*	24	25
10/24	at Montana*	16	42
10/31	Montana State*	44	38
11/14	Northern Colorado*	45	14
11/21	at Cal Poly*	45	21
		309	283

2016 (9-3, 8-0 BSC)

BIG SKY CHAMPIONS

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/1	at Stony Brook^	9	13
9/10	at Bowling Green	26	27
9/17	South Dakota (2ot)	47	44
9/24	at Montana State*	17	15
10/1	Cal Poly*	31	24
10/8	at Sacramento State*	40	7
10/15	Southern Utah*#	45	23
10/22	at Idaho State*	28	21
10/29	Weber State*	27	19
11/5	at Northern Colorado*	23	13
11/12	Northern Arizona*	38	31
12/3	Richmond^&	24	27
		309	283

2017 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/31	at Utah^	16	37
9/9	Missouri State	34	0
9/16	at South Dakota	7	45
9/23	Montana State*	21	49
9/30	at UC Davis^*	24	48
10/7	Northern Colorado*#	48	38
10/14	at Montana*	17	41
10/21	Sacramento State*	27	34
10/28	at Portland State*	48	21
11/04	at Southern Utah^*	21	47
11/11	Eastern Washington*	14	21
		277	381

2018 (6-5, FCS Independent)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/30	Mississippi Valley State	35	7
9/8	at Washington	3	45
9/15	at Sam Houston State	24	23
9/22	Idaho State#	21	25
9/29	at Northern Colorado	38	13
10/13	Montana	41	14
10/20	at Sacramento State	41	15
10/27	Weber State	30	35
11/3	at Idaho	27	31
11/10	Portland State	17	10
11/17	at Northern Arizona	16	31
		293	249

2019 (7-5, FCS Independent)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/31	Drake	47	7
9/7	at North Dakota State	7	38
9/14	Sam Houston State	27	23
9/28	at Eastern Washington	20	35
10/5	UC Davis#	38	36
10/12	at Idaho State	20	55
10/19	at Cal Poly^	30	26
10/26	Montana State	16	12
11/9	at Weber State	27	30
11/16	Northern Colorado	45	38
11/23	Southern Utah	36	18
11/30	at Nicholls State&	6	24
		319	342

2020 (5-2, 4-1 MVFC)

MVFC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

2/20	Southern Illinois*	44	21
2/27	South Dakota State*	28	17
3/4	South Dakota*	21	10
3/13	at Western Illinois*	38	21
3/20	at North Dakota State*	13	34
4/24	Missouri State&	44	10
5/2	at James Madison&^	21	34
		209	147

**Season shortened and played in Spring 2021 due to COVID-19 pandemic*

2021 (5-6, 3-5 MVFC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/4	at Idaho State	35	14
9/10	at Utah State	24	48
9/18	Drake	38	0
10/2	North Dakota State*	10	16
10/9	at South Dakota*	13	20
10/16	at Southern Illinois*	28	31
10/23	Western Illinois*	34	10
10/30	at Missouri State*	28	32
11/6	Youngstown State*	24	21
11/13	Illinois State*	14	7
11/20	at South Dakota State*	21	24
		269	223

* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007, the Great West Conference from 2008-2011, the Big Sky Conference from 2012-2017 and Missouri Valley Football Conference from 2020-pres.)

^ Night games

Homecoming

STAND UP AND FIGHT



SEPT. 3



at
NEBRASKA

SEPT. 10



vs
NORTHERN IOWA
Potato Bowl

SEPT. 17



at
NORTHERN
ARIZONA

SEPT. 24



at
SOUTHERN
ILLINOIS

OCT. 1



vs
MISSOURI STATE
Hall of Fame/
Homecoming

OCT. 8



at
YOUNGSTOWN
STATE

OCT. 22



vs
SOUTH DAKOTA
STATE
#SetTheExpectation

OCT. 29



vs
ABILENE
CHRISTIAN
Youth Day

NOV. 5



at
INDIANA STATE

NOV. 12



vs
SOUTH DAKOTA
Senior Day
Military Appreciation

NOV. 19



at
NORTH DAKOTA
STATE